

804858

PROJECT DRIBBLE
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION AND
PHYSICAL TESTS OF CORES, TATUM
SALT DOME, MISSISSIPPI



TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 6-674

January 1963

U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Vicksburg, Mississippi

PROJECT DRIBBLE PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION AND PHYSICAL TESTS OF CORES, TATUM SALT DOME, MISSISSIPPI



TECHNICAL REPORT NO. 6-614

January 1963

**U S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
Vicksburg, Mississippi**

ARMY-MRC VICKSBURG, MISS.

PREFACE

The tests described in this report were authorized in a letter from the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Albuquerque Operations Office, to the U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, dated 30 December 1960, subject, "WES Participation in Vela Uniform."

The tests were performed for the Atomic Energy Commission as directed by Holmes and Narver, Inc., architect-engineers for the AEC, and Dr. D. U. Deere, University of Illinois, consultant for Holmes and Narver. They were conducted at the Waterways Experiment Station under the supervision of Mr. Thomas B. Kennedy, Chief, Concrete Division, and Messrs. Bryant Mather, James M. Polatty, E. E. McCoy, Jr., and William O. Tynes and Mrs. Katharine Mather, of the Concrete Division staff. Messrs. Alan D. Buck, W. I. Luke, E. C. Roshore, B. J. Houston, Kenneth L. Saucier, Frank S. Stewart, and SP⁴ Howard Sugiuchi, also of the Concrete Division staff, actively participated in the work. This report was prepared by Messrs. Saucier and Buck.

Directors of the Waterways Experiment Station during the conduct of the study and the preparation of this report were Col. Edmund H. Lang, CE, and Col. Alex G. Sutton, Jr., CE. Technical Director was Mr. J. B. Tiffany.

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PREFACE	iii
SUMMARY	vii
PART I: INTRODUCTION	1
Background	1
Purpose and Scope of Investigation	1
Scope of Report	2
Description of Drill Holes	2
PART II: PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF CORES FROM HOLE WP-1 IN TATUM SALT DOME	4
Identification of Cores	4
Examinations and Description of Cores	6
Examination of Cores After Physical Tests	15
Summary of Results	25
PART III: PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF CORES FROM HOLE WP-4 IN TATUM SALT DOME	31
Identification of Cores	31
Examination and Description of Cores	31
Examination of Cores After Physical Tests	34
Summary of Results	36
PART IV: PHYSICAL TESTS ON TATUM CORES	39
Tests for Uniaxial Compressive Strength	39
Uniaxial Tensile Strength Tests	41
Uniaxial Tests for Compressive Strength Under Multiple Cyclic Loading	42
Uniaxial Compression Tests by Incremental Loading	43
Uniaxial Creep Tests	43
Triaxial Extension Tests	45
Nondestructive Dynamic Tests	48
Specific Gravity, Porosity, Permeability, and Interstitial Fluid	48
PART V: CONCLUSIONS	52
REFERENCES	53
PHOTOGRAPHS 1-9	
PLATES 1-136	

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
APPENDIX A: TESTS OF CORES FROM CAREY SALT MINE, WINNFIELD, LA. . .	A1
Samples	A1
Test Procedures	A2
Description of Cores	A3
Results of Thin-Section Study	A5
Cores After Creep Tests	A6
Summary of Results	A7
Conclusion	A9
PHOTOGRAPHS A1-A3	
APPENDIX B: PETROGRAPHIC REPORT, HOLE NO. 4, TATUM SALT DOME, 18 MAY 1961	B1
FIGURES B1-B5	
APPENDIX C: TEST DATA FOR PROJECT DRIBBLE, REPORT NO. 5, 14 NOVEMBER 1961	C1
FIGURES C1-C4	

SUMMARY

Two holes (WP-1 and -4) drilled into the Tatum dome, Lamar County, Miss., yielded 95 samples taken from scattered depths between 948 and 2703 ft below ground surface. Eight cores from cap rock in hole WP-1 and six cores from cap rock and 11 cores from salt in hole WP-4 were 2-1/8 in. in diameter; 70 cores from salt in hole WP-1 were 4-15/16 in. in diameter. In addition, 32 core samples, 16 of each of the above-listed diameters, were obtained from the 811-ft depth in the Carey Salt Mine, Winnfield, La. (tests of these cores are described in Appendix A).

All samples were examined petrographically before being subjected to physical tests to develop information on texture, fabric, structure, and composition. Many samples were reexamined after having been subjected to the physical tests. Observations were made at various magnifications; quantity, nature, and particle-size distribution of water-insoluble residues were determined; composition and constitution were determined from optical properties of thin sections and powder mounts, and by X-ray diffraction and X-ray emission; precise determinations of specific gravity were made with a torsion microbalance.

The following physical tests were performed: (a) uniaxial compressive strength tests; (b) uniaxial tensile strength tests; (c) uniaxial tests for compressive strength under cyclic loading; (d) uniaxial compression tests by incremental loading; (e) uniaxial creep tests; (f) triaxial extension tests; (g) nondestructive dynamic (sonic and ultrasonic) tests; and (h) specific gravity, porosity, permeability, and interstitial fluid tests. Strain measurements were made in all strength test specimens using one of three methods: (a) with a compressometer, (b) between embedded inserts with a mechanical gage, or (c) by SR-4 electrical strain gages.

The samples from Winnfield represented three lithologic varieties: (a) alternating bands of pure salt and gray anhydrite-bearing salt, (b) anhydrite-bearing salt, and (c) pure salt. Of the 81 samples of salt from the Tatum dome, 79 were of the banded type and two of pure salt. The salt crystals tended to be aligned parallel to the bands. The average grain size of the salt crystals was 1/4 to 1/2 in. The bands generally dipped at angles from 60 to 90 degrees. The anhydrite content averaged about 9 percent and ranged from 1 to 22 percent. Only traces of other materials (calcite, dolomite, iron oxide) were present. The carbonate cap rock included a strontium-rich zone that was found in both holes at Tatum.

The essential similarity and homogeneity of the core samples from the Tatum salt precluded positive correlation of variation in mechanical properties with variations in texture, fabric, structure, and composition. Of the cores which failed under sustained loads, most are regarded as having done so because the inherent ultimate strength of the material was exceeded; in a few cases failure is believed to have been brought about by undetected abnormal flaws in the specimen.

PROJECT DRIBBLE
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION AND PHYSICAL TESTS OF CORES
TATUM SALT DOME, MISSISSIPPI

PART I: INTRODUCTION

Background

1. Project DRIBBLE is a portion of the Vela Uniform explosion series under the supervision of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. The principal purpose of the program is to test the "decoupling" theory. This theory states that if an explosive is placed in a hole just large enough for the critical stress to occur, the radiated seismic waves will be smaller than those from a tamped shot. In order to determine if a large cavity could be constructed and readied in the selected salt medium, a feasibility study was authorized in which the theoretical approach to the stability problem was to be augmented by test data on cores drilled from the cavity area. The physical quantities required to describe the necessary elastic, viscous, and plastic behavior would include the various properties, composition, stress limits, strains, moduli, and condition of the salt.

Purpose and Scope of Investigation

2. The Waterways Experiment Station was authorized to perform petrographic examinations and physical tests on halite, anhydrite, and cap rock cores from the Tatum salt dome, Lamar County, Miss., as part of the cavity durability study for Project DRIBBLE. Ninety-five cores of two sizes, 2-1/8 and 4-15/16 in. in diameter, were taken from two holes (designated WP-1 and WP-4) at the project site and sent to the Waterways Experiment Station. The cores were first examined petrographically, after which the following physical tests were performed: (a) uniaxial compressive strength tests; (b) uniaxial tensile strength tests; (c) uniaxial tests for compressive strength under cyclic loading; (d) uniaxial compression tests by incremental loading; (e) uniaxial creep tests; (f) triaxial extension tests; (g) nondestructive dynamic (sonic and ultrasonic) tests;

and (h) specific gravity, porosity, permeability, and interstitial fluid tests. Specimens were then reexamined petrographically to determine failure characteristics.

Scope of Report

3. Periodic progress reports were made to the sponsoring agency as data became available; this report summarizes the information from the fourteen progress reports. Parts II and III describe and give results of the petrographic examination of the cores from holes WP-1 and WP-4. Part IV discusses in detail the physical tests performed on the cores. Part V gives general conclusions based on the results of all examinations and tests. Appendix A describes tests made on cores from another salt dome in the Gulf Coast area (at Winnfield, La.), and is included for ready comparison of the results of tests on cores from the two salt domes. Appendices B and C are reprints of petrographic reports on the 17 cores from Tatum hole WP-4 submitted in May and November 1961, respectively. They are included as appendices to this report so that the detailed data they contain need not be included in the main text but will be available for reference.

Description of Drill Holes

4. Before the present investigation of the Tatum salt dome, a hole was drilled in the dome during an exploration for oil in 1940.^{3*} This hole was located in section 14, Township 2 North, Range 16 West, Lamar County, Miss. It was abandoned as a dry hole at a depth of 2077 ft, after drilling had been carried through 561 ft of salt. The anhydrite cap rock was encountered at 1096 ft near the base of the Catahoula formation; the salt was encountered at 1516 ft.

5. Hole WP-1 is also located in section 14, Lamar County, Miss. The hole coordinates are N10166.85 and E8040.83; ground elevation is

* Raised numbers refer to similarly numbered items in the list of references at the end of text.

about 270 ft above mean sea level. The top of the anhydrite was found at a depth of 1056 ft, and the top of the salt at a depth of 1509.5 ft (plate 1). The depths at which these materials were found correspond closely to those at which anhydrite and salt were found in the hole drilled in 1940.

6. Hole WP-4 is likewise located in section 14, Lamar County, Miss. The hole coordinates are N9217.06 and E9272.30; ground elevation is about 240 ft above mean sea level. The top of the anhydrite was found at depth of 1016 ft, and the top of the salt at 1484 ft (plate 1). These depths are also similar to those reported for the 1940 hole and hole WP-1.

PART II: PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF CORES FROM
HOLE WP-1 IN TATUM SALT DOME

Identification of Cores

7. Seventy-eight cores taken from hole WP-1 were sent to the Waterways Experiment Station for laboratory tests and petrographic examination. Eight were NX, 2-1/8 in. in diameter, and came from the cap rock; the remaining 70 were 4-15/16 in. in diameter and came from the salt. The cores represented only part of the material taken from hole WP-1.

8. When cores were cut for test a letter designation was added to facilitate identification, the portions being marked A, B, etc., from the top of the core downward. This designation became the last part of the serial number. Locations of saw cuts and letter designations for the resulting portions of cores are shown in plates 2-40 (two cores on each plate, in order listed below). Other information about hole WP-1 cores is as follows:

<u>CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Depth, ft</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Lithology</u>
<u>NX Cores from Cap Rock</u>			
TAT-1-NXC-14	1012.0 to 1012.3	7 July 1961	Limestone
-15	1020.0 to 1020.3	7 July 1961	Strontium-rich carbonate rock
-16	1103.5 to 1106.0	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
-17	1116.5 to 1119.0	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
-21	1181.0 to 1183.5	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
-19	1260.5 to 1262.8	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
-20	1345.0 to 1347.0	7 July 1961	Anhydrite
-18	1409.5 to 1412.0	7 July 1961	Anhydrite

Cores from Salt*

TAT-1-DC-64	1553.5 to 1555.0	30 Aug 1961
-13	1657.3 to 1658.5	10 July 1961
-14	1672.0 to 1673.6	10 July 1961
-65	1673.5 to 1675.0	30 Aug 1961
-18	1679.0 to 1680.5	10 July 1961
-20	1681.0 to 1682.2	10 July 1961
-17	1708.0 to 1709.5	10 July 1961
-15	1720.0 to 1721.5	10 July 1961
-19	1723.2 to 1724.7	10 July 1961
-68	1725.0 to 1726.6	13 Dec 1961

(Continued)

* All 70 cores were impure rock salt; DC-5 was almost pure.

<u>CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Depth, ft</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Lithology</u>
<u>Cores from Salt* (Continued)</u>			
TAT-1-DC-16	1822.5 to 1824.2	10 July 1961	
-25	1947.2 to 1949.0	10 July 1961	
-24	1990.5 to 1992.3	10 July 1961	
-26	1994.5 to 1995.6	10 July 1961	
-28	2035.0 to 2036.4	10 July 1961	
-22	2097.3 to 2099.0	10 July 1961	
-33	2151.8 to 2153.5	10 July 1961	
-32	2158.8 to 2160.0	10 July 1961	
-69	2161.5 to 2163.0	13 Dec 1961	
-21	2179.3 to 2180.8	10 July 1961	
-23	2196.5 to 2198.0	10 July 1961	
-27	2200.5 to 2201.5	10 July 1961	
-66	2213.0 to 2214.5	30 Aug 1961	
-40	2216.5 to 2218.0	10 July 1961	
-70	2238.0 to 2239.8	27 Dec 1961	
-30	2239.8 to 2241.5	10 July 1961	
-1	2244.0 to 2247.0	6 June 1961	
-2	2249.0 to 2252.0	6 June 1961	
-47	2252.0 to 2253.7	10 July 1961	
-36	2261.0 to 2262.5	10 July 1961	
-35	2262.5 to 2264.2	10 July 1961	
-45	2271.0 to 2272.1	10 July 1961	
-29	2287.2 to 2289.0	10 July 1961	
-34	2290.8 to 2292.5	10 July 1961	
-31	2322.8 to 2324.4	10 July 1961	
-42	2325.0 to 2326.3	10 July 1961	
-5	2333.0 to 2335.0	29 June 1961	
-4	2341.0 to 2344.0	29 June 1961	
-3	2393.0 to 2397.0	29 June 1961	
-44	2398.8 to 2400.5	10 July 1961	
-41	2406.0 to 2407.2	10 July 1961	
-6	2445.0 to 2448.0	29 June 1961	
-37	2453.2 to 2455.0	10 July 1961	
-48	2456.7 to 2458.5	10 July 1961	
-8	2459.5 to 2463.0	29 June 1961	
-38	2463.8 to 2465.5	10 July 1961	
-43	2486.5 to 2488.0	10 July 1961	
-50	2494.8 to 2496.5	10 July 1961	
-49	2496.5 to 2498.3	10 July 1961	
-39	2506.0 to 2507.5	10 July 1961	
-52	2518.5 to 2520.2	10 July 1961	
-51	2522.0 to 2523.5	10 July 1961	
-53	2526.6 to 2528.5	10 July 1961	

(Continued)

* All 70 cores were impure rock salt; DC-5 was almost pure.

<u>CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Depth, ft</u>	<u>Date Received</u>	<u>Lithology</u>
<u>Cores from Salt* (Continued)</u>			
TAT-1-DC-54	2533.5 to 2535.5	10 July 1961	
-46	2539.5 to 2540.8	10 July 1961	
-7	2545.0 to 2548.0	29 June 1961	
-67	2557.0 to 2559.5	30 Aug 1961	
-9	2559.5 to 2563.0	29 June 1961	
-55	2571.8 to 2573.5	10 July 1961	
-56	2584.0 to 2585.3	10 July 1961	
-58	2598.2 to 2599.0	10 July 1961	
-57	2602.4 to 2604.0	10 July 1961	
-11	2613.0 to 2616.0	29 June 1961	
-59	2629.3 to 2630.5	10 July 1961	
-60	2643.3 to 2645.0	10 July 1961	
-10	2656.0 to 2659.0	29 June 1961	
-63	2659.8 to 2662.5	10 July 1961	
-61	2683.7 to 2685.5	10 July 1961	
-62	2693.1 to 2695.0	10 July 1961	
-12	2700.0 to 2703.0	29 June 1961	

* All 70 cores were impure rock salt; DC-5 was almost pure.

Examinations and Description of Cores

Examinations

9. Each core was measured, and examined visually and with a stereomicroscope as necessary to obtain data for preparation of core logs (plates 1-40). A portion of a typical core was sawed down the middle and etched in water; the recrystallization of very small halite grains at grain boundaries as the surface dried resulted in a thin white line outlining grain boundaries. Photographs 1 and 2 show size and shape of halite grains and the appearance of gray anhydritic bands in a typical salt core. Detailed examinations were made as described in the following paragraphs.

10. Insoluble-residue determinations. The amount of water-insoluble residue was determined for 20 cores representing depths from 1553.5 to 2685.5 ft. Scrap ends of cores, ranging in weight from about 700 to 1900 g, were used. Each sample was weighed and placed in a 4000-ml beaker filled with tap water; the water was alternately stirred and left standing, then it was siphoned off, and the beaker refilled with clean tap water to continually remove the dissolved portions of each sample. The test was

terminated when the water in which the sample was immersed no longer developed a salty taste after adequate stirring and standing. The water-insoluble residues were dried at 100 C and weighed, and the percentages of insoluble residues were calculated (table 1).

Table 1
Insoluble Residue, Absorption, and Specific Gravities of Selected Cores from Hole WP-1

CD Serial No.*	Depth, ft	Water-Insoluble Residue			Calculated Specific Gravity	Measured Specific Gravity (Apparent)	Absorption
		Original Wt of Core	Wt of Insoluble Residue	Amt of Insoluble Residue			
		g	g	g**	†	††	†††
TAT-1-NXC-15	1020.0 to 1020.3	--	---	--	--	3.25	0.87
-21	1181.0 to 1183.5	--	---	--	--	2.95	0.05
-19	1400.5 to 1402.8	--	---	--	--	2.95	0.05
-18	1409.5 to 1412.0	--	---	--	--	2.95	0.04
TAT-1-DC-64	1553.5 to 1555.0	1414	123.9	8.8	2.23	2.21	--
-13	1657.3 to 1658.5	784	31.2	4.0	2.19	2.19	0.27
-65	1673.5 to 1675.0	1235	91.3	7.4	2.22	2.22	0.16
-20	1681.0 to 1682.2	739	162.4	22.0	2.33	2.23	0.12
-15	1720.0 to 1721.5	901	69.6	7.7	2.20	--	--
-16A	1822.5 to 1824.2	2371	196.2	8.4	2.22	2.22	--
-25	1947.8 to 1949.0	1181	97.7	8.3	2.22	2.21	0.53
-26	1994.5 to 1995.6	1632	153.8	9.4	2.23	2.21	--
-28	2035.0 to 2036.4	1049	183.4	17.5	2.29	2.29	0.35
-23	2196.5 to 2198.0	1843	56.7	3.1	2.18	--	--
-2	2249.0 to 2252.0	1497	129.7	8.7	2.23	2.20	--
-5	2333.0 to 2335.0	1006	11.6	1.2	2.17	--	--
-44A	2398.8 to 2400.5	1238	89.4	7.2	2.21	--	--
-37C	2453.2 to 2455.0	1296	180.1	13.9	2.27	--	--
-39B	2506.0 to 2507.5	1709	43.4	2.5	2.18	--	--
-46A	2539.5 to 2540.8	1019	84.8	8.3	2.22	--	--
-67A	2557.0 to 2559.5	1344	165.5	12.3	2.25	--	--
-56A	2584.0 to 2585.3	1883	129.0	6.9	2.21	--	--
-59A	2629.3 to 2630.5	842	116.0	13.8	2.26	--	--
-61	2683.7 to 2685.5	1155	126.6	11.0	2.24	2.23	0.35

Average 9.1

Note: The cavity is expected to be located between depths of 2398.8 and 2630.5 ft.
* The samples without a letter designation consisted of scrap core ends.

** $\frac{\text{Wt of water-insoluble residue}}{\text{Original wt of core}} \times 100$

† Percent halite \times sp gr (halite) + percent insoluble residue \times sp gr (anhydrite). The sp gr of halite used was that reported in the literature (2.16). The sp gr of anhydrite used was the average obtained by the measurement of 20 grains (2.92) (table 2). All of the insoluble residue was assumed to be anhydrite, and the effects of absorption were ignored as being insignificant.

†† Determined by Method CRD-C 107-60 in Handbook for Concrete and Cement.⁷ Kerosene was used instead of water since salt is insoluble in kerosene.

11. Particle-size analysis of insoluble residues. The dried insoluble residue from each of the 20 DC cores listed in table 1 was screened over Nos. 8, 16, 30, 50, 100, and 200 sieves; the splits obtained were weighed, and these values and the grain-size distribution curves are shown in plates 41-60. The average values for all 20 of the cores were used to prepare plate 61.

12. Specific-gravity determinations. Companion samples to 10 of the salt cores used for insoluble-residue determinations were tested for bulk and apparent specific gravities by Method CRD-C 107-60⁷ using kerosene instead of water. The theoretical specific gravity was calculated for each of the 20 cores tested for insoluble residue by using the values for the

amount and specific gravity of halite and the amount of insoluble residue with a specially determined value for the specific gravity of anhydrite. This latter value was found as follows. Twenty specific-gravity determinations were made on 20 grains of anhydrite selected from the insoluble residue of core DC-28 in the size passing the No. 8 and retained on the No. 16 sieve (table 2). The average of the 20 values was used in calculating the

Table 2

Specific Gravities of 20 Anhydrite* Grains from the Insoluble Residue
of Salt Core TAT-1-DC-28 from Hole WP-1

<u>Anhydrite Grains Selected from the Insoluble Residue Passing No. 8 and Retained on No. 16 Sieve</u>		<u>Specific Gravity**</u>
Grain 1		2.95
2		2.97
3		2.97
4		2.91
5		2.92
6		2.88
7		2.91
8		2.90
9		2.94
10		2.98
11		2.97
12		2.92
13		2.91
14		2.91
15		2.90
16		2.88
17		2.91
18		2.90
19		2.91
20		2.93

* Various mineralogy books report a specific gravity of 2.7 to 3.0. The latest Dana (reference 4) gives a reported value of 2.98 and a calculated value of 3.00.

** Determined with a Berman torsion microbalance; toluene was used as the liquid.

$$\text{sp gr} = \frac{\text{Wt}_{\text{air}}}{\text{Wt}_{\text{air}} - \text{Wt}_{\text{toluene}}} \times \text{sp gr}_{\text{toluene}}$$

specific gravity of 20 cores. The specific-gravity determinations were made with a Berman torsion microbalance. The comparison between measured and calculated specific gravities of the cores is shown in table 1.

13. Three of the NX-size cores, NXC-18, -19, and -21, had reported specific gravities that were higher than that of any mineral known or suspected to be present in these cores. These values had been determined by the mercury-displacement method. When X-ray diffraction and emission analyses showed the presence of no constituents having specific gravities such as to account for the reported high values, new specific-gravity values were obtained by Method CRD-C 107-60 using kerosene instead of water. The results are shown in table 1.

14. X-ray examinations. X-ray diffraction and/or X-ray emission spectroscopy was used to examine the cores listed in table 3. The

Table 3
Composition of Selected Cores from Holes WP-1 and WP-4 in Tatum Salt Dome
by X-Ray Examination

Hole WP-1		Hole WP-4		Minerals Identified by X-Ray Diffraction					
CD Serial No.	Depth, ft	CD Serial No.	Depth, ft	Anhydrite (CaSO ₄)	Calcite (CaCO ₃)	Dolomite (CaCO ₃ · MgCO ₃)	Strontianite (SrCO ₃)	Celestite (SrSO ₄)	Amorphous Iron Oxide
--	--	TAT-1-NXC-1	948.0 to 948.5	--	Major	--	--	--	--
--	--	TAT-1-NXC-2 (Piece A)	999.0 to 1000.0	--	Major	--	Major, < calcite	Major, < calcite	--
TAT-1-NXC-14	1012.0 to 1012.3	--	--	--	Major	--	--	--	--
-15	1020.0 to 1020.3	--	--	--	Major	--	Major, < calcite	Major, < calcite	--
-21B	1181.0 to 1183.5	--	--	Major	Trace	Trace	--	--	--
-19	1260.5 to 1262.8	--	--	Major	Trace	Trace	--	--	--
-18C	1409.5 to 1412.0	--	--	Major	Trace	Trace	--	--	--
TAT-1-DC-20*	1681.0 to 1682.2	--	--	Major	Trace	Trace	--	--	Trace
-5*	2333.0 to 2335.0	--	--	Major	--	--	--	--	--
-46A*	2539.5 to 2540.8	--	--	Major	--	--	--	--	--

* Minerals indicated as being present in cores DC-20, -5, and -46A were present in the insoluble residue of these cores.

diffraction patterns were made with an X-ray diffractometer using nickel-filtered copper radiation at 50 kv and 16 ma or 30 kv and 27 ma. The emission patterns were made on a twin unit using a chromium target tube at 50 kv and 40 ma with an ethylene diamine ditartrate analyzing crystal in a helium atmosphere or a lithium fluoride analyzing crystal with an air path. The following five cores from the cap rock were examined by diffraction and emission: NXC-14, -15, -18C, -19, and -21B. The first one and latter

three were examined as tightly packed powders which were pulverized in a mechanical mortar. A composite sample of core NXC-15 was pulverized to pass a No. 325 sieve and examined as a tightly packed powder by diffraction and emission. A portion selected from a dark band in core NXC-15 was pulverized and examined as a tightly packed powder by diffraction. A portion of core NXC-15 was digested in dilute hydrochloric acid and both the soluble and insoluble portions were examined by diffraction. Both portions were washed and evaporated to dryness; the dried materials were pulverized and sprinkled on cellophane tape to make X-ray samples.

15. Portions of the Nos. 30, 50, 100, and 200 sieve fractions from the insoluble residue of core DC-20 were pulverized and examined as tightly packed powders by diffraction. Hand-picked samples of brown carbonate grains and of magnetic ferruginous grains from the insoluble residues of 20 cores were pulverized, sprinkled on cellophane tape, and examined by diffraction. Composite samples of the insoluble residue of cores DC-5 and DC-46A were examined as tightly packed powders by diffraction (table 3).

16. Microscope examinations. The splits from the insoluble residues of 20 cores were examined with a stereomicroscope to identify the minerals present and estimate compositions. Selected grains were examined as oil immersion mounts with a petrographic microscope to determine certain desired optical properties. Some anhydrite crystals were cleaved with a dissecting needle while being observed with a stereomicroscope. Thin sections of core NXC-15 were made and examined.

Description of cores

17. Drawings, brief descriptions, and saw-cut locations for the 78 cores from hole WP-1 are included in plates 2-40. Plate 1 shows the position of all the cores from hole WP-1 by depth. Tables 1 and 2 contain results of specific-gravity, absorption, and insoluble-residue determinations on selected cores. The grain-size analyses of the insoluble residue from 20 salt cores are shown in plates 41-60. Plate 61 shows the grain-size distribution obtained by taking the average of the combined insoluble residues. The mineralogical composition of selected cores from hole WP-1 as determined by X-ray examination is shown in table 3. The size and shape of halite grains in a typical salt core are shown in photograph 1 and plate 62. Photograph 2 shows the size, shape, and orientation of the gray anhydritic

bands in a typical salt core. Detailed descriptions of the sample cores before they were subjected to creep, triaxial extension, tensile, and uniaxial compression tests are given in the following paragraphs. Descriptions of the cores after these physical tests are given in paragraphs 22-42.

18. Cap rock cores. The eight cap rock cores (NXC-14 through -21), representing scattered depths from 1012.0 to 1412.0 ft, are described in the following subparagraphs.

- a. Cores NXC-14 and -15 (1012.0 to 1012.3 ft and 1020.0 to 1020.3 ft). Core NXC-14 was a vuggy piece of carbonate rock with alternating irregular bands of light and dark rock (plate 2). X-ray analysis indicated that this core was all limestone (calcite, see table 3). Core NXC-15 resembled NXC-14 and contained numerous, well-healed fractures (plate 2). However, NXC-15 had a specific gravity of 3.34 as measured by the mercury-displacement method. Since this specific gravity was much higher than that expected for limestone, the specific gravity was remeasured by Method CRD-C 107-60 using kerosene instead of water, and an extensive X-ray examination was made. The new specific gravity was 3.25 (table 1). The rock in core NXC-15 was found to contain calcite (CaCO_3 , specific gravity 2.71), strontianite (SrCO_3 , specific gravity 3.76 ± 0.02), and celestite (SrSO_4 , specific gravity 3.97 ± 0.01) (table 3). The presence of the strontium minerals explains the high specific gravity. The presence of these minerals in salt dome cap rock has been reported before⁶ and is fairly common. Consideration of the X-ray data in conjunction with the peak intensities, mass-absorption coefficients, and the specific gravity of the core suggested that the three minerals were probably present as five parts calcite, three parts strontianite, and two parts celestite. The X-ray data also suggested that the strontium carbonate contained some calcium substituting for strontium. The closest available cores above and below NXC-15 (NXC-14 and -16, respectively) were examined in an attempt to determine the thickness of the strontium-carbonate rock present. Core NXC-16 was definitely anhydrite, and core NXC-14, which bore some resemblance to core NXC-15, was all calcite (table 3). Thus, the vertical extent of the minerals found in core NXC-15 could not be determined from the cores and data available. Subsequently it was found that the part of core NXC-2, hole WP-4, from a similar depth was identical with the rock in core NXC-15 (table 3). This indicated a definite lateral extent for the zone of strontium-carbonate rock. Thin sections of core NXC-15 indicated that, like piece A from core NXC-2, the rock was a dense mosaic of anhedral calcite and

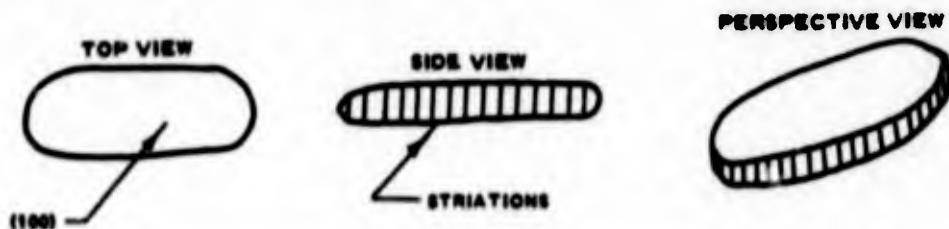
strontianite crystals with scattered patches of anhedral celestite crystals.

- b. Cores NXC-16, -17, -21, -19, -20, and -18 (scattered depths from 1103.5 to 1412.0 ft). These six cores were composed of dense and massive, fine- to medium-grained, bluish-gray anhydrite rock (plates 3-5). The reported specific gravities of NXC-21, -19, and -18, determined by the mercury-displacement method, were considered high for anhydrite, so they were remeasured by Method CRD-C 107-60 (table 1). NXC-21, -19, and -18 were also examined by X-ray diffraction and emission. The composition of these cores as determined by X-ray diffraction was anhydrite with trace amounts of calcite and dolomite (table 3). Traces of iron, silicon, and strontium, in addition to major quantities of calcium, were noted. These trace elements did not show up as other minerals and were probably carried largely as impurities or substitutions in the anhydrite, calcite, and dolomite. The specific-gravity recheck values (table 1) correlated well with the indicated X-ray composition, thus indicating that the original values reported were somewhat too high.

19. Salt cores. Logs of 70 cores from the salt were prepared (plates 6-40). These cores were from scattered depths ranging from 1553.5 to 2703.0 ft. Core DC-5 was the only one reported as pure salt (plate 24). Although it lacked the gray anhydritic bands common to the other cores, it was found to be slightly impure (table 1). Cores DC-44, -37, -39, -46, -67, -56, and -59, representing depths from 2398.8 to 2630.5 ft, were from the region in which it was proposed to make the cavity in which the Project DRIBBLE charges were to be placed and detonated.

- a. Composition and appearance. All of the salt cores were from dense, massive, relatively unfractured, impure rock salt, which consisted of halite (NaCl) with minor amounts of anhydrite (CaSO_4) and trace amounts of calcite (CaCO_3) and dolomite ($\text{CaCO}_3 \cdot \text{MgCO}_3$). The halite was colorless (transparent) or white (translucent), and sometimes showed cleavage traces. The areas of purer halite, measured perpendicular to the anhydritic gray bands, were never more than 3 or 4 in. thick in the cores examined. The more anhydritic parts of the salt were gray, steeply dipping, roughly parallel bands (ranging from a fraction of an inch to several inches in thickness) which alternated with zones of less anhydritic salt (see photograph 2); the effect of this alternation in color was to impart a gneissic appearance to the cores. The amounts of water-insoluble residue from portions of 20 of the cores representing depths from 1553.5 to 2685.5 ft are given in table 1. These residues ranged in amounts from slightly more than 1 percent to 22 percent, averaging 9.1 percent. Table 1 shows that there was no detectable pattern

of residue content versus depth; thus, residue content was believed to correlate with structure rather than with depth. In other words, the amount of insoluble residue was determined by the position of a core in the hole in relation to the steeply dipping, parallel bands of gray anhydritic salt. The results of the X-ray examination (table 3) of insoluble residues, as sieve fractions from core DC-20, as composite samples from cores DC-5 and -46A, and as hand-picked composite samples from various cores, together with brief examination of all insoluble residues by stereomicroscope, showed the following: (1) the mineral anhydrite made up about 98 percent of all water-insoluble residues; (2) a brown ferroan calcite was present in all insoluble residues as a very minor constituent; it was concentrated in the material retained on the Nos. 30 and 50 sieves as aggregates of anhedral grains; (3) a trace of tan ferroan anhedral dolomite crystals, some of which were zoned, was present largely in the sizes passing the No. 50 sieve; (4) a trace of reddish-brown, slightly magnetic, ferruginous aggregates of anhydrite, calcite, and amorphous iron oxide was found largely in the fractions retained on the Nos. 30 and 50 sieves; (5) trace amounts of transparent yellow sulfur crystals were seen in some residues; they did not show on the X-ray diffraction charts; and (6) trace amounts of other minerals were observed by microscope but not identified by X-ray. The residue from cores DC-20, -5, and -46A represented maximum, minimum, and median values, respectively (table 1). The composition and amounts of insoluble residues are generally in good agreement with other data reported for salt domes in the Gulf Coast area.⁶ Most of the anhydrite was in the salt as discrete, subhedral, clear crystals; the various sieve fractions separated from the insoluble residues contained mostly individual grains of anhydrite, but there were occasional aggregates of anhydrite where the grains had grown in contact. The appearance of the usual anhydrite grain from the salt is shown in the sketches below. The



crystals grew mainly on the (100) pinacoid faces;⁵ the striations shown on the side pinacoids in the sketches were believed to be vicinal or underdeveloped dome faces formed as the crystals grew from solution. The results of 20 specific-gravity determinations on 20 anhydrite grains selected from the No. 16 sieve fraction of the insoluble residue from core DC-28 are shown in table 2; the averaged specific-gravity

value of 2.92 was used, along with the simplifying assumption that all of the insoluble residues were anhydrite, to calculate what the specific gravity of the 20 salt cores listed in table 1 should be. The excellent agreement shown by the calculated and measured specific gravities for 10 cores in table 1 indicates that it should be feasible to calculate (1) the specific gravity of each salt core if the amount of insoluble residue is known, or (2) the composition of the salt core if the specific gravity is known.

- b. Structure. The only observable structure in the salt was that indicated by the position of the gray anhydrite-rich bands of salt, and these were often faint or indistinct, especially so since the cores could not be washed when they were logged before testing. The gray zones appeared to represent parallel bands, ranging from a fraction of an inch to several inches in thickness, which generally had a dip of about 60 to 90 degrees in the hole WP-1 cores examined (see photograph 2). The thickness of the areas of colorless purer salt in these cores was usually 3 to 4 in. or less. The bands of light-colored salt (pure) and gray anhydritic salt (impure) appear to represent the "year rings" described by Taylor⁶ for other Gulf Coast salt domes, the alternation from band to band representing periodic changes in conditions of deposition. Taylor says that the dark bands usually average 1 to 4 in. in thickness, that the clear bands are usually thicker, and that either type may exceed 12 in. in thickness. The cores examined in hole WP-1 (and hole WP-4 as well) generally conform to this description except that the maximum band thickness observed was less than 12 in. (plates 6-40). In general, the lithologic sequence shown by the cores examined is that expected for a salt dome.
- c. Texture. The halite grains were usually anhedral in shape with irregular surfaces; they ranged from 1/16 (or smaller) to 1-1/2 in. in maximum dimension with the usual size being 1/4 to 1/2 in. They tended to be aligned so that their longest axis was parallel to the dip of the gray anhydritic bands. The size and shape of halite grains in a typical salt core are shown in photograph 1 and plate 62. Note the anhedral shape, grain size, and sinuous grain contacts. There were two vertical gray anhydritic bands in core DC-4A, but they do not show well in photograph 1. The grains do not usually have such visible borders; this was induced by the method of sample preparation to make them visible in a picture. Plates 41-60 show the grain size and frequency distribution of the insoluble residues from 20 salt cores from depths ranging from 1553.5 to 2685.5 ft. Plate 61 shows the same information as the average of the 20 individual results shown in plates 41-60. A comparison of plate 61 with any of the others shows that they are all remarkably alike; however, the particles in the cores with small amounts of insoluble residues tended to be somewhat finer

than those in the cores with high percentages of insoluble residues. The maximum grain size in the insoluble residues was about 5 by 2 by 1 mm; most of the grains would pass a No. 16 sieve, which has openings of 1.19 mm. The maximum size of most of the grains in the insoluble residues was less than 1 mm.

Examination of Cores After Physical Tests

Physical test conditions

20. Only the 4-15/16-in.-diameter cores were subjected to physical tests. All of the cores tested were examined after the tests to determine the mode and cause of failure, the effect of lithologic variables, or other features of interest which might be apparent. The cores examined and the testing conditions and results follow:

<u>Creep Test</u>		
<u>Core</u> <u>CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Load and Temperature</u> <u>Conditions</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
TAT-1-DC-30B	750 psi, 150 F	Tested 2000 hr
-18B	1750 psi, 150 F	Tested 2000 hr
-19B	2250 psi, 150 F	Tested 2000 hr
-40A	3000 psi, 150 F	Specimen failed by diagonal fracture after 11 min
-70B	750 psi, 150 F	Retest of 30B conditions, tested 2000 hr
-68B	1750 psi, 150 F	Retest of 18B conditions, tested 2000 hr
-15B	525 psi, 73 F	Tested 2000 hr
-33B	1750 psi, 73 F	Tested 2000 hr
-23B	2250 psi, 73 F	Specimen failed by general rupture after 4 to 5 days
-14C	3000 psi, 73 F	Specimen failed by diagonal fracture after 5 hr 50 min
-69B	2250 psi, 73 F	Retest of 23B conditions, tested 2000 hr

<u>Triaxial Extension Test</u>		
<u>Core</u>	<u>Applied Loads</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
TAT-1-DC-48A	2000-psi lateral load 1000-psi axial load	Tested 1000 hr
-67B	2500-psi lateral load 1000-psi axial load	Tested 1000 hr

(Continued)

Triaxial Extension Test

Core	Applied Loads	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-51B	3000-psi lateral load 500-psi axial load	Tested 1000 hr
-16B	3425-psi lateral load 300-psi axial load	Failed after 213 hr by breaking
-49A	3850-psi lateral load 100-psi axial load	Failed after 1 day by breaking

Tensile Test

Core	Ultimate Strength psi	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-10B	147	Specimen parted
-10C	144	Specimen parted
-10D	123	Specimen parted
-2B	115	Specimen parted
-21B	85	Specimen parted
-32B	106	Specimen parted

Uniaxial Compression Test by Incremental Loading

Core	Load Applied to Break Core in	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-45B	1 day	Cores tended to break into double cones
-29A	5 days	
-29B	30 days	
-37B	1 day	
-43B	5 days	
-46B	30 days	
-62A	1 day	
-63B	5 days	
-62B	30 days	

Uniaxial Compression Standard and Cyclic Tests

Core	Conditions	Ultimate Strength psi	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-4B	Continuous loading	3590	Core remained intact
-4D	1 unloading cycle	3550	Core remained intact
-44B	Continuous loading	3700	Core remained intact
-41B	1 unloading cycle	3660	Core remained intact
-8C	Continuous loading	3200	Core remained intact
-8B	1 unloading cycle	3230	Core remained intact
-11C	Continuous loading	3050	Core remained intact
-11D	1 unloading cycle	3120	Core remained intact
-12B	Continuous loading	3110	Core remained intact
-12C	1 unloading cycle	3300	Core remained intact

Uniaxial Compression Length-to-Diameter Test			
Core	Ratio of Length to Diameter, L/D	Ultimate Strength psi	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-7B	1/1	4140	All 18 cores were intact after test was com- pleted
-7C	1/1	4160	
-37A	1/1	4450	
-6B	1.5/1	3220	
-6D	1.5/1	3270	
-6E	1.5/1	3380	
-7D	2/1	3350	
-7E	2/1	3350	
-3B	2/1	3260	
-3C	2/1	3410	
-5B	2/1	2750	
-5C	2/1	3000	
-31B	2.5/1	3500	
-34B	2.5/1	3515	
-36B	2.5/1	3810	
-9B	3/1	3450	
-9D	3/1	3400	
-57B	3/1	3240	

Uniaxial Tests for Compressive Strength Under Cyclic Loading			
Core	Conditions*	Ultimate Strength psi	Remarks
TAT-1-DC-13B	Fast at 73 F	4190	Core broke into pieces
-26B	Fast at 73 F	3665	Core remained intact; most of core surface lost
-20B	Fast at 150 F	3770	Core remained intact; most of core surface lost
-28B	Fast at 150 F	3490	Core remained intact; mi- nor surface loss
-35B	Slow at 73 F	3770	Core remained intact; mod- erate surface loss
-56B	Slow at 73 F	3330	Core remained intact; mod- erate surface loss
-35A	Slow at 150 F	3770	Core remained intact; no surface loss
-59B	Slow at 150 F	3710	Core remained intact; no surface loss

* 'Fast' consisted of loading and unloading cores to an estimated 75 percent of ultimate strength five times before loading to failure. 'Slow' consisted of loading and unloading cores to an estimated 75 percent of ultimate strength two times before loading to failure.

Examination procedures

21. The groups of cores from each type of test were arranged to separate such variables of the test as temperature, pressure, etc. The cores were examined, using a stereomicroscope as needed, to determine mode of failure and other pertinent features. The petrographic data developed in the pretest examination of cores and such other available information as specific gravity and the dynamic modulus of elasticity were considered in an effort to relate them to differences shown by the physical test results. Photographs 3-9 and plates 62-66 illustrate salient features or general appearance of the cores. Several thin sections were prepared from core DC-19B, which was tested for creep for 2000 hr at 2250 psi and 150 F, and these sections were examined with a petrographic microscope (plate 63).

Description of cores

22. Creep test specimens. Eleven cores were tested for creep, five at 73 F and six at 150 F. In each group, one core was to be tested at 750 psi, one at 1750 psi, one at 2250 psi, and one at 3000 psi. In the 73 F group, the low-pressure core was tested at 525 psi instead of 750 psi by accident. The other three cores were retests of the 73 F core at 2250 psi (DC-23B) and the 150 F cores at 750 and 1750 psi (DC-30B and -18B). These additional tests were made because DC-23B had failed early in the test with unequal strain on opposite gage lines, DC-30B had been overloaded for a short time during test, and DC-18B had shown extremely unequal deformation from side to side (i.e. had deformed faster on one side than on the other).

23. The two cores tested at 3000 psi (DC-40A and -14C) failed by breaking diagonally along the length; one broke after 11 min and the other after 5 hr 50 min. Core DC-23B, tested at 2250 psi, failed by general rupture, but remained intact for 4 to 5 days of testing. The other eight cores completed the test to 2000 hr without failure. The appearance of the original eight cores after creep testing is illustrated in plate 64 and photograph 3, which show the core deformation that occurred under the different pressures and the relation of the fracture surface of the failed cores to the core and to the gray anhydritic bands. The following paragraphs summarize results of the posttest examination of the creep test specimens.

24. The specimens tended to deform, in proportion to the pressure applied, by becoming barrel-shaped. No deformation of the three cores tested at the lowest pressures (DC-15B, -30B, and -70B) was apparent. Those tested at 1750 psi (DC-33B, -18B, and -68B) shortened about 1/2 in. The cores which did not fail at 2250 psi (DC-19B and -69B) shortened about 1 in.

25. A series of short, open or closed, shallow cracks parallel to the long axis of the cores was seen. The cracks tended to be straight rather than to follow grain boundaries. In addition to the overall lateral bulging of the cores, a roughening of the surfaces was noted in scattered areas. These were points of movement resulting in an outward buckling of the surface. The core surface was easily pried away at these points. The cores whitened as they deformed. This was due to refraction effects where air gaps were created at grain boundaries, cleavages, and fractures.

26. Microscopic examination of thin sections from a core tested for creep (DC-19B) and from a portion of an untested core (NXC-11 from hole WP-4) showed several differences (plates 62 and 63). Core DC-19B often showed air gaps at halite grain boundaries where the grains were no longer in contact; short vertical fractures (pressure-release fractures) tended to develop in the compressed halite grains, and cleavage traces were seen in many of the compressed halite grains. The cleavage traces probably represented glide translations within the grains parallel to the $\{110\}$ planes.² The grain size was greatly reduced as the cores deformed under pressure. It was possible to find all of the above-mentioned features in thin sections of untested cores, but their number and effect on grain size were greatly enhanced by compression.

27. No effects of the difference in temperature used in the tests were apparent.

28. The two cores that failed at 3000 psi (DC-40A and -14C) behaved like the other creep test cores before failing. Core DC-14C, which broke after 5 hr 50 min, shortened about 1 in., turned white, developed short vertical cracks, and failed with a loud noise. It remained intact, but the pieces could be lifted apart. Core DC-40A, which failed after 11 min, showed the same effects but to a lesser degree due to the lack of time for distortion. It essentially fractured before much distortion occurred. The

plane of fracture dipped about 60 degrees from horizontal in each core. The fracture surface was fairly plane in DC-40A and curved in DC-14B. The fracture surface was parallel to the plane of the gray anhydritic bands in core DC-40A and perpendicular thereto in DC-14C (plate 64). This indicates that the direction of fracture was determined by the magnitude of the pressure and not by the position of the gray anhydritic bands.

29. Core DC-23B shortened about 3/4 in., developed extreme lateral bulging, and failed by general rupture. It resembled many of the other salt cores that failed in some form of compression test. The core was intact but fragile. Its condition precluded much examination. No reason for its failure was noted or deduced from other data. Two other cores (DC-19B and -69B) were tested 2000 hr at 2250 psi without failure. Also, four 4-15/16-in.-diameter salt cores from the Carey Salt Mine, Winnfield, La.,* were creep-tested at 2250 psi, two at 73 F and two at 150 F, for 1006 to 1030 hr without failure. The successful testing of six out of seven cores at this pressure suggests that the failure of DC-23B was probably due to a hidden defect. The reported dynamic modulus of elasticity for core DC-23 was 4.82×10^6 psi. This value is in the usual range for most of the salt cores from this hole, so there is no clear indication of such a flaw.

30. It was concluded that the behavior and appearance of the cores were influenced solely by the testing conditions, and that no lithologic explanation existed or was needed. It seemed probable that any similar-sized core of salt dome rock salt would fail under conditions of test (i.e. sustained load of 3000 psi) similar to those that resulted in failure of cores DC-40A and -14C.

31. Triaxial extension test specimens. Five cores were subjected to triaxial extension tests. Cores DC-48A, -67B, and -51B withstood the prescribed 1000 hr of test; core DC-49A failed by breaking after 1 day of test; core DC-16B failed by breaking after 213 hr of test. Plate 65 shows sketches of the cores, depicting the approximate deformation, and the appearance and location of cracks and complete breaks. The following paragraphs summarize the results of the posttest examination of the triaxial extension test specimens.

* Tests of the Winnfield cores are described in Appendix A.

32. The cores deformed by lengthening in proportion to the effective lateral pressure applied, the elongation ranging from about $1/8$ to $1/2$ in. No other dimensional changes were evident. It is pointed out, however, that the initial lengths for the five samples were not the same.

33. The cores tended to develop short, straight, open or closed cracks parallel to the core ends. The number and severity of these cracks increased with increasing effective lateral pressure. These were pressure-release cracks similar to those that formed in the creep test specimens, and were considered normal.

34. Core DC-16B failed by breaking about 1 in. from and parallel to the top of the specimen. The break went both through and around grains; this resulted in an irregular surface like those observed on untested cores or on cores broken in tension (photographs 8 and 9).

35. Core DC-49A failed test by breaking about 3 in. from and parallel to the bottom surface of the core. The fracture surface was quite smooth in comparison to that of core DC-16B and all others seen on untested cores or cores broken in tension. This smoothness was due to the break generally progressing through grains rather than around them.

36. The following possibly explains the difference in the types of broken surfaces which developed in these salt cores. Every broken surface was a composite of partings that occurred between grains at their boundaries, and within grains by fracture or cleavage or both; this results in an irregular surface. The irregular fracture surface of core DC-16B is evidence that grain boundary separation was a major factor in its formation. The smoothness of the fracture surface of core DC-49A is evidence that grain boundary separation was much less a factor. This means that the differences in effective lateral pressure resulted in different response times available for failure to occur. The force on core DC-16B, although it demanded failure, allowed time for the separation to follow the line of least resistance. The line of least resistance would be between grains rather than through them. The overwhelming force on core DC-49A demanded a faster response, and consequently the fracture occurred through more grains than around them.

37. Plate 65 shows the presence of continuous cracks near the ends of core DC-49A and near the bottom of core DC-51B. These cracks were

potential core failures. They were as deep as 1/2 in. in some spots and perhaps deeper, although they were generally much shallower. (Their location was at the point where the protective cap ended. This cap was placed over the core ends to prevent entry of the membrane at the piston-core end interface under pressure.) These continuous cracks were not found in the two cores tested at the lowest lateral pressures nor on DC-16B. However, core DC-16B failed near the point where the cap ended. The fact that continuous cracks tended to form at the points where the cores were being "held" as they elongated was not surprising.

38. It was concluded that the cores were essentially homogeneous and that no lithologic variables were involved in the triaxial extension test results. It also seemed probable that any similar-sized salt core from a salt dome would fail under conditions similar to those which resulted in failure of cores DC-16B and -49A.

39. Tensile test specimens. Six cores were tested to failure in tension. During removal of the cores from the test rig after test, some of the capping compound melted and covered much of the surfaces of the test specimens. For this reason it was only feasible to examine the broken surfaces produced during the test. Each core developed breaks 2 to 3 in. from and approximately parallel to the core ends. The broken surfaces were irregular like those seen on untested cores. This indicated that the surfaces resulted from partings within grains by fractures or cleavages or both, and between grains by separation at their boundaries. A typical broken surface is shown in photographs 8 and 9. The cores were lithologically similar, and the variation in test results was considered normal.

40. Uniaxial compression test specimens. Cores were tested to failure in four kinds of uniaxial compression tests. The cores ranged from intact to fragmented; all exhibited the same characteristics in varying degrees. Photographs 4-7 illustrate six salt cores after failure in the uniaxial compression cyclic test; they show the range in appearance of all the salt cores tested in compression. In general, the cores tended to fracture into double cones at an angle of about 60 degrees from the core ends. When pieces of the surface of cores tested in compression broke loose, they characteristically were elongated parallel to the long axis of the core and their inner surface was parallel to the curved outer surface.

Plate 66 is a sketch made to illustrate these features on a typical core that broke into pieces.

- a. Uniaxial compression test by incremental loading. Nine cores were subjected to this test. It consisted of estimating their ultimate strength in compression (a value of 3400 psi was used) and loading the cores in increments designed to produce failure after 1, 5, and 30 days. Three cores were tested at each of the three conditions. Since all of the cores broke into pieces and much of the surfaces was thereby lost, the posttest examination of the cores yielded little information. The fracture surfaces tended to be curved rather than plane, and the cores tended to break into double cones (plate 66). The core fragments were similar to those of core DC-13B which was broken in the uniaxial compression cyclic test (photograph 4).
- b. Uniaxial compression standard and cyclic tests. Ten cores were tested as follows. Five were loaded to failure in compression (standard test as for a 6- by 12-in. concrete cylinder). Five companion cores were loaded to 1660 psi at 20 psi per sec, unloaded at the same rate, and then loaded to failure (cyclic test). Posttest examination revealed that all cores were intact. They showed a slight bulging in the middle, occasional grain loss from the surfaces, and development of scattered, short, vertical, open fractures. These fractures tended to wander a bit and tried to follow grain boundaries. This was in contrast to the vertical cracks which developed in the creep-tested cores and cut across grain boundaries. There was no appreciable difference in the appearance of the 10 cores nor in the results of the two types of tests (i.e. standard and cyclic). No appreciable variation in lithology existed, and it was concluded that the cores exhibited features generally associated with compression test specimens. No significance was seen in the range in ultimate strengths.
- c. Uniaxial compression length-to-diameter test. Eighteen cores were cut to length-to-diameter ratios of 1 to 1, 1.5 to 1, 2 to 1, 2.5 to 1, and 3 to 1. Six cores were tested at the 2-to-1 ratio, and three at each of the others. After testing, all 18 cores were intact and exhibited the same features of bulging, surface grain loss, and open vertical cracks as described for the 10 cores tested by the compression standard and cyclic tests. The two specimens from core DC-5 were known to be unusual for the following reasons: Core DC-5 contained only 1.2 percent insoluble residue (table 1) and had been logged as pure halite. It was the only 4-15/16-in.-diameter core received (plate 24) and tested from Tatum which represented a real lithologic variant of the standard pure and impure salt mixtures of the other cores. Its dynamic modulus of elasticity for the 20-in. length from which core specimens DC-5B and -5C were

cut was 1.28×10^6 psi; this was much lower than the usual values recorded for the other cores (4 to 5×10^6 psi). The ultimate strengths of 2750 and 3000 psi for DC-5B and -5C were the lowest recorded for the 18 length-to-diameter cores tested. Cores DC-5B and -5C were compared carefully with other cores, after which cores DC-5B, -3C, and -7E were selected as representing the extremes of lithology and test results, and were sawed down the middle in brine and examined carefully. The only real difference noted in the appearance of the length-to-diameter cores was the lithology of DC-5. Two other salt cores lithologically similar to DC-5 were tested in the entire program. Core 15, 4-15/16 in. in diameter and obtained from the salt dome at Winnfield, was tested for creep, but dynamic modulus of elasticity was not determined; it had intermediate total strain but lower creep strain than the three cores of impure salt tested under similar conditions with it. The portion of core NXC-10 from Tatum hole WP-4 that was sawed for testing was almost pure salt. This portion was tested for creep, and its dynamic modulus of elasticity was determined as 4.97×10^6 psi. This indicated that the low modulus of elasticity value reported for core DC-5 was probably due to a hidden flaw and did not represent a true difference between modulus of elasticity for pure and impure salt. With this in mind the lower compression test results for DC-5B and -5C were probably due to flawed specimens. The range of test results for the other 16 specimens seemed reasonable.

- d. Uniaxial compression cyclic test. Eight cores were tested. Four cores, two at 73 F and two at 150 F, were loaded to an estimated 75 percent of ultimate compressive strength (2500 psi) at 20 psi per sec five times, and unloaded at the same rate; they were then loaded to failure. This was called the fast method. The same number of cores at the same temperatures were treated similarly except that there were only two loading and unloading cycles. This was the slow method. The cores showed the lateral bulging, vertical cracking, and grain loss common to all of the salt cores tested to failure in compression (photographs 4-7). Some were intact, and others had lost considerable amounts of their surfaces; core DC-13B broke into two large and many smaller pieces (photograph 4).

41. The core fragments resulting from testing to failure in the incremental-loading compression test and the 18 intact but failed cores from the uniaxial compression length-to-diameter tests represented the extremes in appearance shown by all of the salt cores tested to failure in compression. The eight cyclic test cores generally varied in appearance between these extremes.

42. Neither temperature variation nor number of loading cycles had

any apparent effect on the test results. The amount of insoluble residue had been determined for six of the cyclic test cores (table 1); it was noticed that core DC-13B which had the lowest residue, 4.0 percent, had the highest compressive strength of the eight cores subjected to the uniaxial compression cyclic test. Consideration of the insoluble residues shown in table 1 revealed the following. The other two of the three cores with the low insoluble residues (cores DC-5B and -5C with 1.2 percent residue) had the lowest compressive strength of the 18 cores tested in the length-to-diameter test. Core DC-23B, 3.1 percent insoluble residue, failed by rupture in the creep test after 4 to 5 days. It was not possible to draw conclusions from these three comparisons since both DC-5 and -23B were suspected of being flawed specimens.

Summary of Results

Examinations of cores before physical tests

43. Of the 78 cores from hole WP-1 in the Tatum salt dome examined (plates 2-40), eight were from the cap rock, and represented scattered depths ranging from 1012.0 to 1412.0 ft. The remaining 70 cores were from the salt and represented scattered depths from 1553.5 to 2703.0 ft. The information developed from this examination was in good agreement with that available in the literature for other salt domes in the Gulf Coast area.^{1,6}

44. Plate 1 shows that the cores from holes WP-1 and WP-4 were very similar when comparisons at equivalent depths could be made. Quartz was a possible trace constituent in some of the cap rock cores but was not identified in any of the salt cores. In general, it could be said that there was essentially no quartz in the samples examined representing depths from 1012.0 to 2703.0 ft.

45. Cap rock cores. Core NXC-14 from 1012.0 to 1012.3 ft was vuggy limestone with alternating bands of light and dark rock (plate 2, table 3). Core NXC-15 from 1020.0 to 1020.3 ft consisted of dense, somewhat vuggy rock that resembled core NXC-14 (plate 2). However, NXC-15 contained the strontium minerals, strontianite (SrCO_3) and celestite (SrSO_4), in addition to calcite (table 3). The minerals were estimated to be present as five

parts calcite, three parts strontianite, and two parts celestite. Due to the presence of the heavy strontium minerals, this core had a specific gravity of 3.25 (table 1). Part of core NXC-2 from a depth of 999.0 to 1000.0 ft in the other hole, WP-4, was found to have the same composition (table 3). The vertical extent of the zone of strontium-rich carbonate rock could not be determined from the few cores available for examination.

46. The other six cap rock cores (NXC-16, -17, -21, -19, -20, and -18) were composed of dense and massive, fine- to medium-grained anhydrite which contained traces of calcite and dolomite (table 3).

47. Salt cores. Sixty-nine of the salt cores (plates 6-40) were logged as impure salt while one (plate 24) was called pure salt. A typical core of impure salt consisted of clear or translucent halite with one or more thin longitudinal bands of gray anhydritic halite in it (photograph 2); these bands had dips ranging from about 60 to 90 degrees. The areas of purer salt contained anhedral halite grains with sinuous grain boundaries (photograph 1 and plate 62); the average halite grain size was about 1/4 to 1/2 in. in maximum dimension, and the major axis of the grains tended to follow the dip, although not so steeply, of the gray anhydritic bands. The gray bands contained halite grains, concentrations of anhydrite grains, and trace amounts of carbonates. The halite grains tended to be smaller than those in the areas of purer salt. The anhydrite occurred as small, clear, subhedral to euhedral, blocky grains less than 1 mm in maximum dimension; most anhydrite grains were discrete particles, but some aggregates of grains did occur. While the anhydrite was concentrated in the gray bands, no portions of the cores were ever truly free of it. Grain-size distribution is shown in plates 41-61 for the insoluble residues from portions of 20 cores and for the average of the 20.

- a. Composition. Table 1 shows the amounts of insoluble residue present in portions of 20 salt cores representing depths from 1553.5 to 2685.5 ft. The amounts ranged from 1.2 to 22.0 percent; the average insoluble residue of the 20 cores was 9.1 percent. The variation in amount of residue with depth was random rather than regular. The insoluble residue was essentially anhydrite, but also contained trace amounts of calcite, dolomite, and amorphous iron oxide (table 3). The remainder of each core was halite. Thus the indicated range of composition for all of the cores was about 80 to 99 percent halite with the remainder being essentially

anhydrite. Twenty anhydrite grains were selected from the insoluble residues, and the specific gravity of each was determined (table 2). These values ranged from 2.83 to 2.98 and averaged 2.92. This average value was used with the amount of insoluble residue and the amount and specific gravity of salt to calculate the specific gravities for the cores shown in table 1. The generally excellent agreement between calculated and measured specific gravities for the 10 cores (table 1) where comparison was possible suggests that it should be possible to calculate core composition if its specific gravity is known, or to calculate the specific gravity of a core if the amount of insoluble residue is known. Such a calculation should provide a close approximation of the true value for all of the salt cores from Tatum hole WP-1. Corrections for absorption were ignored with little apparent effect since the absorptions were generally small.

- b. Cavity area (2350.0 to 2650.0 ft). The cores from these depths were similar to the typical salt core just described.
- c. Comparison with salt from Winnfield. The cores from Winnfield were easily divisible into three lithologic varieties on the basis of appearance (see Appendix A). The salt cores from the Tatum dome tended to be of one lithologic type, and were composed of nearly vertical, alternating zones of pure and impure salt. This type was most like the Group I type of the Winnfield cores. The anhydrite grains were closely packed in the impure portions of the Winnfield salt, and they were somewhat opaque on exposed surfaces due to discoloration by what was believed to have been alteration of iron-bearing dolomite grains to iron halides. The impure zones of the Winnfield salt showed offsets and discontinuities due to movement after solidification. In the Tatum salt, the anhydrite grains were less closely packed in the impure areas, they were clear, and there was no apparent alteration of carbonates and subsequent discoloration. No distortion of the impure gray bands was noticed. The dip of impure bands in the Winnfield salt was generally near 60 degrees and ranged from about 30 to 60 degrees, whereas it ranged from about 60 to 90 degrees in the Tatum salt (photograph 2).

Examination of cores after physical tests

48. Creep test specimens. In general, the cores deformed in the creep tests in proportion to the pressure applied by tending to become barrel-shaped. Other visible signs of change were the presence of short, open or closed cracks parallel to the long axis of the cores; small, raised areas on the surfaces where material had broken loose; and a whitening of

the cores. The whitening was due to refraction effects at newly developed air gaps inside the cores. The cracks tended to be straight and independent of grain boundaries. In contrast, the vertical cracks developed in cores tested to failure in compression tended to wander in an effort to follow grain boundaries.

49. Thin-section study of untested and deformed cores revealed that deformation took place by separation of grains at their boundaries, by the development of fractures that were generally vertical, and by translation gliding along cleavage planes that were probably parallel to the $\{110\}$ directions in the grains² (plates 62 and 63). The cores tested at the lowest pressures (525 and 750 psi) did not deform visibly, and those tested at the highest stress of 3000 psi (DC-14C and -40A) failed by breaking on a lengthwise diagonal which had a dip of about 60 degrees. The fracture surface appeared to be independent of the gray anhydritic bands (plate 64). The reason for the failure of core DC-23B at 2250 psi after 4 to 5 days of testing was not apparent after examination. However, since six of seven specimens from the Winnfield and Tatum salt were tested successfully at this pressure, it seemed likely that DC-23B failed because of a hidden flaw.

50. It was concluded that the creep specimens showed the types of deformation to be expected, that the visible effects of testing at different temperatures were negligible, and that any salt dome salt core of equivalent size would probably fail at a sustained load of 3000 psi before 2000 hr.

51. Triaxial extension test specimens. Five cores were tested, three completing 1000 hr of test and the other two failing by breaking. Core DC-16B failed after 213 hr, and DC-49A failed after 1 day. The observed response of the specimens to the test was somewhat similar to that listed for the creep test specimens. The cores elongated in response to the effective lateral pressure applied, and short, straight cracks formed to accommodate this deformation. The number and severity of the cracks increased with increasing effective lateral pressure. Shallow continuous cracks tended to form near the ends of cores DC-51B and -49A where they were covered by a protective cap. Core DC-16B broke about 1 in. from and parallel to the top surface of the core; core DC-49A broke about 3 in. from and parallel to the bottom surface. The broken surface of DC-16B was the

usual irregular one similar to those seen on other failed cores. The broken surface of DC-49A was relatively smooth. The nature of the broken surface was believed to be due to the time the core had for breaking. The core subjected to lower effective lateral pressure (DC-16B) failed more slowly, and the break had time to follow the line of least resistance. In a salt core, this would mean parting at grain boundaries, and the broken surface would be irregular. The break in the core subjected to the higher pressure did not have time to follow grain boundaries. This resulted in the smoother broken surface on core DC-49A. This concept does not hold for the broken surfaces developed on cores DC-14C and -40A in creep testing. They failed after about 6 hr and 11 min, respectively, along diagonal surfaces which were irregular.

52. It was concluded that the test conditions which caused failure of cores DC-16B and -49A would probably cause failure of most or all salt dome salt cores of this size.

53. Tensile test specimens. Six cores were tested and examined. During removal of the fractured cores from the test apparatus the capping compound melted and covered the outer surfaces of specimens. Therefore these surfaces could not be examined. The broken surfaces resulting from the tensile tests were the usual irregular ones. Photographs 8 and 9 show a typical surface.

54. Compression test specimens. A total of 45 cores were tested for ultimate compressive strength by means of four different kinds of uniaxial compression tests. Such variables as loading rate, number of loading cycles, length-to-diameter ratio, and temperature were involved.

55. Some of the cores remained intact and others disintegrated. The common signs of distortion were a lateral bulging, popouts where bits of the surface had loosened, and development of scattered, short, vertical cracks. These cracks tended to wander in an effort to follow grain boundaries. This was in contrast to the vertical cracks developed in creep-tested cores which tended to ignore grain boundaries. Photographs 4-7 show examples of varying degrees of core deformation. All of the cores were apparently trying to fracture into double cones with the fracture angles dipping about 60 degrees from the horizontal. When cores actually broke, elongated pieces of surface came loose. Plate 66 shows an idealized sketch

of core failure and the kind of curved surface fragments which normally accompanied core failure.

56. Comparison of test results of pure and impure salt cores. Core 15 from Winnfield and core DC-5 from hole WP-1 in the Tatum salt dome were pure salt. Cores DC-13, -23, and -39 from hole WP-1 in the Tatum dome had small amounts of insoluble residues (table 1). Core DC-39 was not subjected to physical tests.

- a. Winnfield cores. Cores 15 and 19 (4-15/16 in. in diameter) were creep-tested at 2250 psi and 150 F for 1030 hr; cores 2 and 3 were creep-tested at 2250 psi and 73 F for 1006 hr. Cores 19, 2, and 3 were impure salt. Core 15 had a total deformation that was intermediate and a creep deformation that was low for this group of four cores.
- b. Tatum hole WP-1 cores. Core DC-5 had a dynamic modulus of elasticity of 1.28×10^6 psi. Pieces B and C were tested for ultimate strength at a length-to-diameter ratio of 2 to 1 in the uniaxial compression length-to-diameter tests. These pieces had the lowest strengths of the six cores in these ratios and the lowest of the 18 tested in this manner. It is believed that this core contained a hidden flaw which caused the low test values. This is based on the fact that the pure salt portion of core NXC-10 from hole WP-4 had a dynamic modulus of elasticity of 4.97×10^6 psi. Core DC-13 had 4.0 percent insoluble residue (table 1); piece B was tested for ultimate strength in the uniaxial compression cyclic test and had the highest strength of the eight cores tested. Its insoluble residue was known to be lower than that of five of the other cores (table 1) tested in this fashion. Core DC-23 had 3.1 percent insoluble residue (table 1) and a dynamic modulus of elasticity of 4.82×10^6 psi. Piece B failed after 4 to 5 days when tested for creep at 2250 psi and 73 F. Six of the seven 4-15/16-in.-diameter salt cores from Winnfield and Tatum were successfully tested at the same pressure. It seems probable, but is not certain that DC-23B failed because of a hidden flaw.

PART III: PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF CORES FROM HOLE WP-4
IN TATUM SALT DOME

Identification of Cores

57. Seventeen NX cores representing part of the material taken from hole WP-4 in the Tatum salt dome were received at the Waterways Experiment Station for laboratory tests and petrographic examination.

58. A petrographic report of 13 cores from hole WP-4, dated 18 May 1961, and Report No. 5 of Test Data for Project DRIBBLE, dated 14 November 1961, are included herein as Appendix B and Appendix C, respectively. A summary log of all 17 cores from hole WP-4 is shown in plate 1. Information concerning the positions of saw cuts made on the cores was available only for core NXC-2. Hole WP-4 core data are shown below:

CD Serial No.	Depth, ft	Date Received	Lithology
TAT-1-NXC-1	948.0 to 948.5	12 May 1961	Limestone
-2	999.0 to 1000.0	12 May 1961	Limestone and strontium-rich carbonate rock
-3	1107.0 to 1108.0	12 May 1961	Anhydrite
-4	1199.5 to 1200.5	12 May 1961	Anhydrite
-5	1299.0 to 1300.0	12 May 1961	Anhydrite
-6	1392.5 to 1393.5	12 May 1961	Anhydrite
-7	1491.5 to 1492.5	12 May 1961	Pure rock salt
-8	2317.0 to 2318.0	12 May 1961	Impure rock salt
-9	2402.0 to 2403.0	12 May 1961	Impure rock salt
-22	2462.5 to 2463.5	27 Sept 1961	Impure rock salt
-23	2476.0 to 2477.4	27 Sept 1961	Impure rock salt
-11	2495.5 to 2496.5	12 May 1961	Impure rock salt
-24	2522.0 to 2522.9	27 Sept 1961	Impure rock salt
-25	2533.0 to 2534.0	27 Sept 1961	Impure rock salt
-10	2603.5 to 2604.5	12 May 1961	Impure rock salt
-12	2647.5 to 2648.6	18 May 1961	Impure rock salt
-13	2698.5 to 2699.5	18 May 1961	Impure rock salt

Examination and Description of Cores

Examination

59. Each core was measured, and examined visually and with a stereo-microscope as needed to prepare core logs; some cores were tested with dilute hydrochloric acid. Thin-section examinations were made on pieces of seven of the cores (four salt, one carbonate rock, and two anhydrite).

Sketches and photographs were made to show typical features.

60. In addition, the following examination of cores NXC-1 and -2 (948.0 to 948.5 ft and 999.0 to 1000.0 ft) was made, supplementing that given in Appendix B. Core NXC-2 was available in three pieces after it had been sawed and tested for specific gravity (see log of NXC-2, fig. B1 of Appendix B). A portion of one end piece from NXC-2 and part of NXC-1 were pulverized and examined by X-ray diffraction as a tightly packed powder. The specific gravity of each piece of NXC-2 was determined, and a thin section of each piece was made and examined. Table 4 shows the specific-gravity and X-ray results for both cores. The X-ray analysis was made using an X-ray diffractometer with nickel-filtered copper radiation at 49 kv and 16 ma.

Table 4
Composition and Specific Gravities of Cores NXC-1 and -2 from Hole WP-4

CD Serial No.*	Depth, ft	Bulk Specific Gravity		†	Minerals Identified by X-Ray Diffraction			
		Mercury Displace-ment**	Kerosene Displace-ment		Cal-cite	Strontianite	Celestite	Feld-spar
TAT-1-NXC-1	948.0 to 948.5			--	Major	--	--	Trace
TAT-1-NXC-2	999.0 to 1000.0	2.79	2.83					
Piece A				3.35	Major	Major, < calcite	Major, < calcite	--
Piece B				2.89		Not examined		
Piece C				2.73		Not examined		
				Avg 3.01				

* Pieces A, B, and C are from core NXC-2; their location in the core is shown in the log of that core (see fig. B1, Appendix B).

** Core NXC-2 was received in two pieces; the two values were obtained from the same piece. The first value was determined by the mercury-displacement method and lies between bulk and apparent specific gravities since the core was weighed as received. The second value was determined by Method CRD-C 107-60 in Handbook for Concrete and Cement;⁷ kerosene was used instead of water.

† These values are for a different piece of core than those under **. They were determined by Method CRD-C 107-60; the samples were neither soaked nor oven-dried first. Therefore, the reported values are somewhere between those for bulk and apparent specific gravities. Kerosene was used instead of water.

Description of cores

61. The log of core NXC-2 (Appendix B) was modified to include the results of later work described below.

62. Cap rock carbonate cores NXC-1 and -2. The X-ray examination of NXC-1 (table 4) showed it to be limestone as had previously been indicated on its log. Core NXC-2 was examined in detail because it

resembled, and came from about the same depth as core NXC-15 of hole WP-1 which contained strontium minerals (see paragraph 18a). Part of core NXC-2 was found to contain the same minerals in about the same proportions as core NXC-15. However, NXC-2 graded within its own length into limestone without strontium minerals. This was the reason for the range of specific-gravity values shown in table 4 for pieces A, B, and C. Study of thin sections of the strontium-carbonate rock showed it to consist of a dense mosaic of anhedral calcite and strontianite crystals with scattered patches of anhedral celestite crystals. It was not possible to determine the thickness of the strontium-carbonate rock since adjacent cores were lacking. It did not extend to the next higher or lower core (NXC-1 and -3).

63. Cap rock anhydrite cores NXC-3, -4, -5, and -6. These cores, representing depths of 1107.0 to 1393.5 ft, were composed of dense and massive, fine- to medium-grained, bluish-gray anhydrite rock. Thin-section study of portions of cores NXC-4 and -5 showed the rock to be a mass of subhedral blocky anhydrite grains; smaller grains of anhedral anhydrite filled the interstices and gave it a tightly packed, dense texture.

64. Salt cores NXC-7 to -13 and -22 to -25 (scattered depths from 1491.5 to 2699.5 ft). Cores NXC-9 to -12 and -22 to -25, representing depths from 2402.0 to 2648.6 ft, were from the region proposed for the cavity.

- a. Composition and appearance. The cores consisted of dense, massive rock salt (halite) which contained a small amount of anhydrite; the latter was usually estimated to be around 5 percent, never more than 10 percent, and less than 1 percent for cores NXC-7 and -13. The halite was colorless (transparent) or white (translucent) and sometimes showed cleavage traces. The anhydrite crystals were usually discrete particles; the individual anhydrite crystals were clear, but in the cores they tended to occur together; this resulted in a grayish color for those parts of the cores which contained concentrations of anhydrite. Because of these color differences, the cores had a banded or gneissic appearance wherein areas of white or transparent halite alternated with patchy, steeply dipping bands of gray anhydrite-rich salt (photograph 2).
- b. Structure. The remarks concerning structure of the cores obtained from hole WP-1 (paragraph 19b) also apply here, the only difference being that the dip of the gray anhydritic bands was less in hole WP-4. In the salt, roughly parallel gray bands of anhydritic salt, ranging from a

fraction of an inch to several inches thick, were found to dip generally from about 50 to 60 degrees in the cores examined. Core NXC-13 was an exception to this in that the dip of the anhydrite zones was only 25 to 30 degrees. The distance between the gray bands was always a matter of inches, i.e. never more than 1 ft.

- c. Texture. The halite grains were usually anhedral in shape with irregular surfaces; they ranged from 1/16 (or smaller) to 1-1/2 in. in maximum dimension with the usual size being 1/4 to 1/2 in. The halite grains tended to be aligned so that their longest axis was parallel to the dip of the gray anhydritic bands. The size and shape of halite grains in a typical salt core are shown in photograph 1 and plate 62. The anhydrite was usually euhedral to subhedral blocky grains less than 1 mm in maximum dimension. This size observation agrees with the insoluble-residue grain-size data given for the 20 salt cores from hole WP-1.

Examination of Cores After Physical Tests

Physical test conditions

65. One NX salt core was tested to failure in compression to provide material for thin-section study. Two other NX salt cores were examined after creep testing; one of these failed, one did not. The two cores that failed behaved like similar larger cores from hole WP-1; the core that did not fail was unlike larger cores tested in similar fashion from hole WP-1. However, the differences in behavior were considered normal.

66. The testing conditions for the three NX cores were as follows:

<u>CD Serial No.</u>	<u>Conditions</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
<u>Creep Test</u>		
TAT-1-NXC-10	2500 psi at 73 F and 45 to 55 percent relative humidity	Tested in tandem with NXC-12; test was stopped when NXC-12 failed
-12	2500 psi at 73 F and 45 to 55 percent relative humidity	Specimen failed by rupture after 1705 hr
<u>Uniaxial Compression Test</u>		
-11	2500 psi for 6 min	No test results reported; this sam- ple was tested to failure for petrographic study

Examination procedures

67. Cores NXC-10 and -12 were examined visually. Core NXC-11 was vacuum-impregnated with epoxy resin after failure; this procedure essentially glued the core back together so that thin sections could be made. Eight thin sections were made from the failed core and examined with a petrographic microscope. Thin sections from untested portions of cores NXC-7, -10, -11, and -12 were examined for comparison.

Description of cores

68. Creep test specimens. The portion of NXC-12 which was tested was a mixture of pure and impure salt; it was like the great majority of salt cores from holes WP-1 and WP-4. It failed on a diagonal fracture from end to end; the plane of this fracture dipped about 60 degrees and cut across the anhydritic zone. This failure was similar to those of cores DC-14C and -40A from hole WP-1 in their creep test (plate 64 and photograph 3).

69. The portion of core NXC-10 subjected to the creep test was almost pure salt like the Group III material from Winnfield (Appendix A). This core showed none of the features common to the specimens from hole WP-1 creep-tested at similar pressures. It had neither shortened (the length was still 5-1/2 in.) nor bulged laterally; there were no roughened surface areas where bits of surface had broken loose, and no open vertical cracks were observed.

70. The dynamic modulus of elasticity was 4.97×10^6 psi for NXC-10 and 4.55×10^6 psi for NXC-12. Neither the petrographic nor the dynamic modulus data would lead one to expect great differences in the results of creep tests of the two cores under similar conditions. However, such a difference did exist since NXC-12 failed in the creep test while NXC-10 did not.

71. The scanty test data developed for pure versus impure salt in this program do not indicate a clear difference between the types. The pure salt core, No. 15, from Winnfield gave intermediate results for total deformation in creep testing; the portions of the pure salt core, DC-5, from hole WP-1 gave low compressive strength results and had a very low dynamic modulus of elasticity. The most plausible explanation for failure of core NXC-12 is that this core had a hidden flaw or flaws that were not

detected in the pretest examination and that the flaw or flaws caused its failure. The lack of deformation of core NXC-10 as compared with larger cores (from hole WP-1) tested similarly was considered explained by flaw theory which states that smaller specimens should be stronger. In other words, higher pressures would be needed before NX cores would show deformation like that observed for the larger cores.

72. Uniaxial compression test specimen. The appearance of core NXC-11 was like that of the cores from hole WP-1 tested in compression which remained intact after failure. Thin sections made from NXC-11 showed the same features of grain-size reduction, failure by gliding on cleavage planes, open fractures, and open grain boundaries as the sections made from core DC-19B from hole WP-1 had shown. Plates 62 and 63 illustrate the changes that developed as a result of compressive forces.

Summary of Results

Examinations of cores before physical tests

73. Of the 17 NX cores from hole WP-4 in the Tatum salt dome examined (see core sketches in Appendices B and C), six were from the cap rock; they represented scattered depths from 948.0 to 1393.5 ft. The remaining 11 cores were from the salt and represented scattered depths from 1491.5 to 2699.5 ft. Plate 1 shows that the cores from this hole and from hole WP-1 were alike where depth comparisons could be made. Only the limestone core NXC-1 from 948.0 to 948.5 ft showed any quartz. It contained a small amount as mentioned in Appendix B. The position of this core in the hole was about 50 ft higher than that of any of the cores from hole WP-1.

74. The detailed descriptions of cap rock and salt cores in the summary of the results of the petrographic examination for the cores obtained from hole WP-1 apply equally well to the cores from this hole. Therefore, only brief descriptions are given below.

75. Cap rock cores. Core NXC-1 was limestone. Core NXC-2, representing depths from 999.0 to 1000.0 ft, ranged from limestone as in core NXC-1 to strontium-rich carbonate rock as in core NXC-15 from hole WP-1. Cores NXC-3, -4, -5, and -6 were dense, massive anhydrite rock.

76. Salt cores. Core NXC-7 was pure rock salt; no core from a

comparable depth in hole WP-1 was available. The remaining salt cores were impure rock salt consisting of halite containing nearly vertical bands of gray anhydritic salt (photograph 2). The halite grains were anhedral with sinuous boundaries (photograph 1 and plate 62); they averaged about 1/4 to 1/2 in. in maximum dimension, and they tended to be oriented with their longest axis roughly parallel to the gray anhydritic bands. The gray bands contained halite, anhydrite, and traces of carbonates. The average amount of insoluble residue was probably about 9 percent, and most of this was anhydrite. The anhydrite was present as small (less than 1 mm), clear, subhedral to euhedral, blocky grains. It should be possible to calculate the composition of these salt cores if the specific gravity is known, and vice versa, using data developed and presented earlier herein.

77. Cores from cavity area (depths of 2350.0 to 2650.0 ft). The eight salt cores from these depths were like the salt cores from hole WP-4 that were examined.

Examination of cores after physical tests

78. Creep test specimens. Cores NXC-10 and -12 were tested in tandem, and core NXC-12 failed along a diagonal fracture which extended from end to end. This failure was like those which occurred in cores DC-14C and -40A from hole WP-1 during their creep test.

79. Core NXC-12 was a mixture of pure and impure anhydritic salt. Core NXC-10 as received was a mixture of pure and impure salt, but the portion sawed from it for the creep test was pure salt; the dynamic modulus of elasticity of the pure salt portion was 4.97×10^6 psi. The deformation recorded for this core was about half that for NXC-12 throughout the test. In addition, core NXC-10 did not show the visible signs of deformation common to the larger cores from hole WP-1 tested at similar pressures. This lack of deformation was considered normal since by flaw theory smaller specimens should be stronger. Apparently NX salt cores require higher pressures before they will exhibit the type of deformation shown by the larger salt cores. The conclusion is that core NXC-10 was stronger than core NXC-12 in this test. However, the test data developed for pure salt are too scanty to show a clear-cut superiority for either the pure or impure salt cores. Therefore, the most reasonable explanation for the

test differences in cores NXC-10 and -12 appeared to be that NXC-12 contained a hidden flaw which lowered its strength.

80. Compression test specimen. Core NXC-11 was broken in compression, and thin sections were then made from it for examination. Thin sections from untested cores were also examined for comparison. Plates 62 and 63 illustrate the typical changes that developed during deformation under compression. The core deformed by separation along grain boundaries, development of nearly vertical fractures, and translation gliding along cleavages parallel to the $\{110\}$ direction.² These were the same features observed in cores from hole WP-1 that had been subjected to uniaxial compression.

PART IV: PHYSICAL TESTS ON TATUM CORES

Tests for Uniaxial Compressive Strength

81. Uniaxial compression testing was performed by two methods: (a) standard and cyclic tests, and (b) length-to-diameter tests. All test specimens were obtained from nominal 4-15/16-in.-diameter cores from hole WP-1. Testing was done on a 440,000-lb-capacity Baldwin testing machine. Standard and cyclic tests

82. Five pairs of specimens were tested in this series. In the standard tests, one specimen of each pair was tested to failure by the standard unconfined method, i.e. loaded at a specified rate to failure similar to the way a 6- by 12-in. concrete cylinder would be tested. In the cyclic tests, the other specimen of each pair was loaded to 1660 psi, unloaded, and then loaded to failure. Strain was measured with a compressometer with two diametrically opposed 6-in. gage lines. Fig. 1 shows a specimen in the compression machine with a compressometer attached. The



Fig. 1. Testing a core specimen in compression

numbers of the core specimens tested and the depths from which they were obtained are shown below. Stress-strain curves obtained in tests of the 10 specimens are shown in plates 67-76.

Core	Test	Depth of Core, ft	
		From	To
4B	Standard	2341.0	2344.0
4D	Single cyclic	2341.0	2344.0
44B	Standard	2398.8	2400.5
41B	Single cyclic	2406.0	2407.2
8C	Standard	2459.5	2463.0
8B	Single cyclic	2459.5	2463.0
11C	Standard	2613.0	2616.0
11D	Single cyclic	2613.0	2616.0
12B	Standard	2700.0	2703.0
12C	Single cyclic	2700.0	2703.0

Length-to-diameter tests

83. Five groups of specimens with various length-to-diameter ratios as shown below were tested in this series. Strain measurements were made

Core	L/D	Depth of Core, ft	
		From	To
37A	1/1	2453.2	2455.0
7B	1/1	2545.0	2548.0
7C	1/1	2545.0	2548.0
6B	1.5/1	2445.0	2448.0
6D	1.5/1	2445.0	2448.0
6E	1.5/1	2445.0	2448.0
5B	2/1	2333.0	2335.0
5C*	2/1	2333.0	2335.0
3C	2/1	2393.0	2397.0
3B*	2/1	2393.0	2397.0
7D	2/1	2545.0	2548.0
7E	2/1	2545.0	2548.0
36B*	2.5/1	2261.0	2262.5
34B	2.5/1	2290.8	2292.5
31B	2.5/1	2322.8	2324.4
9B	3/1	2559.5	2563.0
9D*	3/1	2559.5	2563.0
57B	3/1	2602.4	2604.0

* Poisson's ratio determinations made on these cores.

with SR-4 strain gages on the specimens of L/D less than 2 as the compressometer used in the standard and cyclic tests could not be used on these specimens. Therefore, some of the strain measurements at high stress were missed because of the rapid movements of the strain indicator dial.

84. Poisson's ratio determinations were made on four specimens with a mechanical yoke similar to that shown in fig. 4, page 44.

85. Stress-strain data for each of the 18 specimens are given in plates 77-94. Specimen 6B was accidentally loaded to an undetermined magnitude, unloaded, and then reloaded to failure. This is probably the reason for the unusual shape of the stress-strain curve for that specimen (see plate 80).

Uniaxial Tensile Strength Tests

86. Six 4-15/16-in.-diameter core specimens (see tabulation below) from hole WP-1 were tested with a self-aligning direct tension apparatus. The ends of each specimen were anchored in the apparatus with a sulfur-silica compound.

Core	Depth of Core, ft	
	From	To
32B	2158.8	2160.0
21B	2179.3	2180.8
2B	2249.0	2252.0
10B	2656.0	2659.0
10C	2656.0	2659.0
10D	2656.0	2659.0

Stress was applied at a constant rate with a Riehle testing machine, 30,000-lb capacity, and strain was measured with SR-4 strain gages. Fig. 2 shows the test setup. Stress-strain curves obtained are presented in plates 95-100.



Fig. 2. Tensile test setup

Uniaxial Tests for Compressive Strength
Under Multiple Cyclic Loading

87. Selected specimens were tested in compression under the following conditions:

- a. Five cycles of stressing to 2500 psi and unloading to 0 at rate of 20 psi per sec and temperature of 73 F; loaded to failure on sixth cycle. This was termed "fast" loading.
- b. Same as a except that core was tested at temperature of 150 F.
- c. Two cycles of stressing to 2500 psi and unloading to 0 at rate of 105 psi per hr and temperature of 73 F; loaded to failure on third cycle. This was termed "slow" loading.
- d. Same as c except that core was tested at temperature of 150 F.

Two specimens were tested for each condition. A Baldwin universal testing machine (440,000-lb capacity) was used for conditions a and b, and a spring-

loaded frame for conditions c and d.

Strain was measured with a compressometer with two diametrically opposed 6-in. gage lines. A commercial heating pad was used to maintain the test temperature for b. For d, the rigs were placed in a heated room and maintained at 150 F throughout the test.

Fig. 3 shows the test setup for conditions c and d. The specimens, depths at which the cores were obtained, and test conditions are listed below:

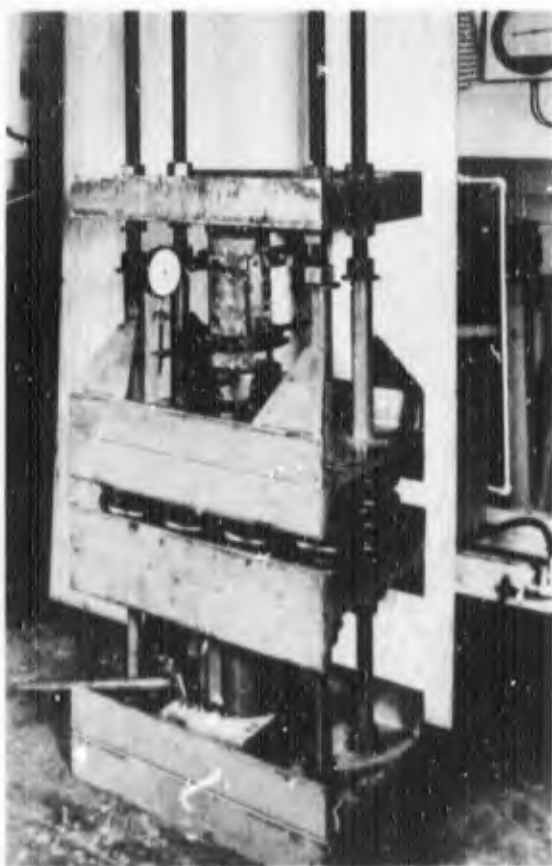


Fig. 3. Spring-loaded frame used in compression tests

Core	Loading Condition	Depth of Core, ft	
		From	To
13B	Fast at 73 F	1657.3	1658.5
20B	Fast at 150 F	1681.0	1682.2
26B	Fast at 73 F	1994.5	1995.6
28B	Fast at 150 F	2035.0	2036.4
35B	Slow at 73 F	2262.5	2264.2
35A	Slow at 150 F	2262.5	2264.2
56B	Slow at 73 F	2584.0	2585.3
59B	Slow at 150 F	2629.3	2630.5

Plates 101-108 present the stress-strain curves obtained for the eight test specimens.

Uniaxial Compression Tests by Incremental Loading

88. Three groups of three specimens each were loaded in compression to failure at periods of 1 day, 5 days, and 30 days (see tabulation below).

Core	Time to Failure, days	Depth of Core, ft	
		From	To
45B	1	2271.0	2272.1
29A	5	2287.2	2289.0
29B	30	2287.2	2289.0
37B	1	2453.2	2455.0
43B	5	2486.5	2488.0
46B	30	2539.5	2540.8
62A	1	2693.1	2695.0
63B	5	2659.8	2662.5
62B	30	2693.1	2695.0

Load was applied in increments of 420 psi per hr for the 1-day specimens, 350 psi per 12 hr for the 5-day specimens, and 200 psi per 48 hr for the 30-day specimens. A spring-loaded frame (see fig. 3) was used, and strain was measured with a compressometer with two diametrically opposed 6-in. gage lines. Since it would have been difficult to obtain a final (ultimate) strain reading and because of the damage that would have been sustained by the gages if they had been left attached to the core specimen until failure of the specimen, the gages were removed when failure of the specimen appeared imminent. Specimen failure was considered imminent when any or all of the following were noted: (a) unusually large increase in strain; (b) cracking sound; and (c) spalling of crystals from the test specimen. The stress-strain data obtained in these tests are presented in plates 109-117.

Uniaxial Creep Tests

89. Eight cores from hole WP-1 were subjected to uniaxial creep tests at two temperatures and four stress conditions as shown below:

Core	Temp, °F	Stress, psi	Depth of Core, ft	
			From	To
15B	73	525	1720.0	1721.5
33B	73	1750	2151.8	2153.5
23B*	73	2250	2196.5	2198.0
14C	73	3000	1672.0	1673.6
30B	150	750	2239.8	2241.5
18B	150	1750	1679.0	1680.5
19B*	150	2250	1723.2	1724.7
40A	150	3000	2216.5	2218.0

* Poisson's ratio determinations made on these cores.

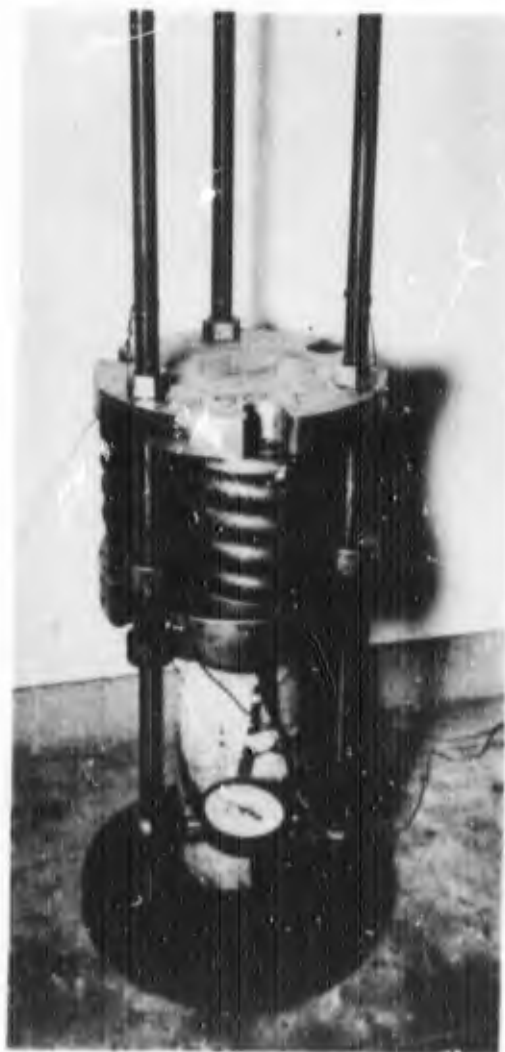


Fig. 4. Creep test setup

Load was maintained by means of a spring-loaded frame (see fig. 4) for 2000 hr. The creep load was maintained within ± 5 percent of that specified. Vertical strain was measured, by means of a mechanical strain gage, on two diametrically opposite 6-in. gage lines between small brass inserts embedded in the specimen. Readings were taken as necessary to fully define the creep curve. Lateral strain was determined on several specimens by a dial gage and yoke as shown in fig. 4. Poisson's ratio was determined from the two strain measurements on two of the creep test specimens. A ratio greater than 0.50 indicates that the volume increased under load. This is probably what happened, since the specimens loaded to a high degree of stress attained a "puffy" appearance. Apparently there was a vertical splitting along the crystal boundaries which resulted in the high Poisson's ratio values.

90. Specimens 18B and 23B tilted in the loading frame, and specimen 30B, scheduled to be tested at 750 psi, was accidentally overloaded.* Three additional specimens were selected and tested as replacements as shown below:

Core	Temp, °F	Stress, psi	Depth of Core, ft	
			From	To
68B	150	1750	1725.0	1726.6
69B*	73	2250	2161.5	2163.0
70B	150	750	2238.0	2239.8

* Poisson's ratio determination made on this core.

91. Two 2-1/8-in.-diameter specimens (NXC-10 and -12) from hole WP-4 were tested together, one on top of the other, in one frame at 2500-psi creep load. Core NXC-12 failed after approximately 1700 hr. Although core NXC-10 had not failed, testing thereof was discontinued because of the failure of core NXC-12. These tests were the only destructive physical tests made on cores from hole WP-4.

92. Strain-time data obtained on the 11 creep test specimens are presented in plates 118-130.

Triaxial Extension Tests

93. Triaxial tests are performed to determine the strength of materials and the manner, rate, and amount of strain that materials undergo when stress is applied in all directions. In the usual triaxial tests, a constant lateral minor stress is applied to the cylindrical surface of a right cylindrical specimen and the major stress is applied along the

† During adjustment of the load on specimen 30B at test age of 3 hr, the load was inadvertently increased to 1500 psi. It remained at this level for an undetermined period of time (but less than 1 hr). When it was realized that the load was too high, it was decreased to 750 psi. No reading was made of the strain while the load was at 1500 psi. The next reading taken was the scheduled one at 5 hr. A large increase in strain resulted from the short-time overload. This strain was not wholly elastic, since full recovery did not occur on release of load. In fact, the strain appeared to increase, but at a diminishing rate, until an age of about 24 hr, after which it seemed to fall off very gradually and very slightly for the remainder of the test.

longitudinal axis. In the triaxial extension test, the axial stress is the minor stress and the lateral stress is the major stress. Such a test is, in effect, a tension test. Either type of test can be a quick test, i.e. completed in a few minutes, or a creep test in which the stresses are maintained for a long period of time. All tests performed in this study were triaxial extension tests in which the stresses were maintained on the specimens for a period of 1000 hr or to failure, whichever occurred first.

94. The specimens were tested in a high-pressure triaxial test chamber, and a spring-loaded frame was utilized for axial-load maintenance. Since the lateral stresses exceeded the axial stresses, special equipment which permitted these stresses to be applied independently was constructed. The diameter of the axial-loading piston was identical with that of the test specimens, and the swivel head, which allowed for minor nonperpendicularity of the top surface of the specimen to the longitudinal axis, was placed on the outside of the chamber. In addition, it was necessary to machine the flat surfaces of each specimen on a lathe since the sulfur-silica capping material used for all other tests tended to permit failure to occur where the cap joined the core under the differential stresses applied in the triaxial extension tests. A 1/8-in.-thick neoprene rubber membrane, used to insulate the specimen from the confining fluid (castor oil), was fastened to the lower baseplate and piston by means of hose clamps. A steel shim, approximately 1 in. wide by 0.009 in. thick, was required under the membrane and over the joints between the specimen and the baseplate and piston to prevent the pressurized fluid from puncturing the membrane.

95. Strain was measured mechanically with diametrically opposed dial gages mounted on the loading piston, and electrically with diametrically opposed SR-4 strain gages mounted on the test specimen. The strain gages had the capacity to measure up to 10 percent strain. Epoxy resin was used to bond the strain gages to the test specimens after other types of glue and gages proved unsuccessful for use under the applied pressures (up to 3850 psi). The epoxy was applied over as well as under the gage, and allowed to cure at 150 F for 20 hr immediately after application.

96. Five triaxial extension tests were performed on large cores from hole WP-1. Axial and lateral loads were maintained within ± 5 percent of

that specified. Fig. 5 shows the test setup. The specimens, test conditions, and depths were as follows:

Core	Axial Load, psi	Lateral Load, psi	Depth of Core, ft	
			From	To
48A	1000	2000	2456.7	2458.5
67B	1000	2500	2557.0	2559.5
51B	500	3000	2522.0	2523.5
16B	300	3425	1822.5	1824.2
49A	100	3850	2496.5	2498.3

97. Plates

131-135 show the data obtained for each specimen tested. It will be noted that there is a divergence of strain readings for all specimens except that subjected to the severest test condition (core 49A, plate 135). In order to determine if the difference in strain readings was due to creep of the bonding agent for the strain gages, a steel cylinder was instrumented and loaded in a similar manner to the salt specimens. The results obtained are shown in plate 136.

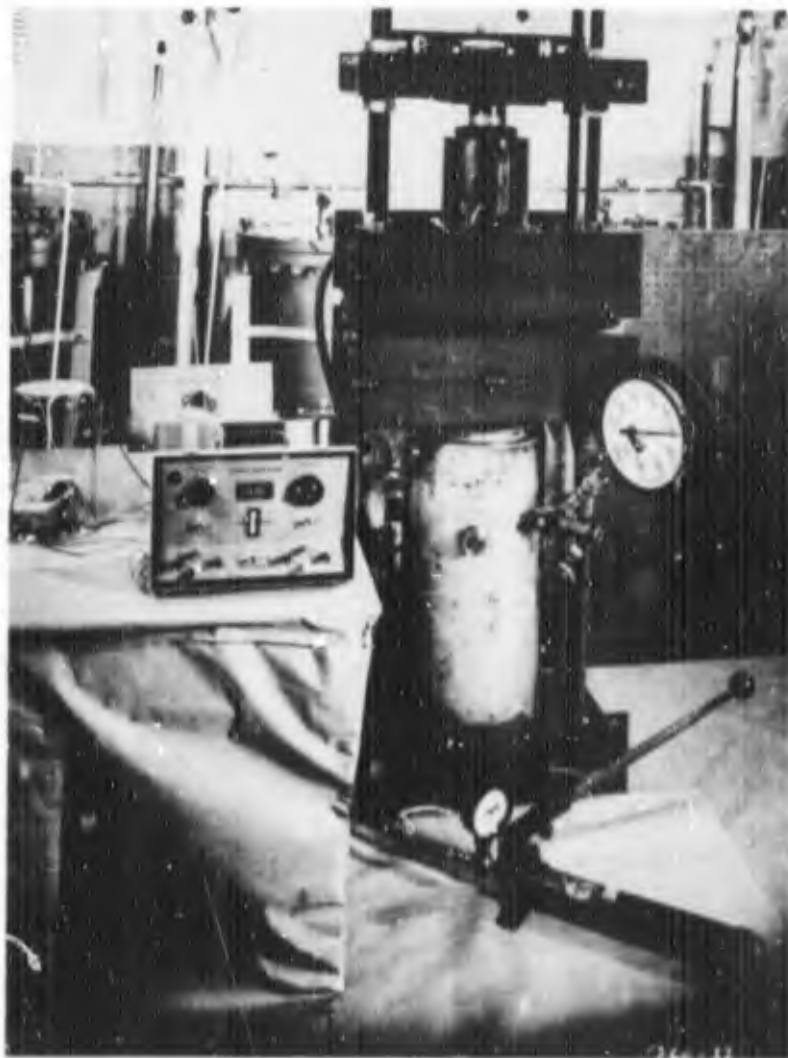


Fig. 5. Triaxial extension test setup

Strain measurements, compared with theoretical calculations, indicated very little creep of the epoxy glue. Apparently the difference in strain

measurements on the Tatum cores was actual; more strain is experienced in the center of the specimen than on the overall length. Recovery readings indicated a permanent set in the specimens, since little recovery was noted on the dial or the strain gages.

98. It can be seen in plate 131 that for the first 12 hr of test the mechanical measurements on specimen 48A were negative, indicating compression. Occurrence of compression in this test is very unlikely. Instead of compression of the test specimen, the measurements are probably the result of compression of a new gasket that had been recently installed in the base pedestal of the test chamber. If the mechanical strain were replotted starting after the loading cycle was completed (at 0.17 hr), agreement between methods of strain measurement would be very good.

Nondestructive Dynamic Tests

99. The dynamic testing consisted of sonic and ultrasonic tests on selected cores from holes WP-1 and WP-4. The ultrasonic pulse velocity of propagation of compressional waves was measured by means of a soniscope according to the method described in CRD-C 51 of the Handbook for Concrete and Cement.⁷ Sonic work consisted of determining the transverse and longitudinal frequencies of vibration according to CRD-C 18. From these were calculated the sonic pulse velocity, Young's modulus of elasticity (E), the modulus of rigidity, and Poisson's ratio. Satisfactory results were not obtained on all specimens due to unusual size, length, or condition of the specimen. Young's E, calculated from the transverse frequency, was obtained on all triaxial and creep specimens for use in analyzing the data. All data are given in table 5.

Specific Gravity, Porosity, Permeability, and Interstitial Fluid

100. Eighteen specific-gravity determinations were made on cores from hole WP-1 and 11 on cores from hole WP-4 by weighing the core in air as received and dividing this weight by the volume of the specimen determined

Table 5

Results of Nondestructive Dynamic Tests

Core No.	Core Depth, ft From To		Specimen Diameter in.*	Specimen Length in.*	Pulse Velocity, fps		Young's E x 10 ⁻⁶ , psi, Calculated from		Modulus of Rigidity G x 10 ⁻⁶ psi	Poisson's Ratio Calculated from	
					Ultrasonic V _u **	Sonic V _s †	Transverse Frequency	Longitudinal Frequency		Modulus‡	Pulse Velocity§
Hole WF-1; Coordinates N10166.85, E2040.83											
NXC-18A	1409.5	1412.0	2.12	18.00	18,315	17,045	12.44	13.27	5.05	0.230	0.225
NXC-19B	1260.5	1262.8	2.12	20.00	18,945	17,890	12.03	12.49	4.81	0.250	0.205
NXC-20B	1345.0	1347.0	2.12	20.00	18,555	16,760	9.91	10.84	4.80	0.180	0.260
NXC-21B	1181.0	1183.5	2.12	20.00	a	--	11.93	12.43	4.92	0.210	---
DC-1	2244.0	2247.0	5.00	30.00	--	12,965	4.95	5.01	2.33 ^b	0.062 ^c	---
DC-1C ^c	2244.0	2247.0	5.00	12.50	13,390	--	--	--	--	---	---
DC-1D ^c	2244.0	2247.0	5.00	12.50	13,355	--	--	--	--	---	---
DC-2	2249.0	2252.0	5.00	30.00	--	12,710	4.61	4.76	2.24 ^b	0.030 ^b	---
DC-2 ^d	2249.0	2252.0	5.00	20.00	--	10,050	3.90	2.98	1.64	0.189 ^e	---
DC-2B ^d	2249.0	2252.0	5.00	10.00	12,220	--	--	--	--	---	---
DC-2C ^d	2249.0	2252.0	5.00	10.00	12,705	--	--	--	--	---	---
DC-3	2393.0	2397.0	5.00	20.00	13,380	11,585	4.14	3.92	a	a	0.295
DC-5	2333.0	2335.0	5.00	20.00	8,455 ^b	6,025	1.28	1.03	a	a	0.385 ^b
DC-7	2545.0	2548.0	5.00	20.00	13,845	12,695	4.62	4.63	a	a	0.250
DC-11	2613.0	2616.0	5.00	20.00	13,735	12,600	4.55	4.61	a	a	0.250
DC-12	2700.0	2703.0	5.00	20.00	13,690	12,745	4.79	4.81	a	a	0.225
DC-14	1672.0	1673.6	5.00	20.00	14,860	13,195	4.86	4.97	2.04	0.190	0.280
DC-14C ^c	1672.0	1673.6	5.00	12.88	--	--	4.47	--	--	---	---
DC-15B	1720.0	1721.5	5.00	12.62	--	--	4.96	--	--	---	---
DC-16	1822.5	1824.2	5.00	20.00	14,955	12,910	4.80	4.90	2.01	0.190	0.300
DC-18B	1679.0	1680.5	5.00	12.38	--	--	4.82	--	--	---	---
DC-19B	1723.5	1724.7	5.00	12.31	--	--	4.99	--	--	---	---
DC-22	2097.3	2099.0	5.00	20.00	14,505	13,055	4.93	4.93	2.02	0.220	0.265
DC-23B	2136.5	2190.0	5.00	12.50	--	--	4.82	--	--	---	---
DC-24	1930.5	1932.3	5.00	20.00	15,000	12,930	4.82	4.84	1.93	0.250	0.285
DC-25	1947.2	1949.0	5.00	20.00	14,910	12,700	4.69	4.74	1.96	0.200	0.315
DC-30B	2239.8	2241.5	5.00	12.38	--	--	4.75	--	--	---	---
DC-31B	2151.8	2153.5	5.00	1.50	--	--	4.95	--	--	---	---
DC-40A	2216.5	2218.0	5.00	12.59	--	--	5.33	--	--	---	---
DC-44	1553.5	1555.0	4.88	19.00	14,880	13,080	5.01	5.07	2.10	0.193	0.285
Box 116	Unknown	Unknown	5.00	18.25	13,945	12,390	5.03	4.55	2.04	0.233	0.275
Box 225	Unknown	Unknown	5.00	16.50	13,195	10,865	4.33	3.47	1.81	0.196	0.325
DC-38B	2463.8	2465.5	4.90	10.00	--	--	5.39	--	--	---	---
DC-49A	2496.5	2498.3	4.90	10.00	--	--	5.32	--	--	---	---
DC-48A	2456.7	2458.5	4.90	10.00	--	--	5.13	--	--	---	---
DC-51B	2522.0	2523.5	4.88	10.00	--	--	4.25	--	--	---	---
DC-68B	1725.0	1726.1	5.00	13.00	--	--	4.36	--	--	---	---
DC-69B	2161.5	2163.0	5.00	13.00	--	--	4.84	--	--	---	---
DC-70B	2238.0	2239.8	5.00	13.00	--	--	3.54	--	--	---	---
DC-67B	2557.0	2559.5	4.88	9.88	--	--	4.55	--	--	---	---
Hole WF-4; Coordinates E2217.06, E2272.20											
NXC-2	999.0	1000.0	2.12	6.06	15,910	--	--	--	--	---	---
NXC-3	1107.0	1108.0	2.06	10.56	19,755	--	12.85	--	--	---	---
NXC-4	1199.5	1200.5	2.06	10.50	19,230	--	14.03	--	--	---	---
NXC-5	1299.0	1300.0	2.12	10.50	--	--	13.07	12.96	5.01	0.300	---
NXC-6	1392.5	1393.5	2.12	10.62	--	--	12.61	12.46	4.98	0.270	---
NXC-7	1491.5	1492.5	2.06	10.50	14,405	--	5.23	--	--	---	---
NXC-8	2317.0	2318.0	2.06	10.50	14,035	--	5.11	--	--	---	---
NXC-9	2402.0	2403.0	2.06	10.56	13,510	--	5.37	--	--	---	---
NXC-10	2603.5	2604.5	2.06	10.56	13,810	--	4.97	--	--	---	---
NXC-11	2495.5	2496.5	2.06	10.56	13,270	--	4.49	--	--	---	---
NXC-12	2647.5	2648.6	2.06	10.56	12,805	--	4.55	--	--	---	---
NXC-13	2648.5	2649.5	2.06	10.56	12,645	--	2.56	--	--	---	---
Box 44	Unknown	Unknown	2.06	20.00	a	18,215	14.47	13.77	3.32 ^b	---	---
Box 74	Unknown	Unknown	2.06	18.00	14,020	12,980	4.91	5.06	2.08	0.180	0.275

* Dimensions used in calculations.

** Determined on oscilloscope (CRD-C 51-51).

† Calculated from $2lf_n$.‡ Calculated from $\frac{V_u}{V_s} - 1$.§ Calculated from $(V_u/V_s)^2$.

a Unable to obtain satisfactory results.

b No confidence.

c Saved from core 1.

d Saved from core 2.

e This value previously reported informally as 0.180.

f Saved from core 2.

g Capped, saved from core 1b.

by the mercury-displacement method described in American Petroleum Institute Recommended Practice No. 4 (API RP40).

101. Seven porosity, permeability, and interstitial fluid tests were made on specimens from hole WP-1 and four on specimens from hole WP-4. The porosity was determined by the Washburn-Bunting Method (as shown in paragraph 3.5.12 on page 30 of above-mentioned API RP40) which involves the determination of the true effective pore volume of the core and the dividing of this volume by the bulk volume of the core. The permeability was determined by the gas-permeability method (as shown in section 3.4 of API RP40) which involves the measurement of the volume of air that will pass, under a known pressure, through a specimen of known volume in a certain period of time. The interstitial fluid was determined using the oven retort-atmospheric pressure equipment shown in fig. 3.53F1 on page 20 of API RP40 and the procedure described in section 4.3 of the same publication, and involves the vaporization and condensation for measurement of any fluid in the sample.

102. The bulk specific gravity by kerosene displacement and the apparent specific gravity were determined after some differences were noted between the specific gravities obtained by mercury displacement and those calculated from insoluble residue. The bulk specific gravity by kerosene displacement is determined by dividing the oven-dried specimen weight in air by the volume of the specimen including air voids. The apparent specific gravity is obtained by dividing the weight in air of the specimen with the voids filled with kerosene by the volume of the specimen excluding voids. The apparent specific gravity and the bulk specific gravity determined by kerosene displacement probably more nearly approach the correct value than the specific gravities determined by mercury displacement or those calculated from insoluble residue.

103. Results of the specific gravity, porosity, permeability, and interstitial fluid tests are presented in table 6.

Table 6

Results of Specific Gravity, Porosity, Permeability, and Interstitial Fluid Tests

Core No.	Depth of Core, ft.	Diameter of Core in.	Specific Gravity			Permeability Milli-darcys Horizontal	Porosity %	Residual Liquid Saturations % of Pore Space	
			Bulk Mercury Displacement	Bulk Kerosene Displacement	Apparent			Oil	Total Water
Hole WP-1									
NXC-14	1012.0-1012.3	2.125	2.634	2.656	2.688	--	--	-	-
NXC-15	1020.0-1020.3	2.125	3.336	3.164	3.246	--	--	-	-
NXC-21	1181.0-1183.5	2.125	3.079	2.945	2.950	--	--	-	-
NXC-19	1260.5-1262.8	2.125	3.119	2.940	2.954	--	--	-	-
NXC-20	1345.0-1347.0	2.125	2.927	2.953	2.977	--	--	-	-
NXC-18	1409.5-1412.0	2.125	3.109	2.948	2.952	--	--	-	-
DC-64	1553.5-1555.0	5.0	2.167	2.205	2.207	6.01	3.00	0	1.7
DC-14	1672.0-1673.6	5.0	2.298	2.194	2.195	Trace	5.30	0	1.1
DC-16	1822.5-1824.2	5.0	2.317	2.207	2.218	Trace	3.30	0	1.5
DC-25	1947.2-1949.0	5.0	2.297	2.205	2.206	--	--	-	-
DC-26	1994.5-1995.6	5.0	2.322	2.211	2.206	--	--	-	-
DC-22	2097.3-2099.0	5.0	2.291	2.200	2.198	--	--	-	-
DC-2	2249.0-2252.0	5.0	2.221	2.198	2.203	--	--	-	-
DC-4	2341.0-2344.0	5.0	2.206	2.196	2.199	2.32	2.64	0	0
DC-6	2445.0-2448.0	5.0	2.200	2.181	2.186	--	--	-	-
DC-8	2459.5-2463.0	5.0	2.210	2.186	2.207	1.26	4.71	0	0
DC-11	2613.0-2616.0	5.0	2.215	2.206	2.222	0.39	3.36	0	0
DC-10	2656.0-2659.0	5.0	2.230	2.223	2.228	0.00	2.76	0	0
Hole WP-4									
NXC-2	999.0-1000.0	2.125	2.785	2.828	2.839	--	--	-	-
NXC-3	1107.0-1108.0	2.125	2.923	2.953	2.983	--	--	-	-
NXC-4	1199.5-1200.5	2.125	2.932	2.958	2.962	--	--	-	-
NXC-5	1299.0-1300.0	2.125	2.948	2.946	2.961	--	--	-	-
NXC-6	1392.5-1393.5	2.125	2.947	2.946	2.961	--	--	-	-
NXC-7	1491.5-1492.5	2.125	2.158	2.168	2.161	0.00	2.75	0	0
NXC-8	2317.0-2318.0	2.125	2.207	2.219	2.219	0.00	2.05	0	0
NXC-9	2402.0-2403.0	2.125	2.185	2.189	2.208	0.00	1.53	0	0
NXC-23	2476.0-2477.4	2.125	---	2.212	2.212	--	--	-	-
NXC-25	2533.0-2534.0	2.125	---	2.204	2.202	--	--	-	-
NXC-13*	2698.5-2699.5	2.125	2.141	2.153	2.183	Trace	8.59	0	0

Note: All procedures except those for determining bulk kerosene specific gravity and apparent specific gravity were taken from American Petroleum Institute Recommended Practice for Core-Analysis Procedure. Kerosene bulk and apparent specific gravities were determined using the method described in CHD-C 107-60, Handbook for Concrete and Cement.

- * Core 13 was fractured, causing permeability and porosity to be unusually high.

PART V: CONCLUSIONS

104. It was not possible to determine from the test results if real differences existed between pure and impure salt, due to the limited number of possible comparisons. However, since the literature⁶ on salt domes indicates that impure salt is the rule and since the petrographic results obtained in this study verify this, the question probably is not of very great importance since the amount of pure salt is negligible.

105. From consideration of the petrographic data developed on the cores both before and after the physical tests and the physical test data, it is concluded that the salt cores from holes WP-1 and WP-4 can be considered homogeneous material, and that the variations in test results were those normally to be expected in testing subsamples of a homogeneous material. (The variations were probably due to the testing and not to the samples.) Aside from a few cores that failed or exhibited low compressive strengths (DC-23B, -5B, and -5C) probably due to hidden flaws, the other cores that failed probably behaved like all or most salt dome salt cores of similar size under equivalent conditions.

REFERENCES

1. Balk, Robert, "Salt structure of Jefferson Island salt dome, Iberia and Vermilion Parishes, Louisiana." Bulletin, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, vol 37, No. 11 (11 November 1953), pp 2455-2474.
2. Gilman, J. J., "Deformation and fracture of ionic crystals," in J. E. Burke, Ed., Progress in Ceramic Science, Volume 1 (Pergamon Press, New York, N. Y., 1961), Chap. 4.
3. Morgan, C. L., "Tatum Salt Dome, Lamar County, Mississippi." Bulletin, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, vol 25, No. 3 (3 March 1941), p 424.
4. Palache, C., Berman, H., and Frondel, C., The System of Mineralogy of James Dwight Dana and Edward Salisbury Dana, Volume II, 7th ed. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y., 1951.
5. Rogers, A. F., and Kerr, Paul F., Optical Mineralogy, 3rd ed. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y., 1959.
6. Taylor, Ralph E., Origin of the Cap Rock of Louisiana Salt Domes. Geological Bulletin No. 11, Department of Conservation, Louisiana Geological Survey, New Orleans, La., August 1938.
7. U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, CE, Handbook for Concrete and Cement, with quarterly supplements. Vicksburg, Miss., August 1949.

BLANK PAGE



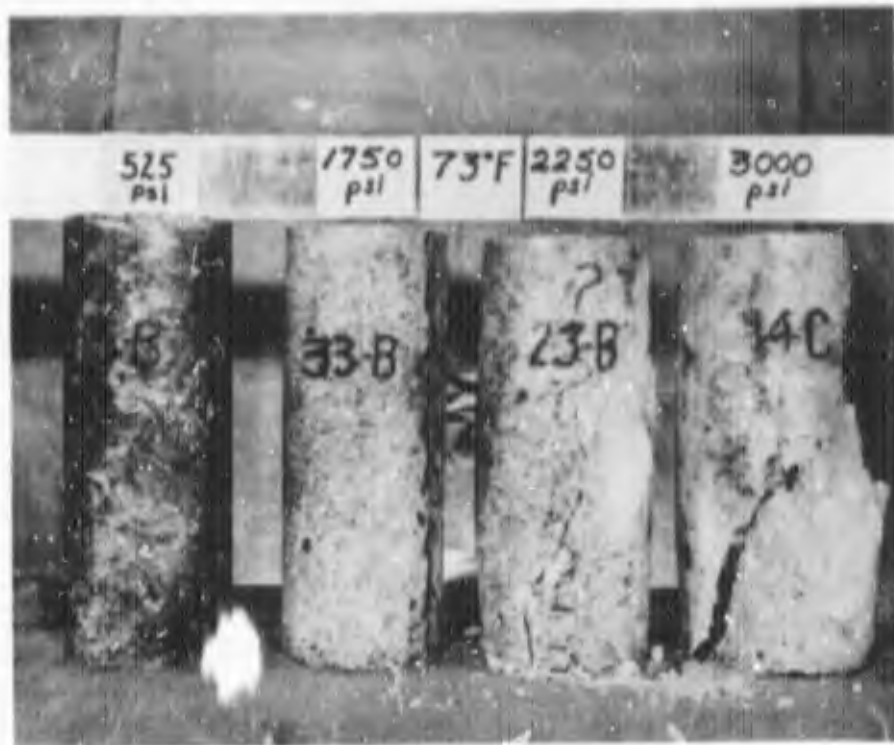
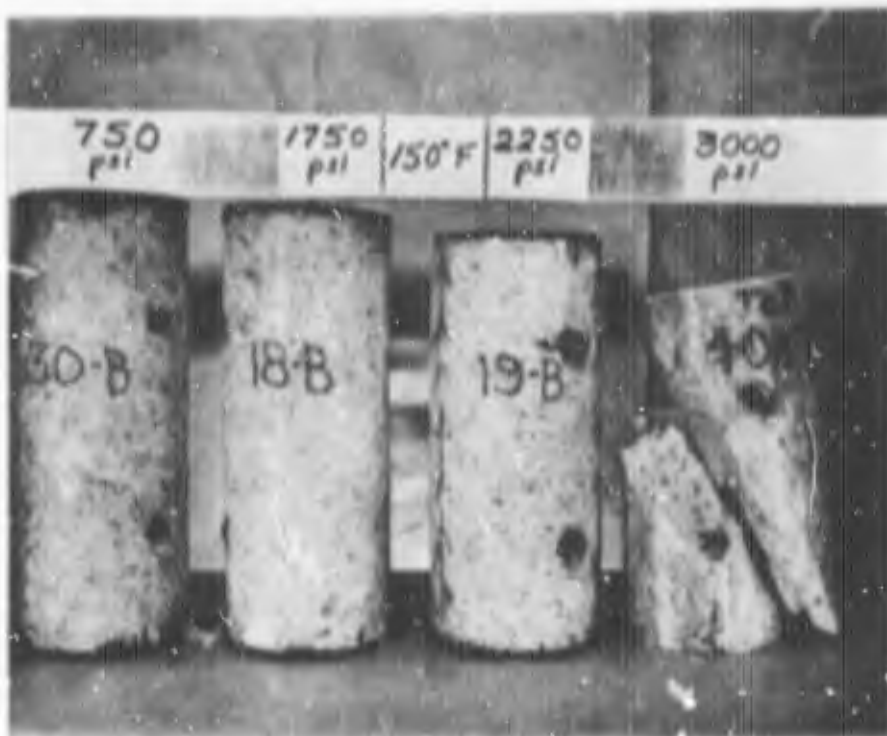
Untested portion of salt core DC-4A from hole WP-1. Sawed down the middle and etched in water. Halite grains are outlined by thin white lines of recrystallized halite. Small clear or white grains are anhydrite or recrystallized halite. Natural size.

Photograph 1. Typical salt core from Tatum salt dome



Transmitted light view of core DC-15B from hole WP-1 after creep test. The two diagonal black streaks are the gray bands of anhydritic salt. The sketch shows the position of the bands as seen from above.

Photograph 2. Typical gray anhydritic bands in salt core from Tatum salt dome



Cores DC-14, -23, and -40 failed; others withstood 2000 hr without failure. Note progressive shortening and lateral bulging of cores with increasing pressure.

Photograph 3. Appearance of salt cores after creep testing



a. Immediately after removal of compressometer



b. Separated by hand to show cones

Photograph 4. Salt core DC-13B after failure in
uniaxial compression cyclic test



a. Core in compressometer



b. After removal of compressometer

Photograph 5. Salt core DC-26B after failure in uniaxial compression cyclic test



a. Core DC-20B, compressometer removed



b. Core DC-56B, compressometer removed

Photograph 6. Salt cores DC-20B and -56B after failure
in uniaxial compression cyclic test

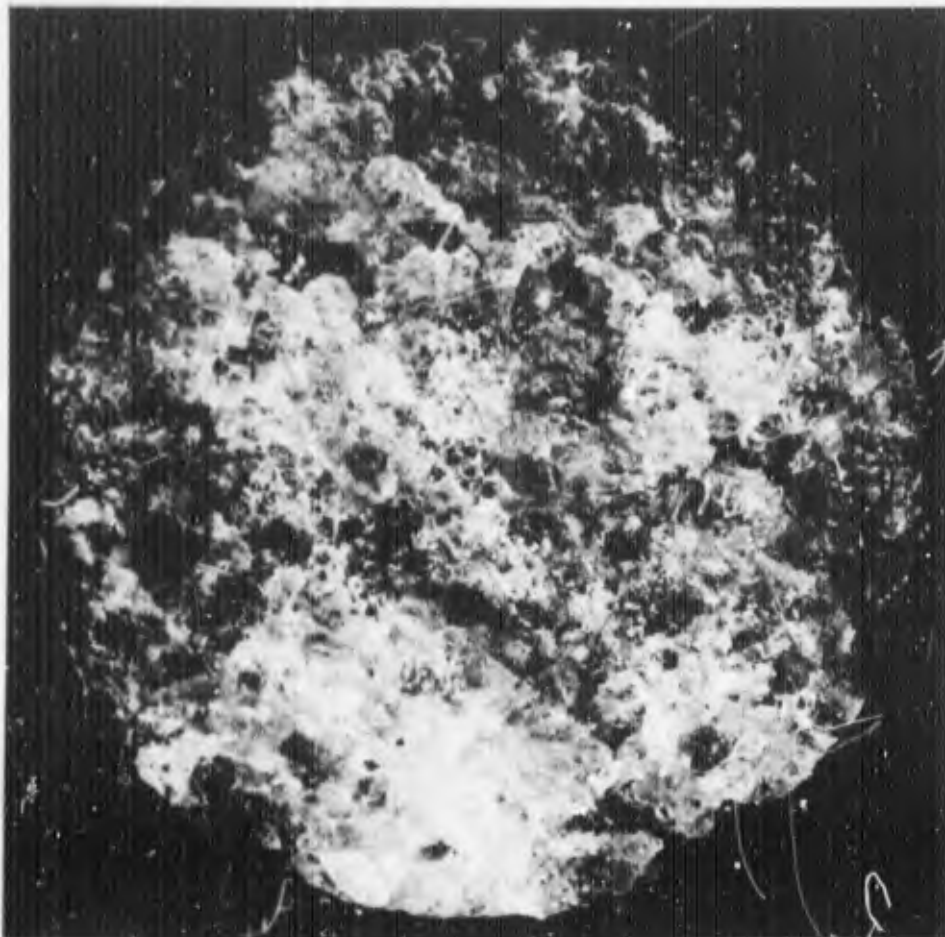


a. Core DC-28B, compressometer removed



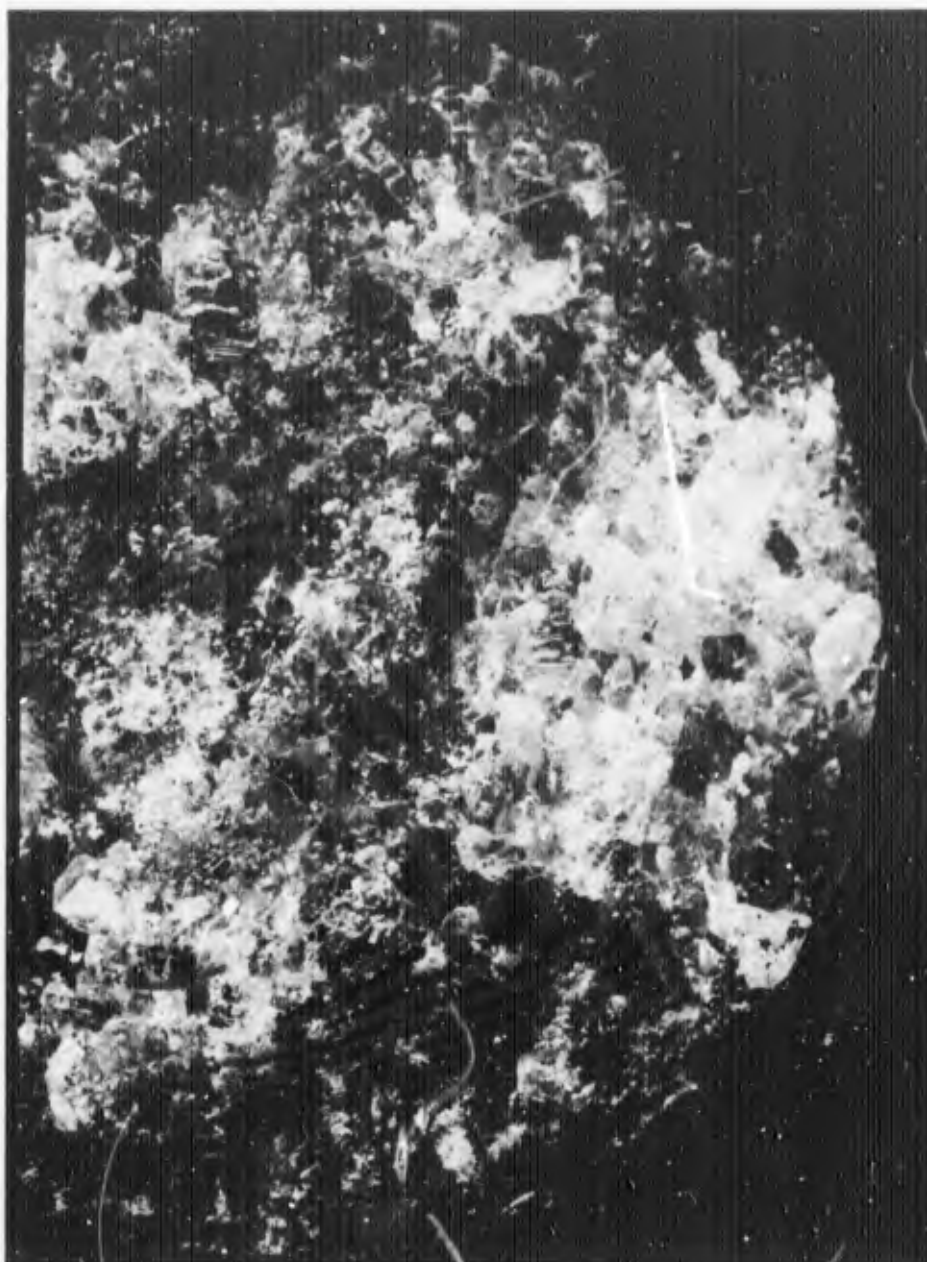
b. Core DC-35B, compressometer removed

Photograph 7. Salt cores DC-28B and -35B after failure in uniaxial compression cyclic test



Core DC-10B. Fracture surface through core axis. Surface dips down about 20 to 30 degrees from right edge of core. The surface is very irregular since the break goes through and around grains. Broken ends of untested cores are also like this. Core is slightly reduced in size. Photograph 9 is a slightly magnified view of the left portion of the fracture surface.

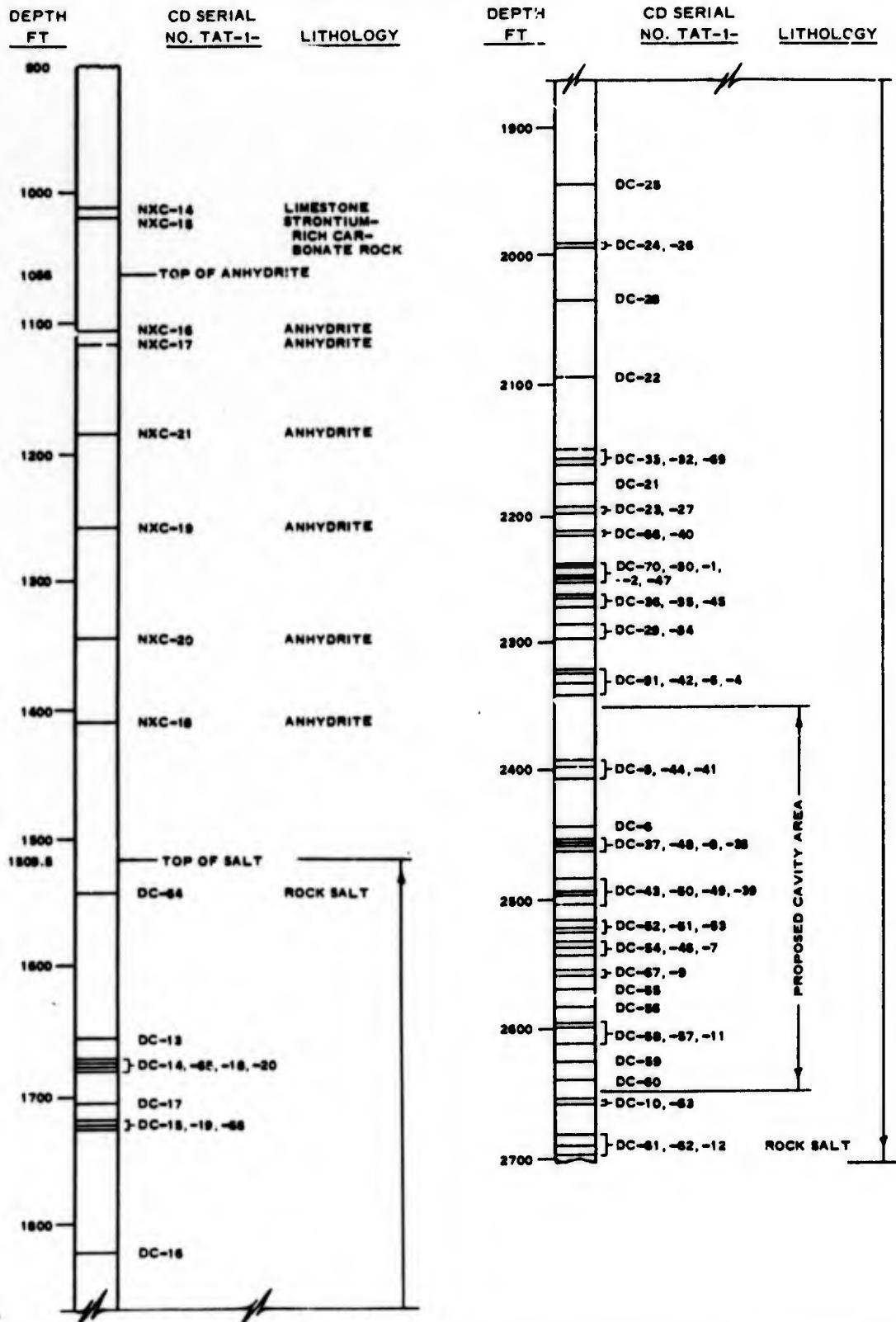
Photograph 8. Typical fracture surface developed in salt core by failure in tension



Core DC-10B. Enlarged view of left portion of fracture surface seen in photograph 8. Note the salt cube in the upper right and the striated grain surfaces in lower right and left center of picture. Aside from scattered specks of leadite (capping material), the dark areas of salt are due to lighting conditions. Magnification, $\times 1.3$.

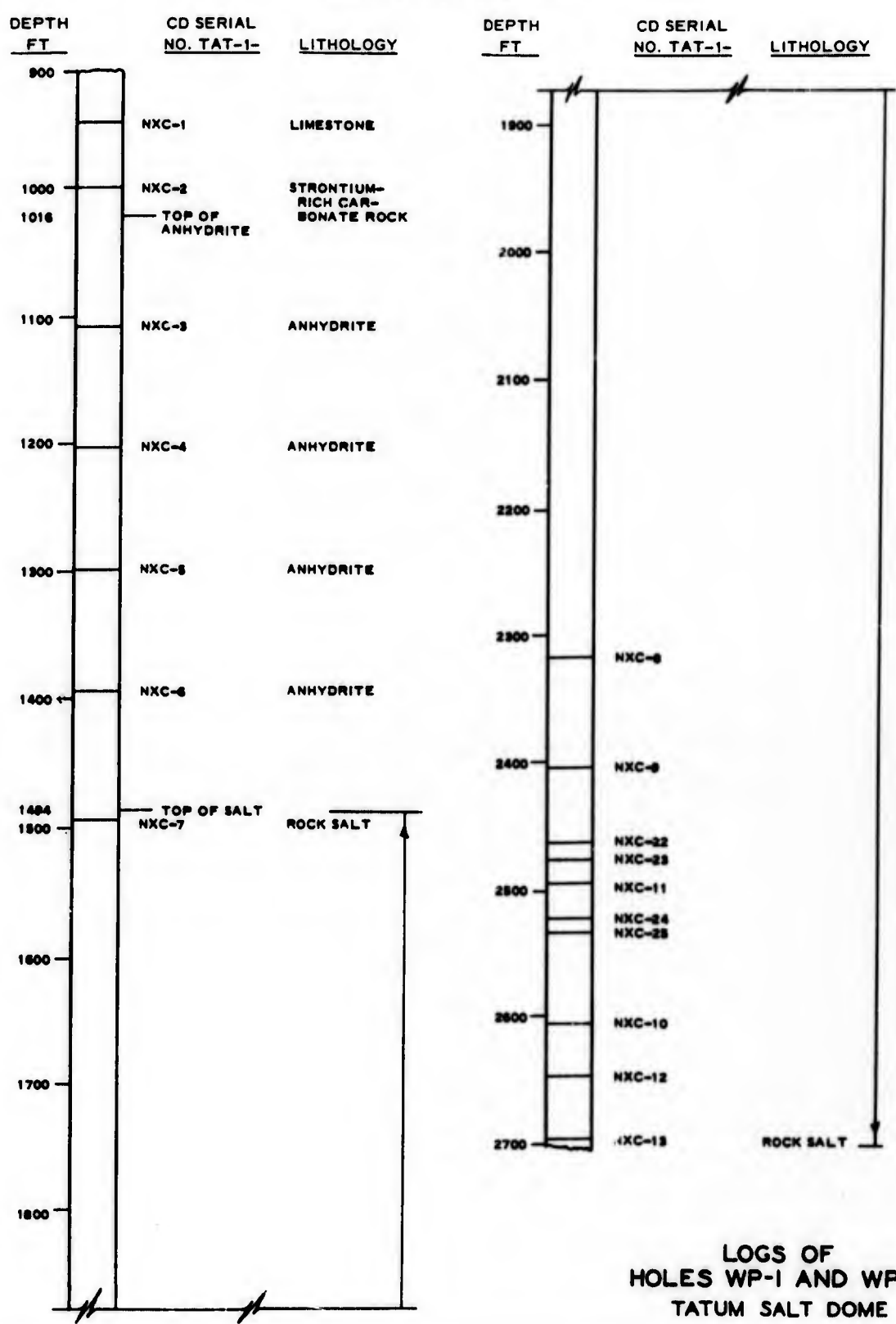
Photograph 9. Portion of typical fracture surface developed in salt core by failure in tension

WP-1, 78 CORES
 COORDINATES, N10166.85, E8040.83
 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION,
 ABOUT 270 FT ABOVE MSL



A

WP-4, 17 CORES
 COORDINATES, N9217.06, E9272.30
 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION,
 ABOUT 240 FT ABOVE MSL

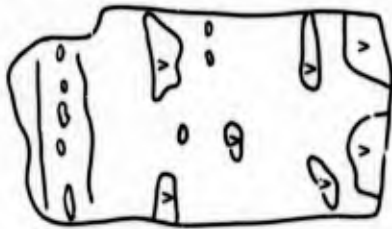


LOGS OF
 HOLES WP-1 AND WP-4
 TATUM SALT DOME

B

BLANK PAGE

DEPTH
IN FT
1012.0



CORE DIAMETER:
2-1/8 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
6.3 FT
COMPOSITION:

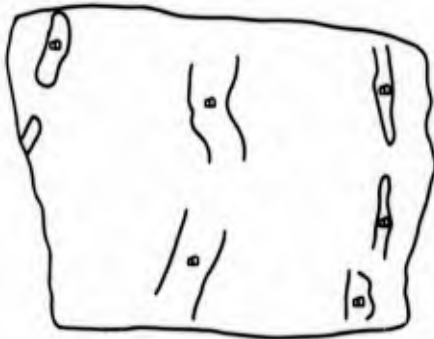
VUGGY, IRREGULARLY BEDDED
CAP ROCK LIMESTONE WITH
ALTERNATING HORIZONTAL
BANDS (1/8 TO 1/4 IN. WIDE)
OF WHITE AND BLACKISH
CALCITE. VUGS ARE LINED
WITH CALCITE CRYSTALS.
THERE ARE NO STRONTIUM
MINERALS IN THIS CORE
(TABLE 3).

REMARKS:
TOP AND BOTTOM OF CORE
NOT MARKED. NO SAW CUTS
MADE.

1012.3

TAT-1-NXC-14

DEPTH
IN FT
1020.0



CORE DIAMETER:
2-5/8 IN. (NOT NX)
CORE LENGTH:
0.3 FT
COMPOSITION:

BUFF-COLORED, SOMEWHAT
VUGGY, DENSE CARBONATE
CAP ROCK WITH SCATTERED,
GENERALLY HORIZONTAL
BLACKISH BANDS ABOUT
1/2 IN. WIDE. GRAY
ANALYSIS SHOWS THIS CORE
TO CONSIST OF CALCITE
(CaCO_3), STRONTIANITE
(SrCO_3), AND CELESTITE
(SrSO_4) (TABLE 3).

REMARKS:
TOP AND BOTTOM OF CORE
NOT MARKED. NO SAW CUTS
MADE.

1020.3

TAT-1-NXC-15

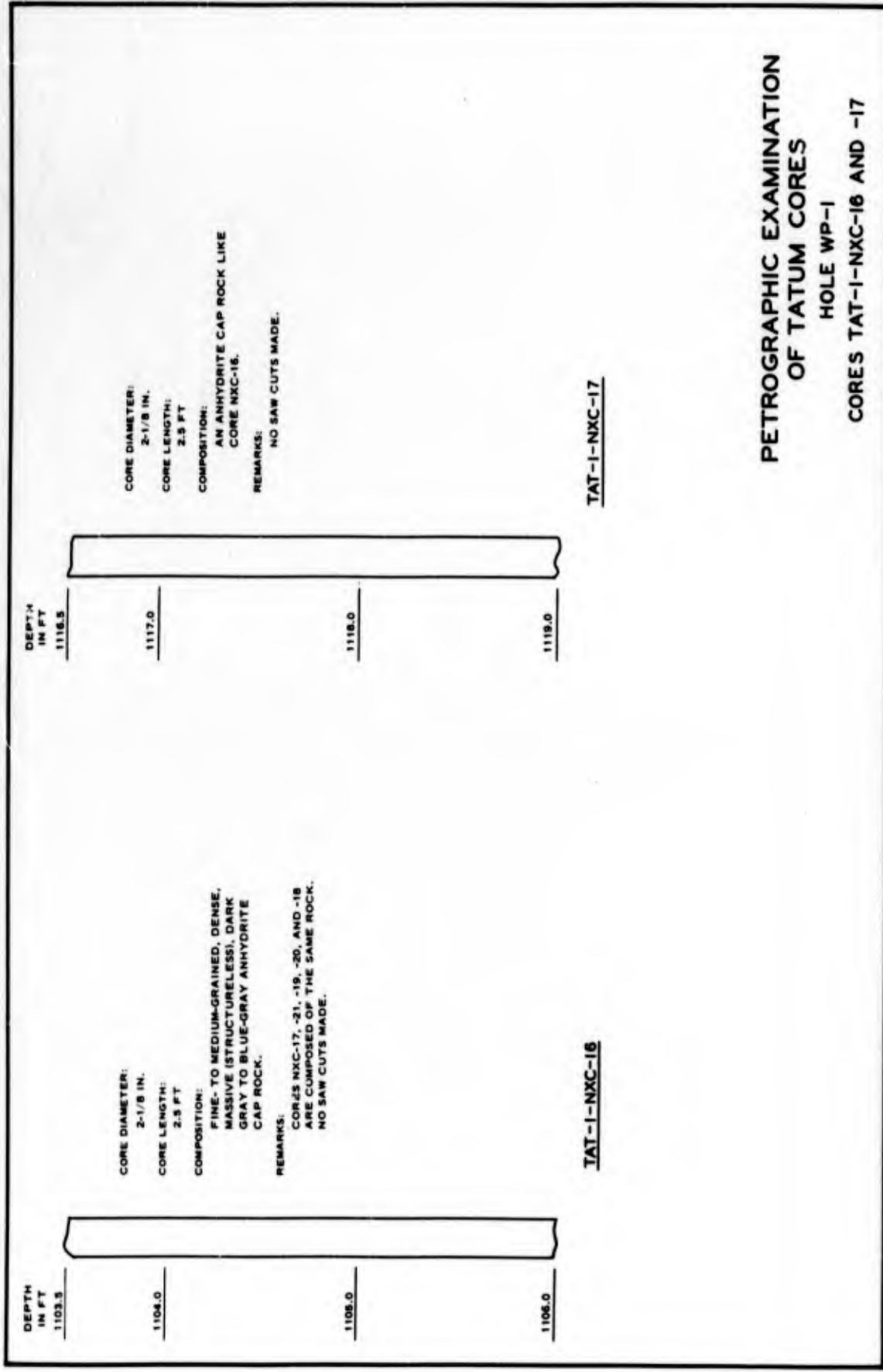
LEGEND

V VUGS
B DARK BANDS

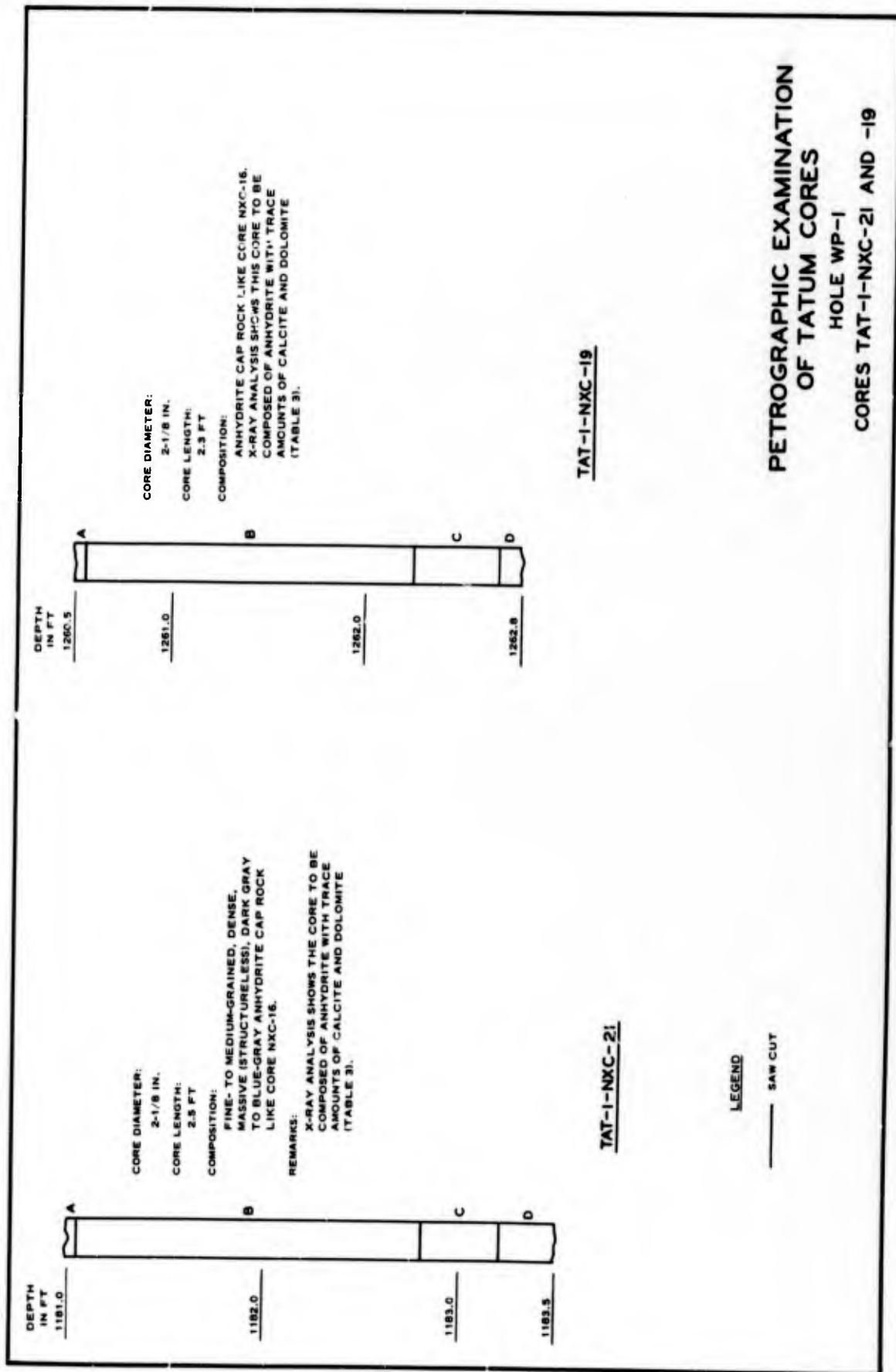
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

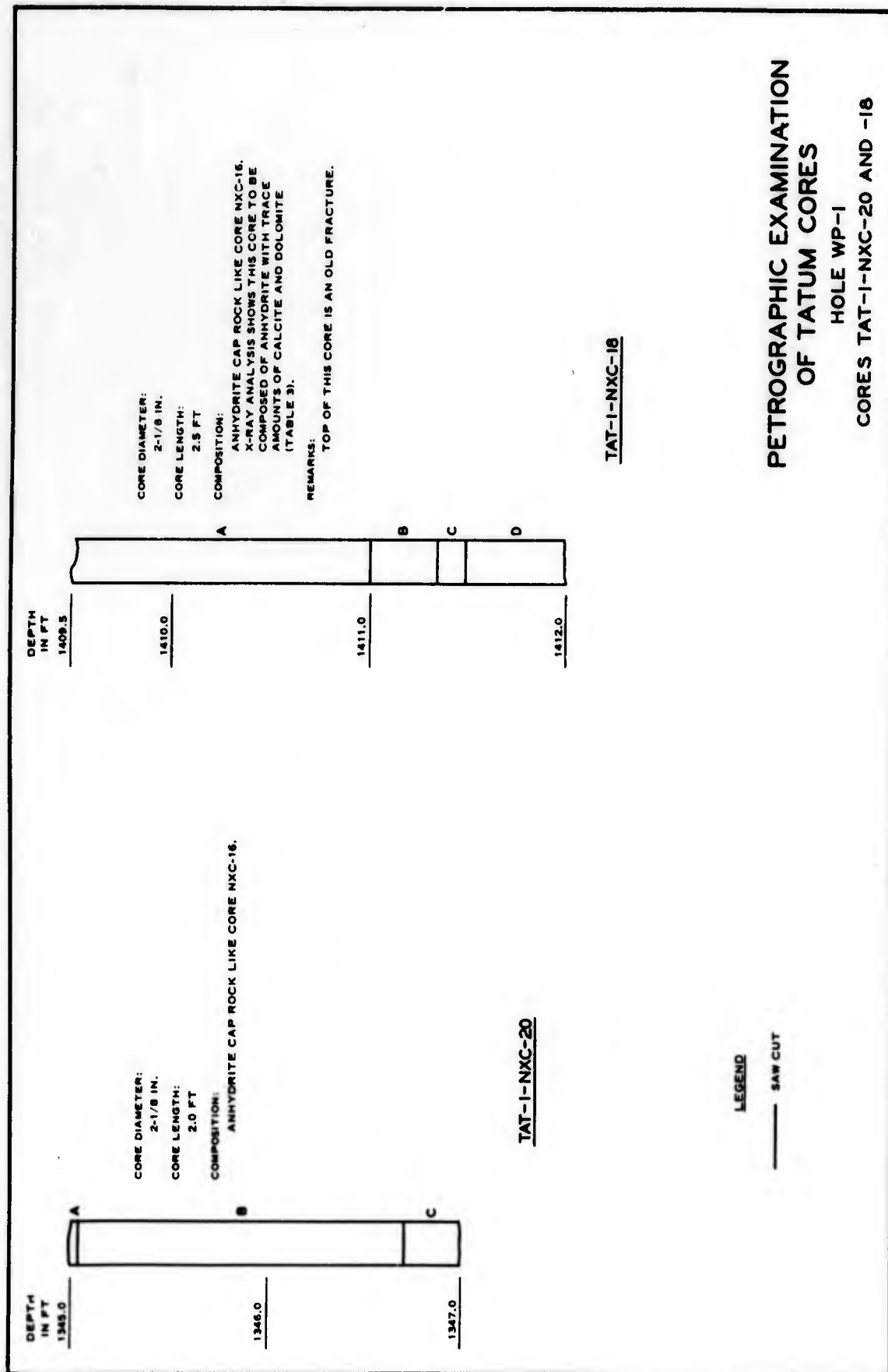
HOLE WP-1

CORES TAT-1-NXC-14 AND -15

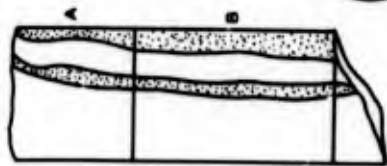


PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-NXC-16 AND -17





DEPTH
IN FT
1553.5



1554.0

1555.0



BOTTOM VIEW
ROTATED 180°

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.36 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONSISTING
OF HALITE WITH ANHYDRITE AS
IMPURITY. 8.76 PERCENT IN-
SOLUBLE RESIDUE (TABLE 1).
THE PURE SALT (HALITE) IS
TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLU-
CENT (WHITE). THE IMPURE
SALT OCCURS AS THIN, STEEPLY
DIPPING, GRAY BANDS COM-
POSED OF HALITE AND AN-
HYDRITE. THE BANDS RANGE
IN THICKNESS FROM A FRACTION
OF AN INCH UP TO SEVERAL
INCHES. MOST OF THE AN-
HYDRITE OCCURS IN THESE
GRAY BANDS AS TINY (<1 MM)
DISCRETE CRYSTALS.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAINS UP TO 1 IN. IN
MAXIMUM DIMENSION; GRAIN
BOUNDARIES ARE TIGHT.

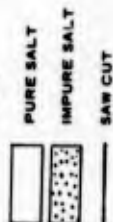
STRUCTURE:
GRAY ANHYDRITIC STREAKS
ARE VERTICAL.

REMARKS:

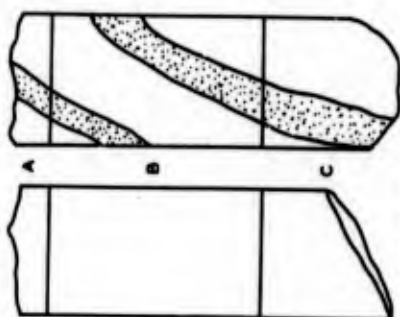
HEAVILY ETCHED OUTER SUR-
FACE. CANNOT TELL GRAIN
SIZE ON CORE SURFACE OR
MUCH ABOUT GRAIN DIP. TOP
AND BOTTOM SAWED.

TAT-1-DC-64

LEGEND



DEPTH
IN FT
1557.3



VIEWS ROTATED 180°

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.3 FT

COMPOSITION:
DENSE, MASSIVE ROCK SALT
WITH ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. IN-
SOLUBLE RESIDUE, 3.97 PERCENT
(TABLE 1). APPEARANCE LIKE
CORE DC-64 (PRECEDING ONE).

TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM GRAIN DIMENSION IN
HALITE 1 IN. AVERAGE 1/4 TO
1/2 IN.

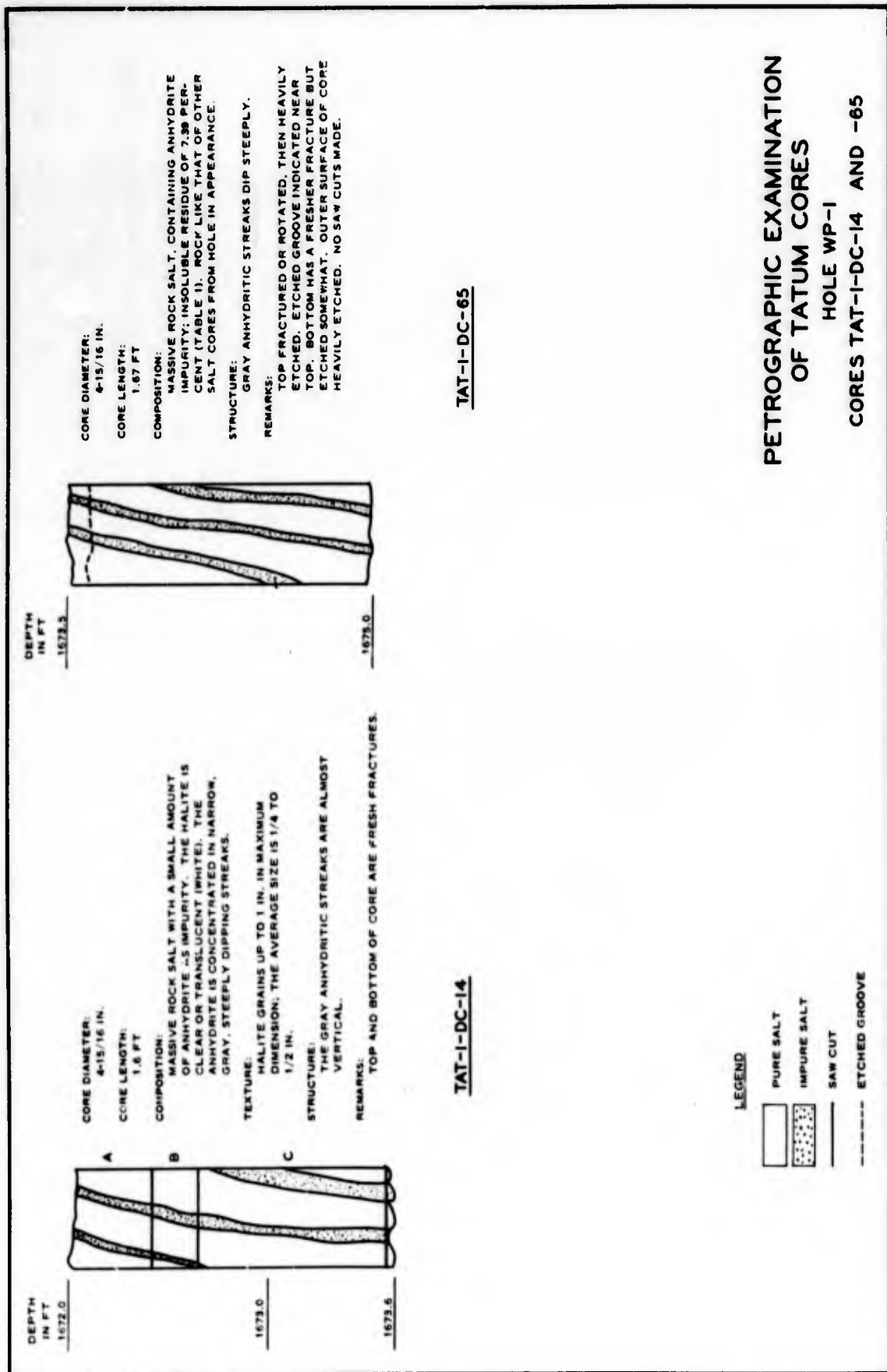
REMARKS:
TOP AND BOTTOM HAVE FRESH
BUT DIRTY FRACTURES.

TAT-1-DC-13

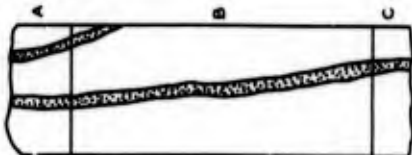
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1

CORES TAT-1-DC-64 AND -13



DEPTH
IN FT
1579.0



1580.5



TOP

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.5 FT

COMPOSITION:

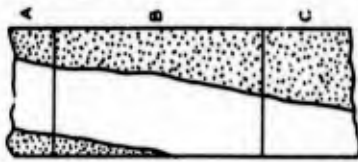
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES FROM HOLE.

TEXTURE:

MAXIMUM GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE UP TO 1-1/8 IN.; MEAN 1/4 TO 1/2 IN.

TAT-1-DC-18

DEPTH
IN FT
1581.0



1582.2



TOP

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.2 FT

COMPOSITION:

MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. INSOLUBLE RESIDUE OF 21.98 PERCENT (TABLE 1). COMPOSITION OF INSOLUBLE RESIDUE BY X-RAY ANALYSIS WAS ANHYDRITE WITH TRACE AMOUNTS OF CALCITE, DOLOMITE, AND AMORPHOUS IRON OXIDE (TABLE 3). ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES FROM HOLE IN APPEARANCE.

TEXTURE:

MAXIMUM GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE WAS 1 IN.; AVERAGE WAS 1/4 TO 1/2 IN.

STRUCTURE:

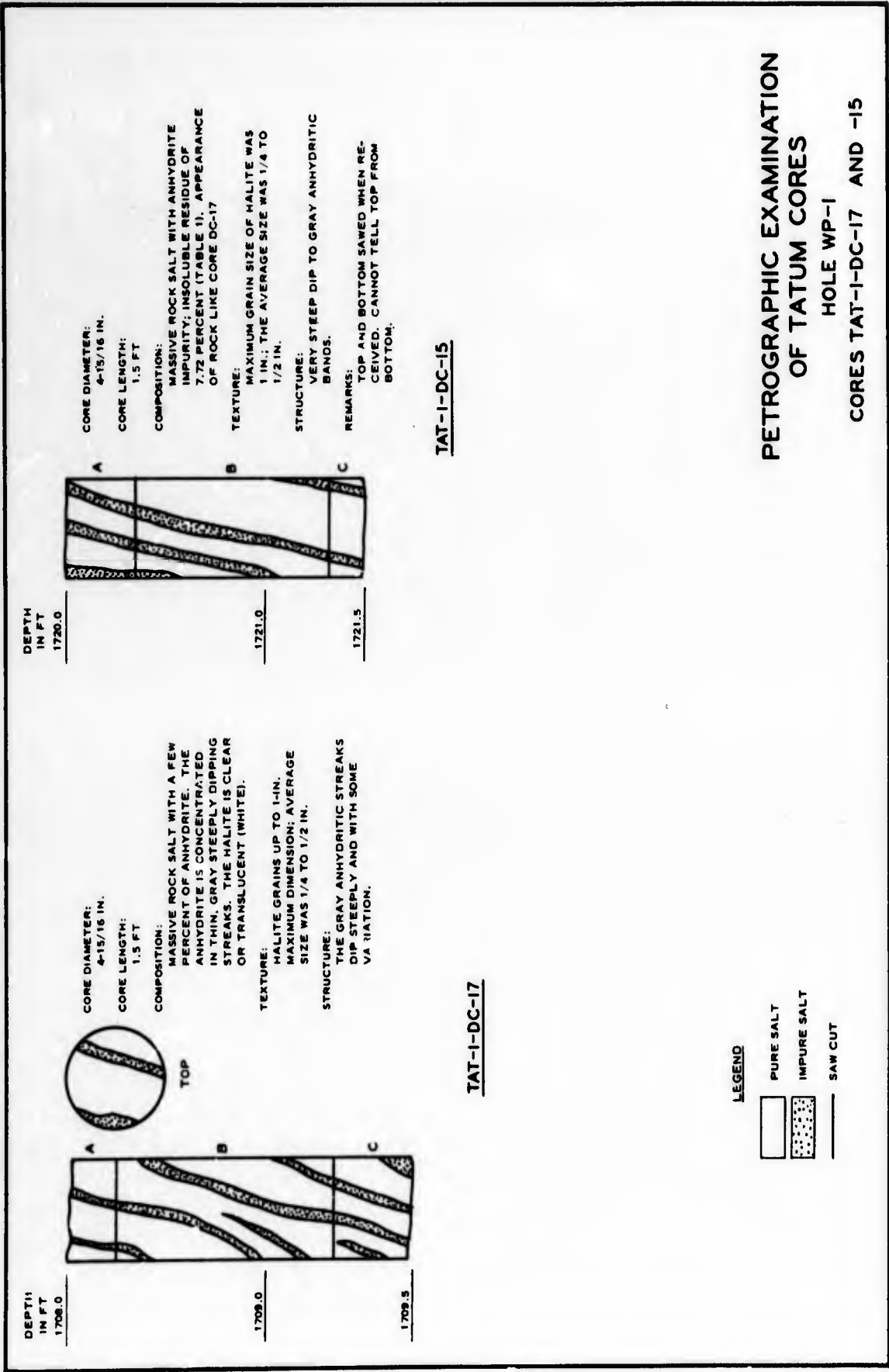
THE GRAY BANDS OF ANHYDRITE SALT WERE DIPPING ALMOST VERTICALLY.

TAT-1-DC-20

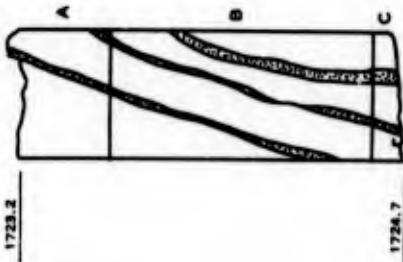
LEGEND



**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-18 AND -20



DEPTH
IN FT
1723.2



TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.5 FT

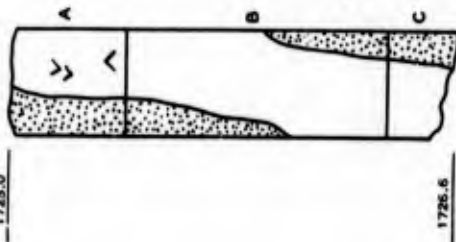
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES FROM HOLE.

TEXTURE:
FINER GRAINED THAN DC-18.

STRUCTURE:
STEEPLY DIPPING GRAY ANHY-
DRITE BANDS.

TAT-I-DC-19

DEPTH
IN FT
1725.0



SKETCH OF
GRAINS IN
HALITE

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.7 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ESTI-
MATED 3 PERCENT OF ANHY-
DRITE. APPEARANCE OF ROCK
LIKE DC-19.

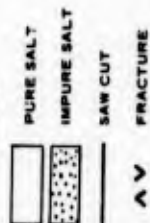
TEXTURE:
RANGE OF GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE
ABOUT 1/4 TO 3/4 IN.; AVERAGE
SIZE ABOUT 1/4 TO 3/8 IN.

STRUCTURE:
STEEP DIP OF GRAY ANHYDRITIC
SALT IS VISIBLE.

REMARKS:
A LOT OF DEVELOPMENT OF
CUBE FACE DIRECTIONS AT 45°
TO 60° TO LONG AXIS OF CORE
IN THE HALITE.

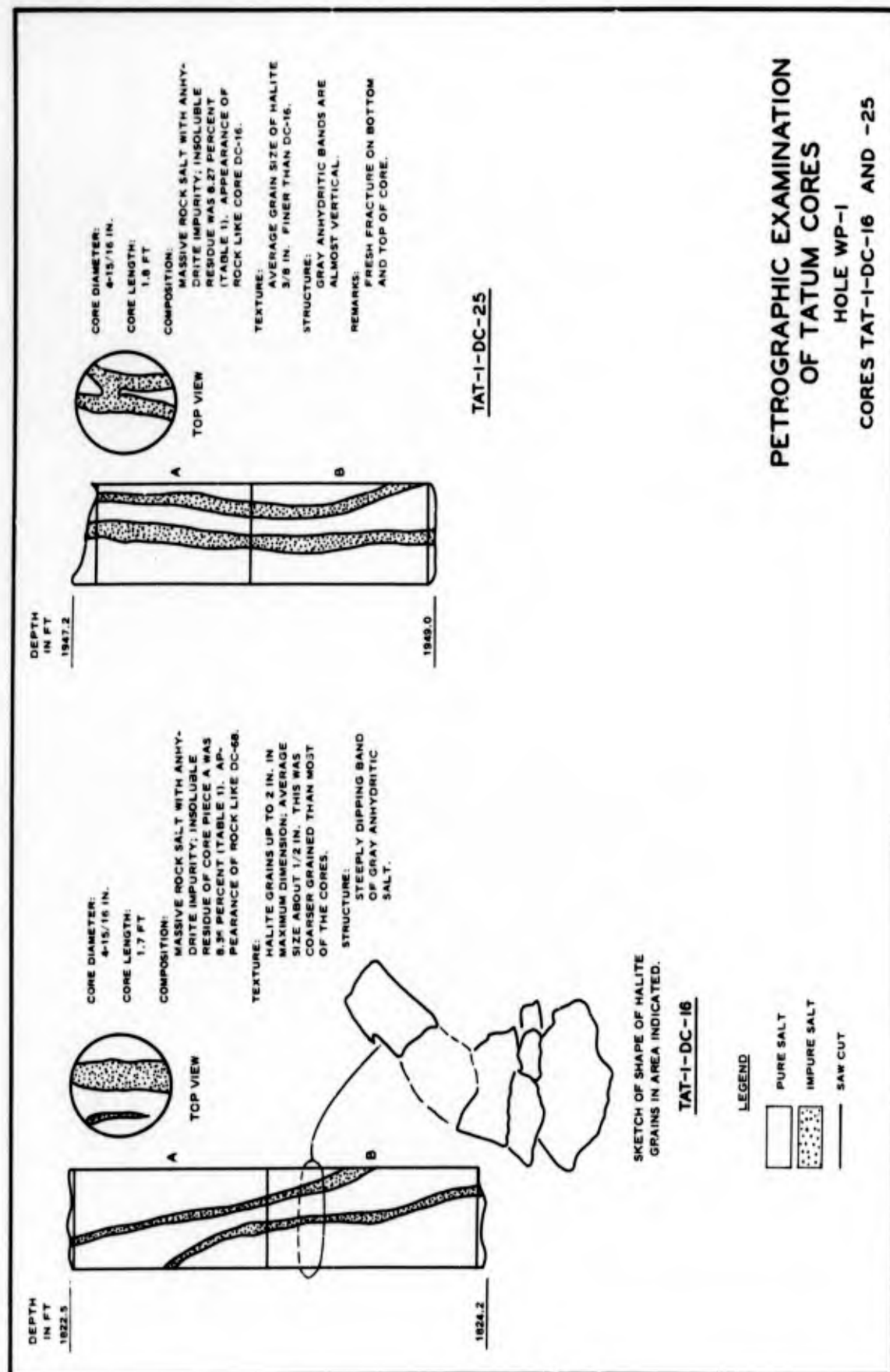
TAT-I-DC-68

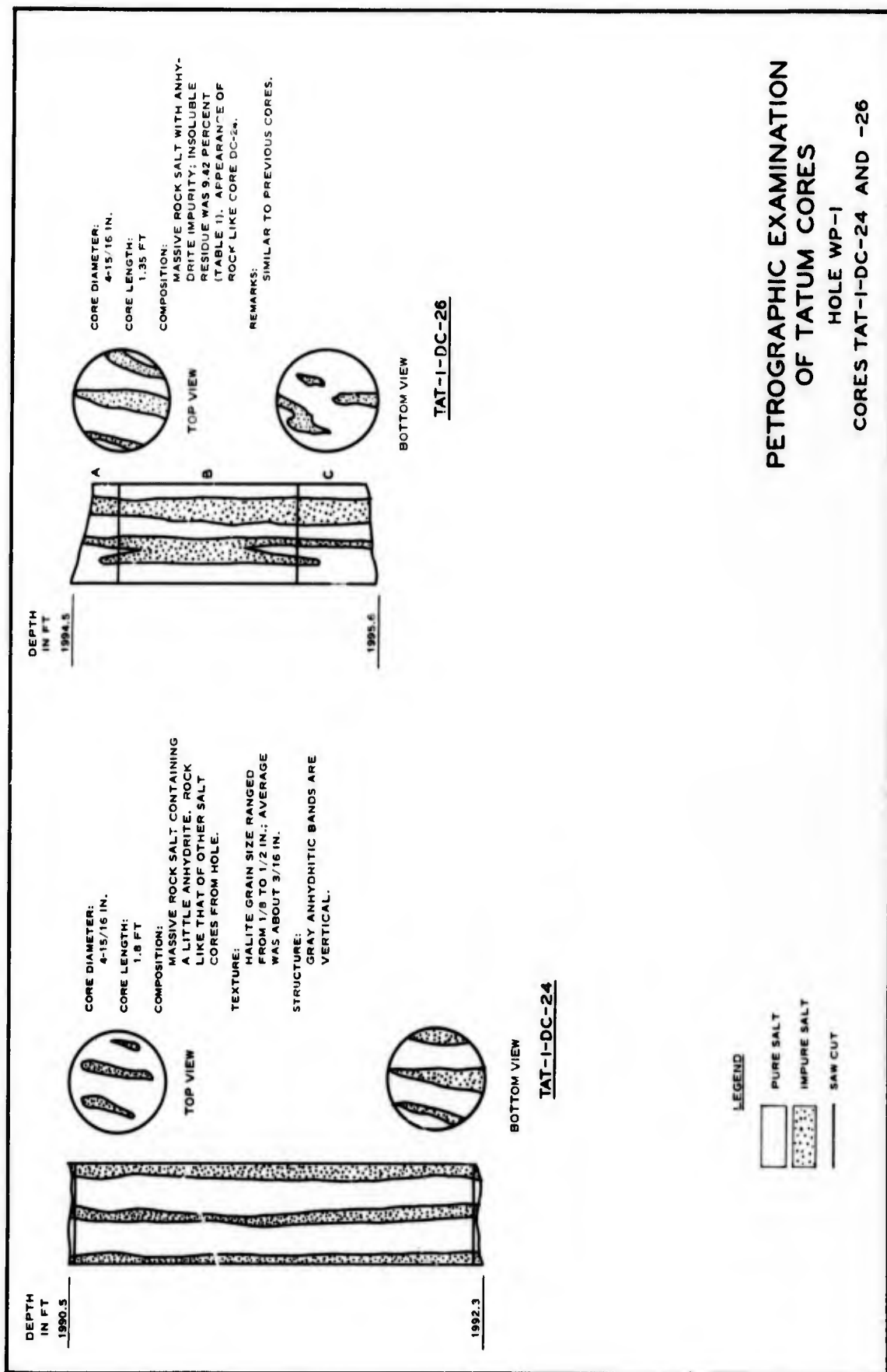
LEGEND



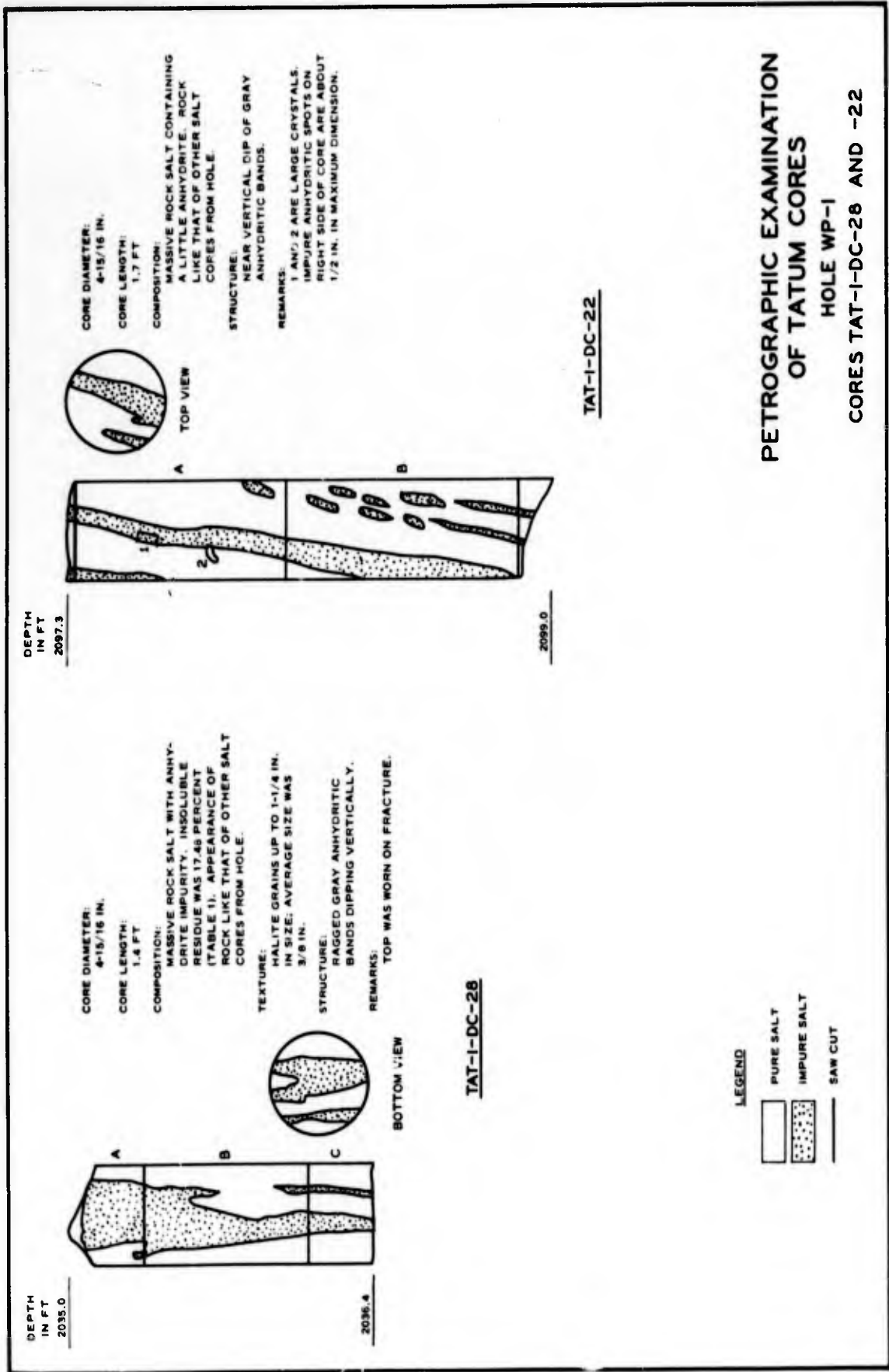
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

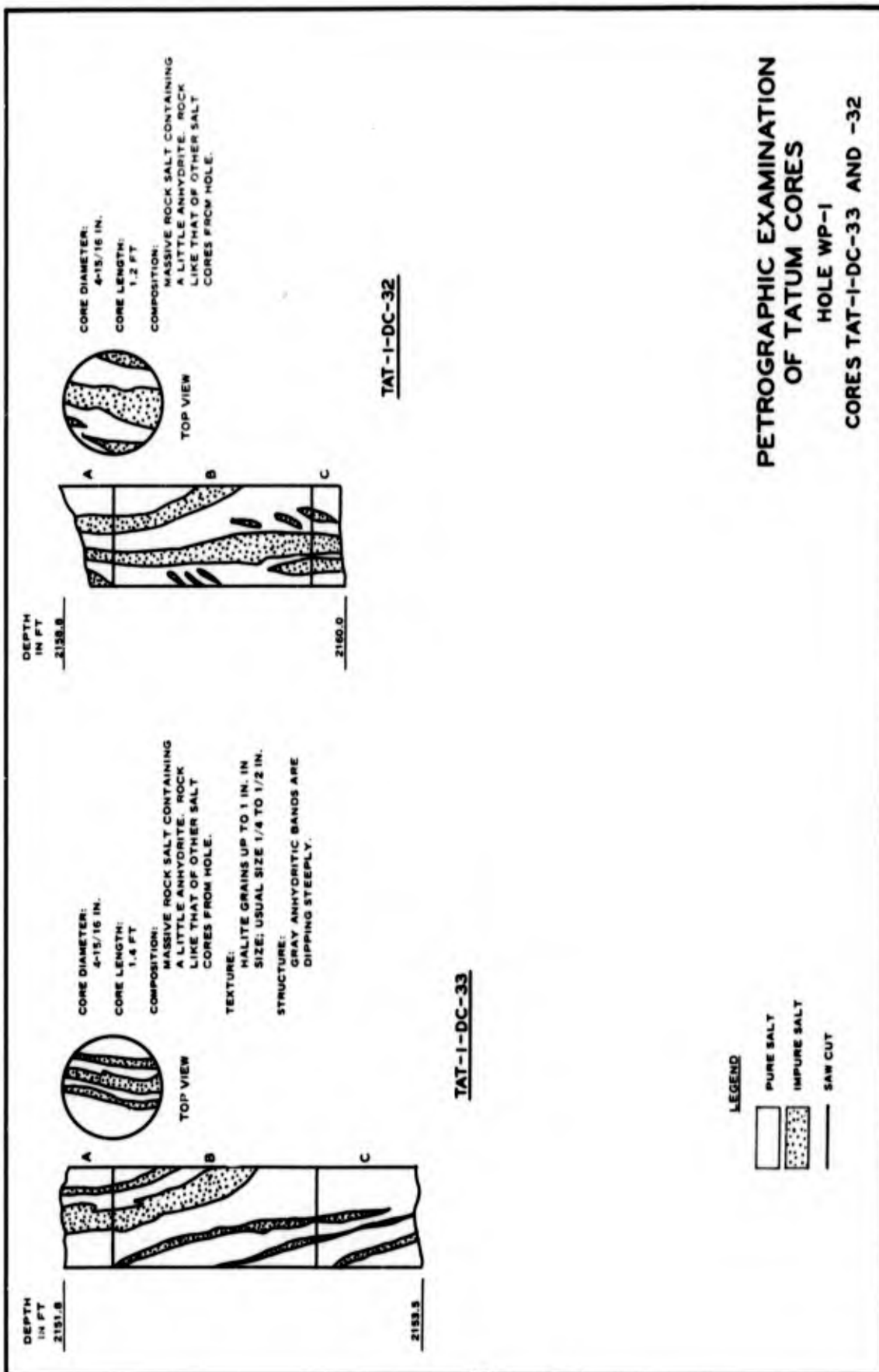
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-I-DC-19 AND -68

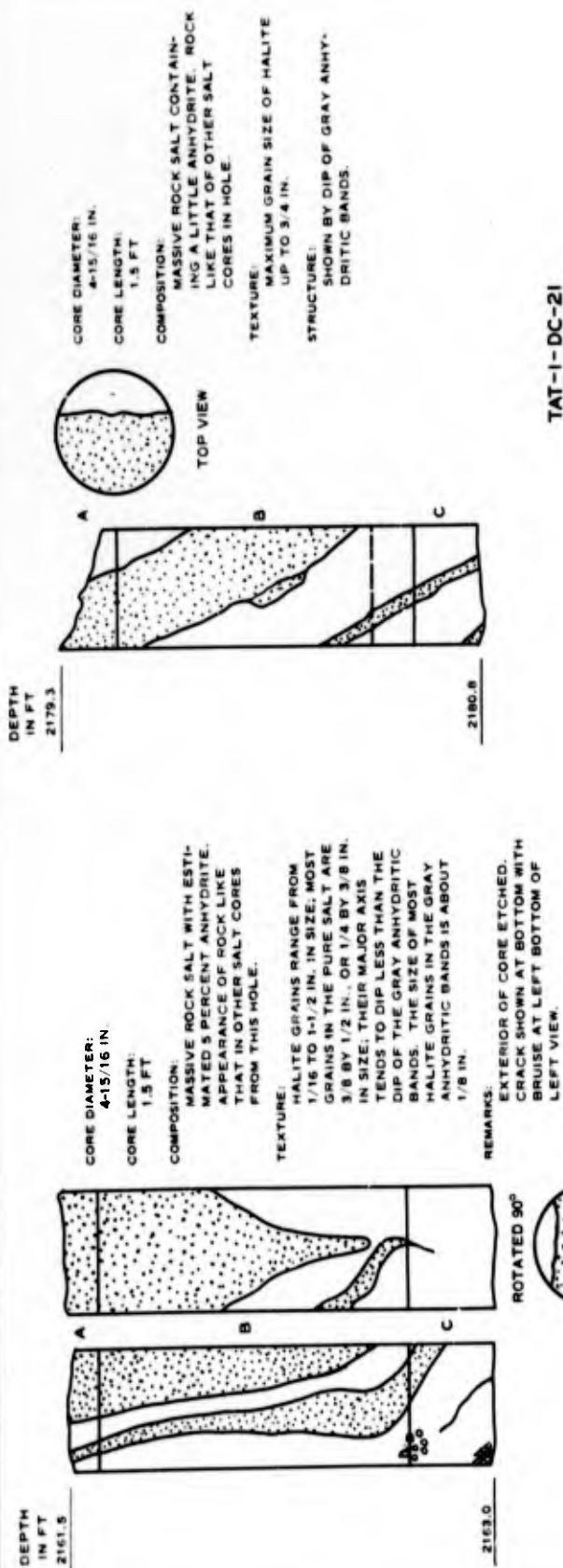




**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
 HOLE WP-1
 CORES TAT-I-DC-24 AND -26

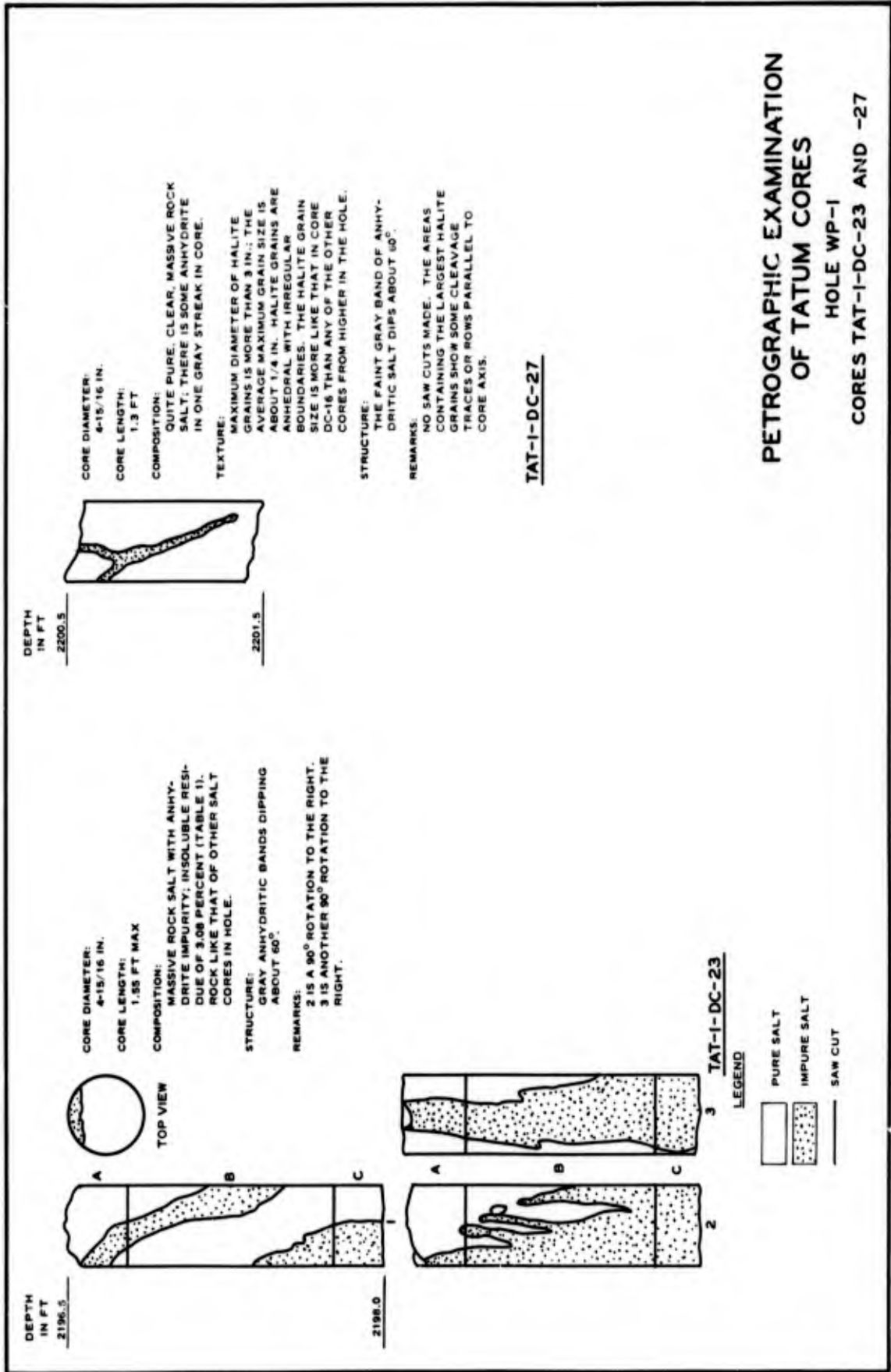


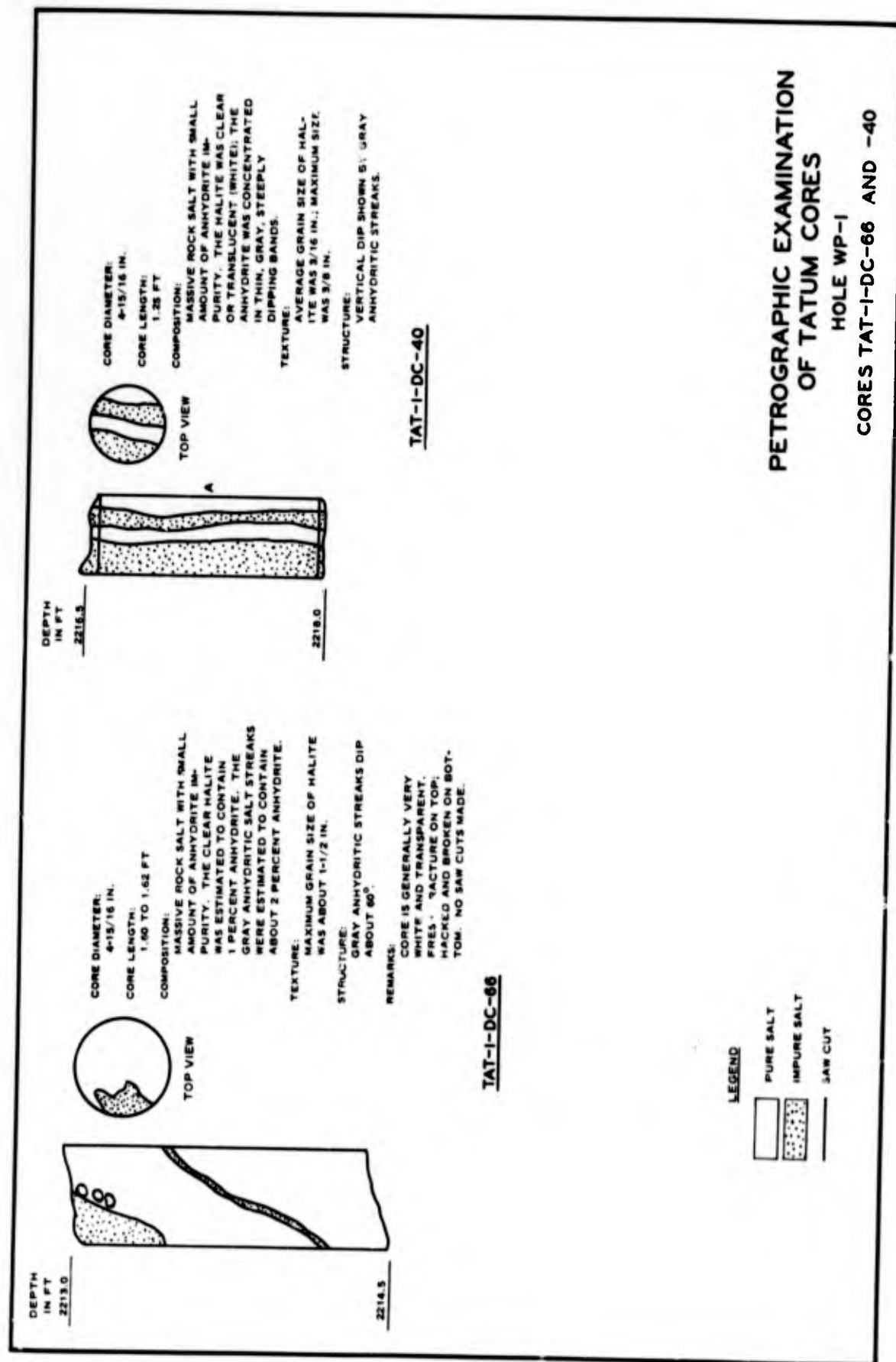


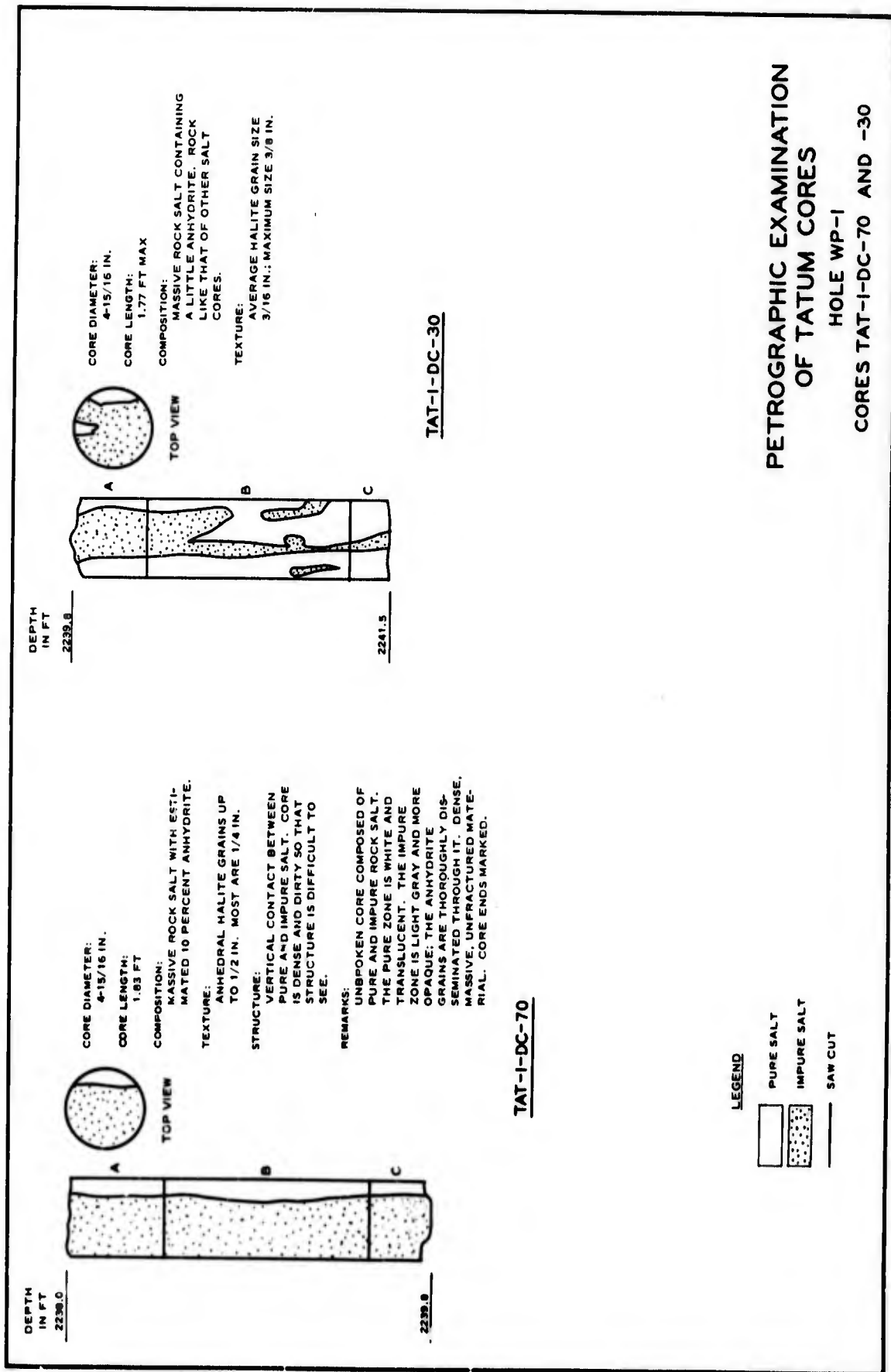


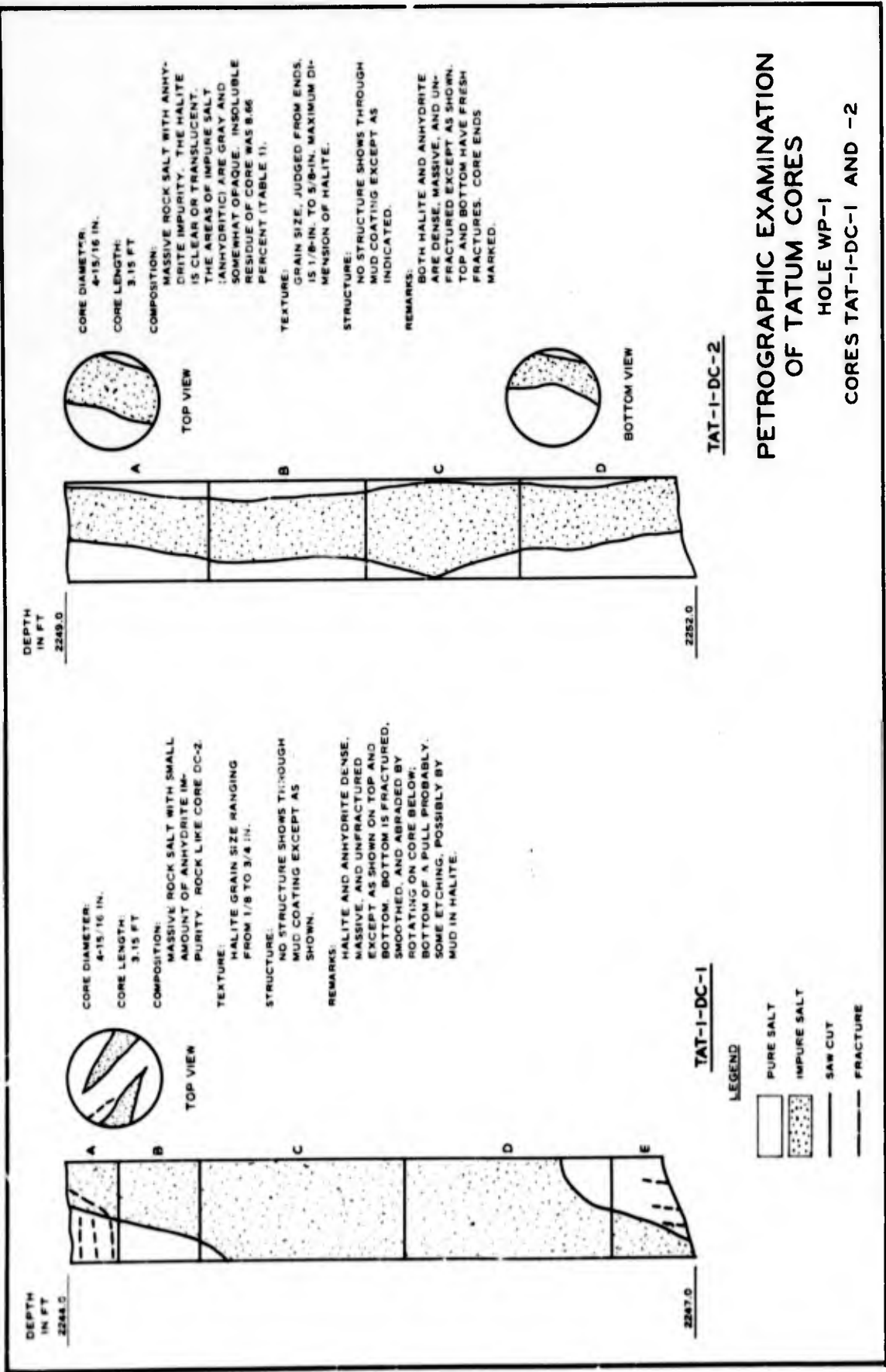
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-69 AND -21









DEPTH
IN FT
2252.0



2253.7



TOP VIEW

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.7 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.

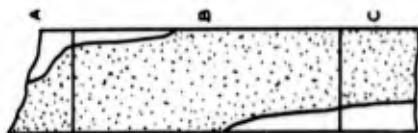
TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE UP TO 3/4
IN. AND AVERAGE IS ABOUT
3/8 IN. IN PURE SALT AREAS.

STRUCTURE:
NEAR VERTICAL, GRAY ANHY-
DRITIC BANDS.

REMARKS:
NO SAW CUTS MADE.

TAT-I-DC-47

DEPTH
IN FT
2261.0



2262.5

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.5 FT MAX

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE, BUT WITH MORE
ANHYDRITE INDICATED BY COPE
BEING MORE OPAQUE).

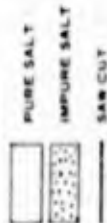
TEXTURE:
AVERAGE HALITE GRAIN SIZE
(MAX DIMENSION) WAS ABOUT
1/4 IN.

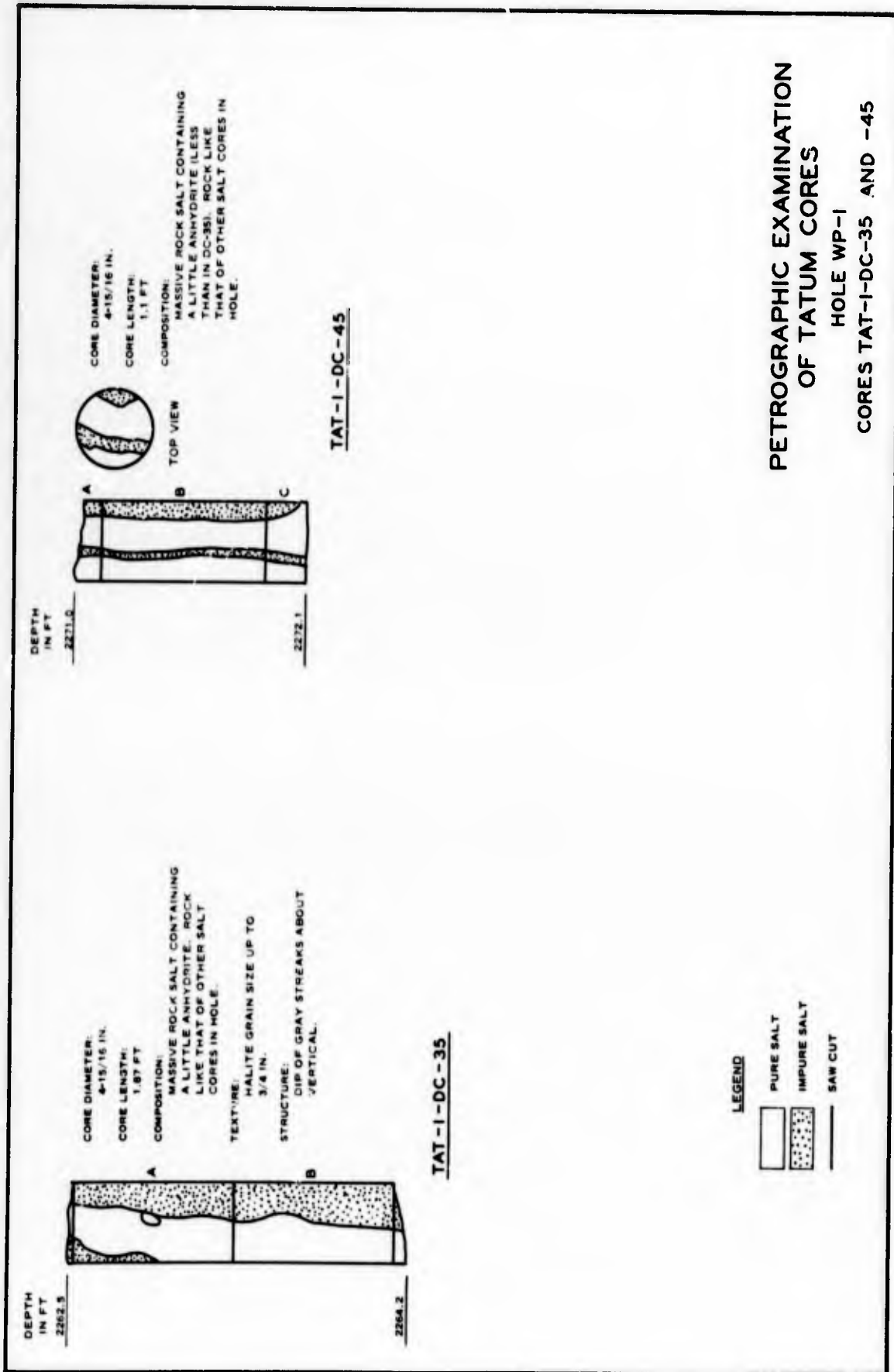
TAT-I-DC-36

PÉTROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

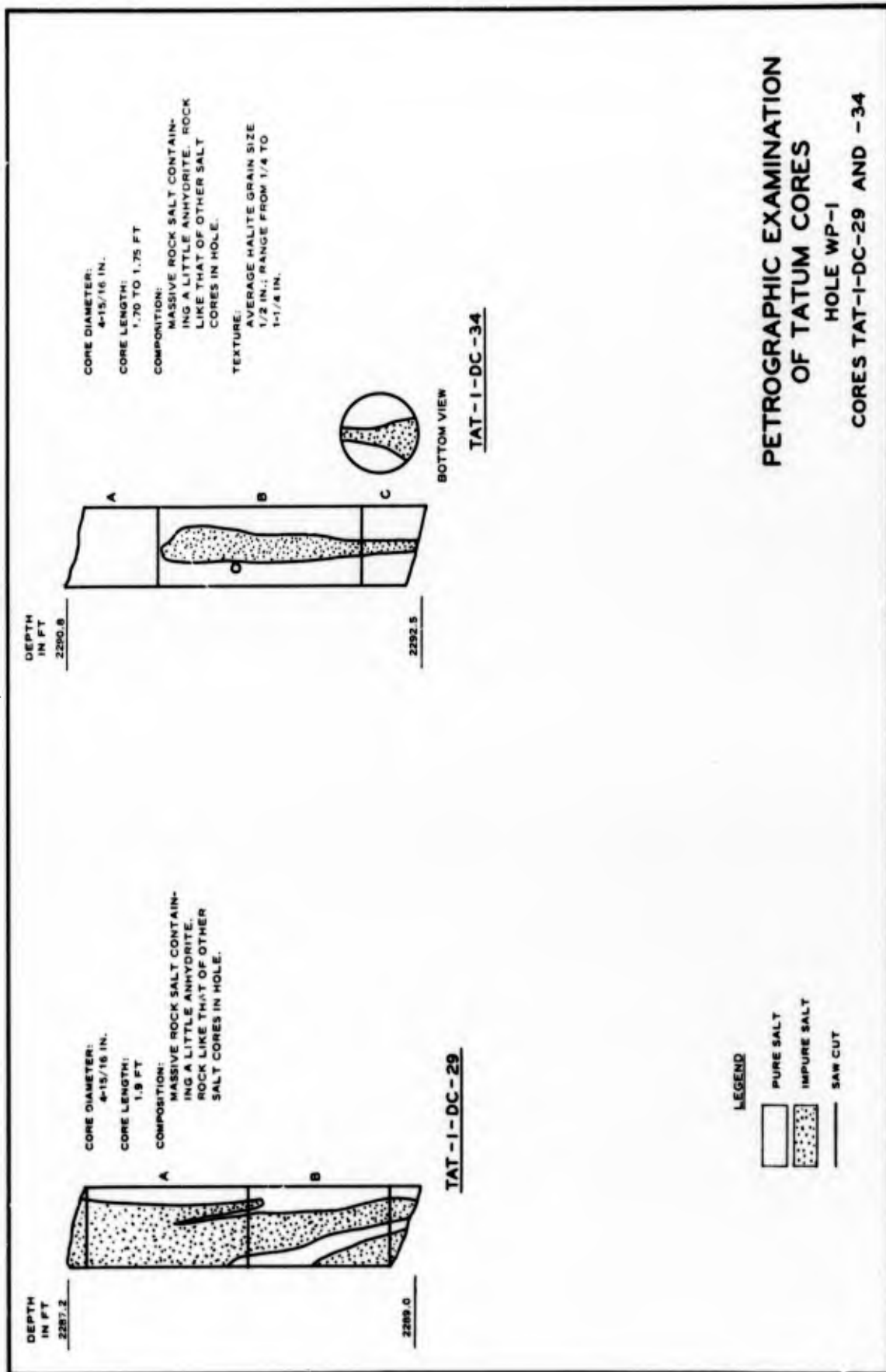
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-I-DC-47 AND -36

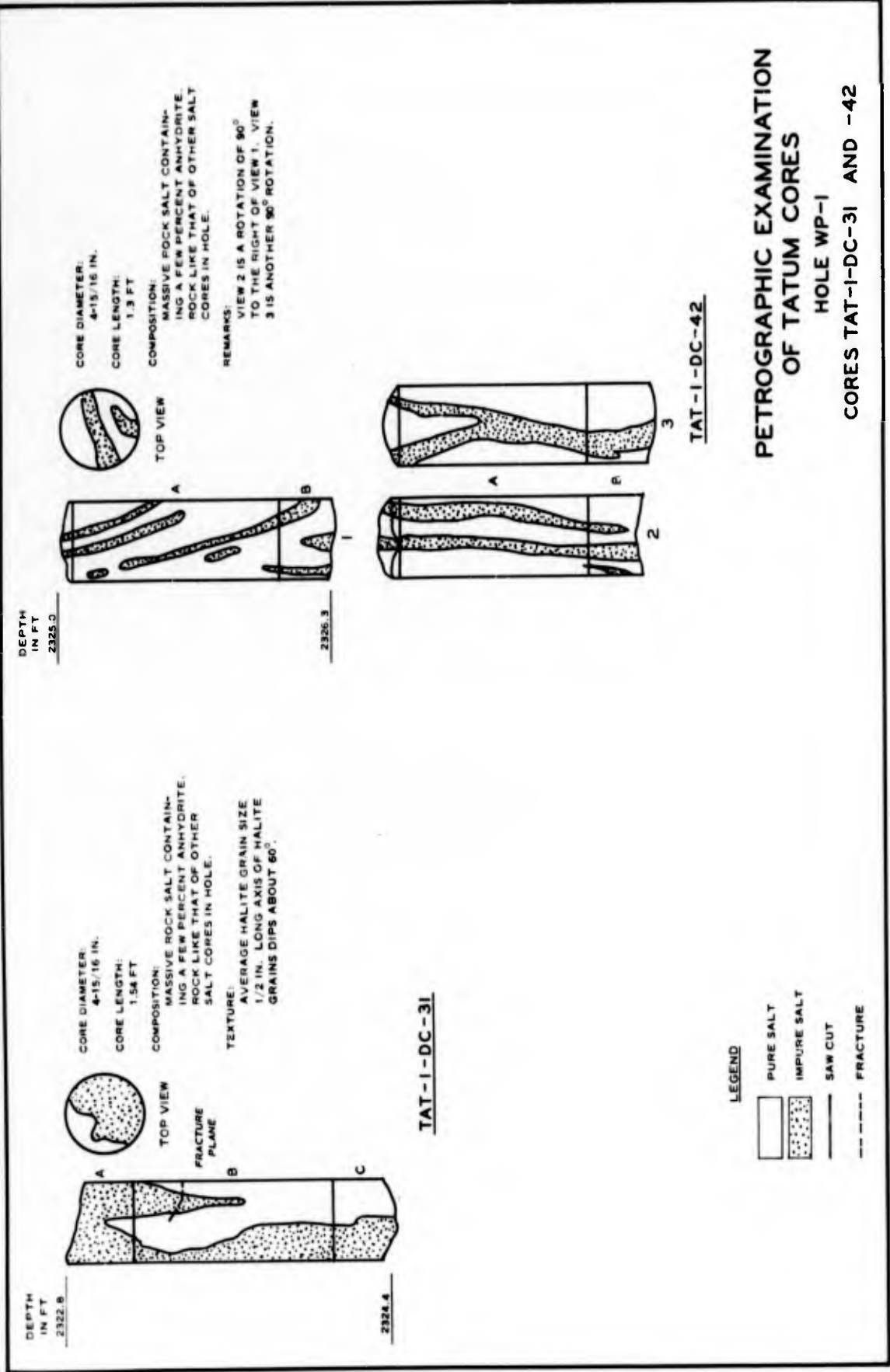
LEGEND



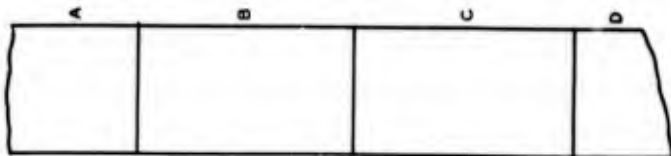


**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
 HOLE WP-1
 CORES TAT-I-DC-35 AND -45





DEPTH
IN FT
2333.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
2.35 FT

COMPOSITION:
PURE MASSIVE ROCK SALT. INSOLU-
BLE RESIDUE OF 1.15 PERCENT
(TABLE 1). X-RAY ANALYSIS OF IN-
SOLUBLE RESIDUE SHOWS ANHY-
DRITE (TABLE 3). HALITE IS
TRANSPARENT TO TRANSLUCENT
(WHITE).

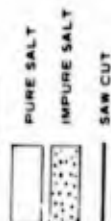
TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE ABOUT 1/8 TO
1/2 IN. THE GRAINS ARE ANHEDRAL
WITH FAIRLY STRAIGHT SIDES. THE
LONG AXIS OF THE GRAINS TENDS
TO DIP ABOUT 20°.

STRUCTURE:
DIP OF 20 PERCENT SEEN AFTER
WASHING.

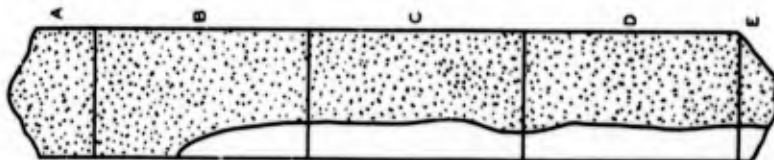
REMARKS:
PURE MASSIVE ROCK SALT. TRANS-
PARENT TO TRANSLUCENT. CORE
FAIRLY CLEAN AS RECEIVED AND
UNBROKEN.

TAT-I-DC-5

LEGEND



DEPTH
IN FT
2341.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
3.2 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ESTI-
MATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT ANHY-
DRITE. ROCK LIKE CORE DC-70.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.;
AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

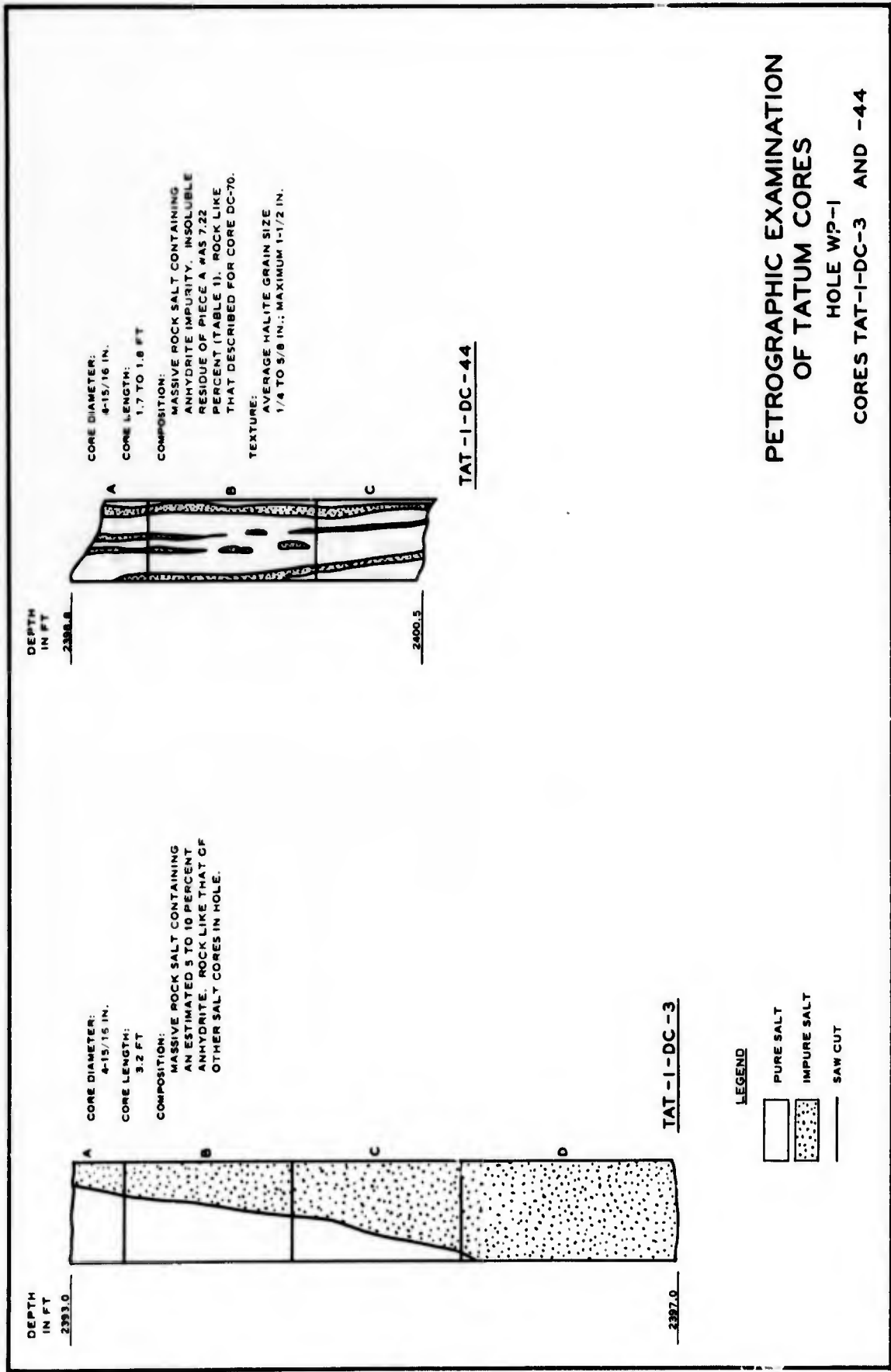
STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE SEEN BEFORE OR
AFTER WASHING.

REMARKS:
UNBROKEN CORE OF VARIOUS
SHADES OF LIGHT GRAY COLOR
INDICATING IMPURITY. THREE
SUPERFICIAL SCRATCHES LONGI-
TUDINALLY ON CORE.

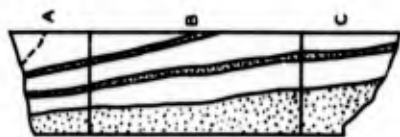
TAT-I-DC-4

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-I-DC-5 AND -4



DEPTH
IN FT
2405.0

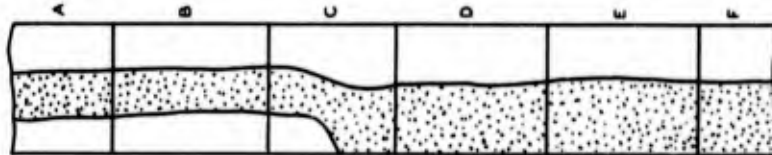


2407.2

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.3 TO 1.5 FT
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.
TEXTURE:
AVERAGE GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE
1/4 TO 5/8 IN.

TAT-I-DC-4I

DEPTH
IN FT
2445.0



2448.0

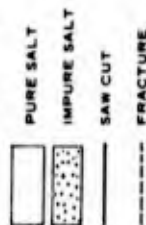


TOP VIEW

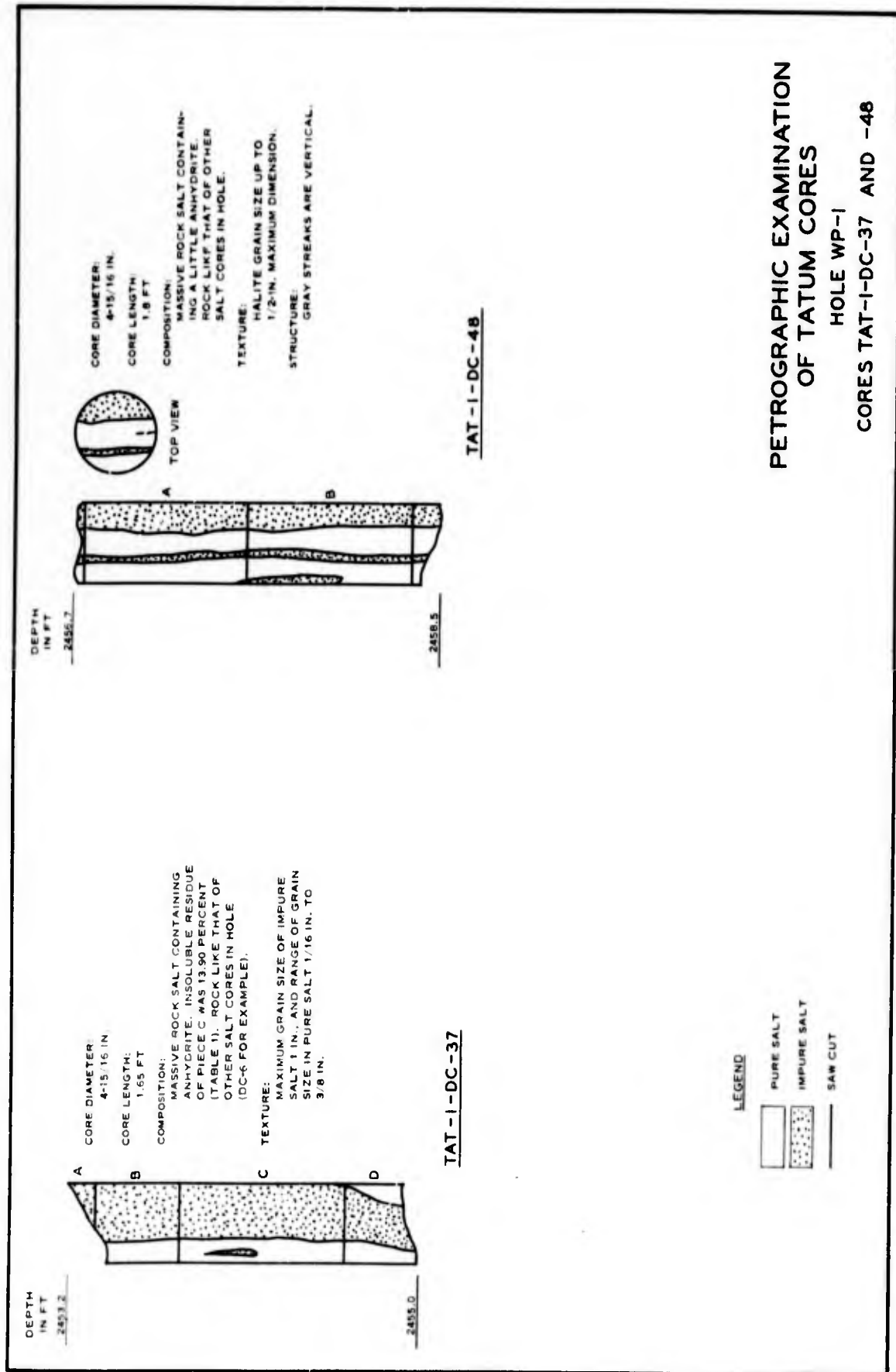
CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
3.2 FT
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ESTI-
MATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT OF
ANHYDRITE. THE HALITE IN THE
PURE AREAS IS TRANSPARENT
OR TRANSLUCENT (WHITE). THE
ANHYDRITE OCCURS MAINLY AS
DISCRETE CRYSTALS IN THIN,
GRAY, STEEPLY DIPPING
STREAKS. THE GRAY COLOR OF
THE IMPURE SALT IS DUE TO
THE ANHYDRITE.
TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE FROM 1/8 TO
1/2 IN.; THE AVERAGE IS 1/4 IN.
STRUCTURE:
GRAY BANDS OF IMPURE SALT
ARE VERTICAL.
REMARKS:
UNBROKEN CORE.

TAT-I-DC-6

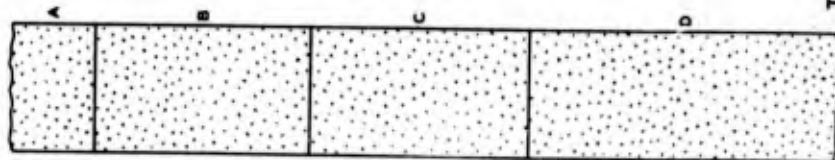
LEGEND



PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-I-DC-4I AND -6



DEPTH
IN FT
2459.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
3.2 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ESTIMATED 8 TO 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE THAT OF
OTHER SALT CORES IN HOLE.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.;
AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE SEEN.

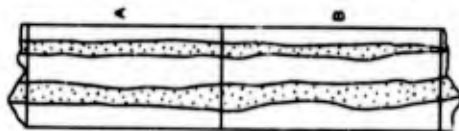
REMARKS:
LIGHT GRAY IMPURE SALT; FAIRLY
HOMOGENEOUS WITH NO PRONOUNCED
ZONES OF PURE SALT EXCEPT IN
PATCHES. NUMEROUS SHORT
LONGITUDINAL SCRATCHES ON CORE
SURFACE. WASHING NOT ADEQUATE
TO REMOVE DRILLING MARKS. THIS
CORE WAS UNUSUAL IN THAT IT
LACKED ANY AREAS OF PURE SALT.

TAT-1-DC-8

LEGEND

PURE SALT
IMPURE SALT
SAW CUT

DEPTH
IN FT
2453.8



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.75 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING
A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE
THAT OF OTHER SALT CORES IN
HOLE.

TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN SIZE
1/2 IN.; AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

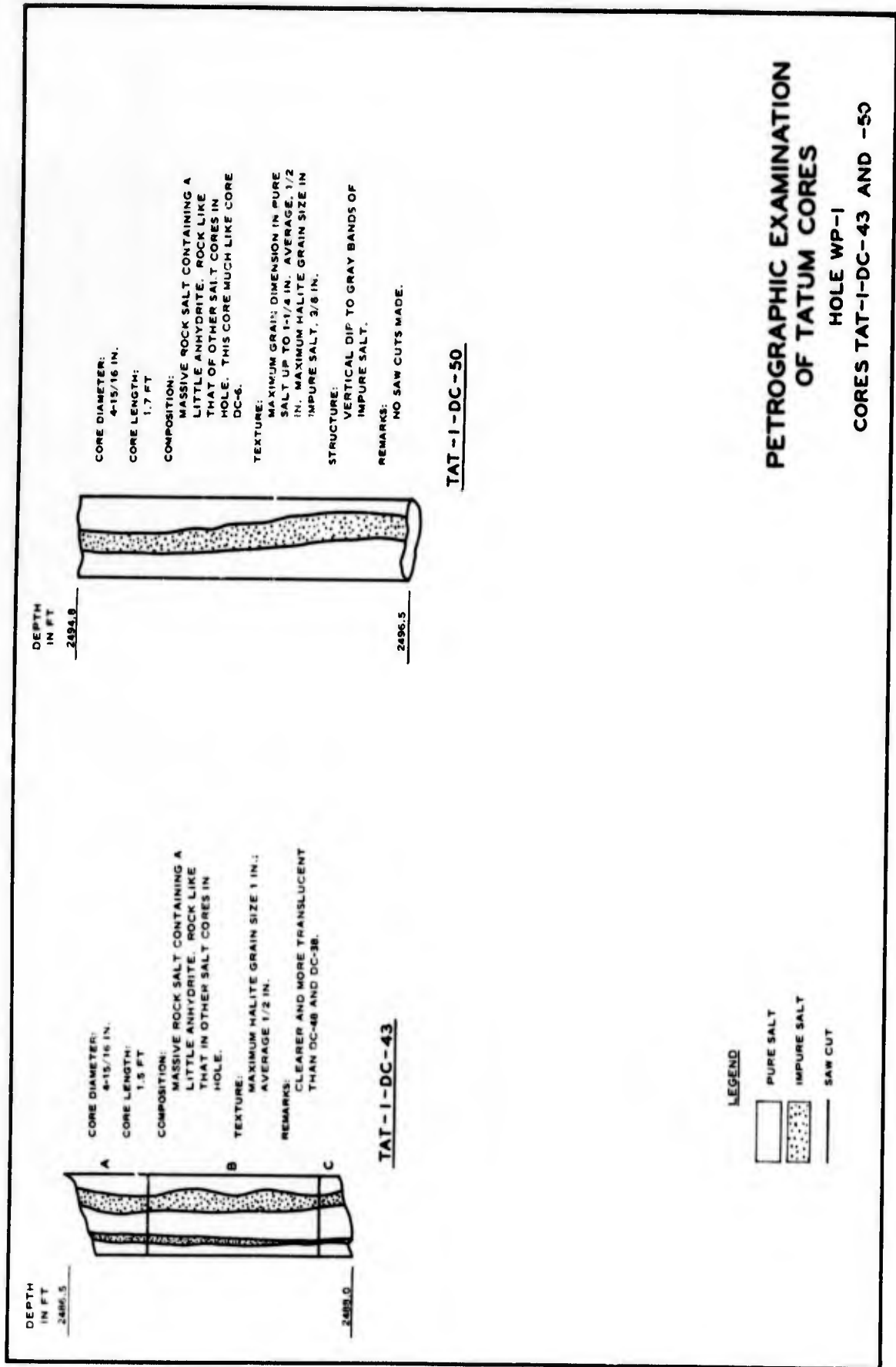
STRUCTURE:
VERTICAL DIP OF GRAY BANDS OF
IMPURE SALT.

REMARKS:
OPAQUE AS DC-8.

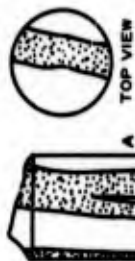
TAT-1-DC-38

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-8 AND -38



DEPTH
IN FT
2496.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.8 FT

COMPOSITION:

MASSIVE ROCK SALT CONTAINING A LITTLE ANHYDRITE. ROCK LIKE THAT IN OTHER SALT CORES IN HOLE. THIS CORE VERY SIMILAR TO CORE DC-6.

TEXTURE:
SLIGHTLY FINER GRAIN SIZE THAN CORE DC-80.

STRUCTURE:
LIKE DC-80

REMARKS:
THIS CORE IS CONTINUOUS IN FOOTAGE WITH CORE DC-80

TAT-1-DC-49

2496.5

DEPTH
IN FT
2506.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.5 FT

COMPOSITION:

MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. THE PURE SALT AREAS ARE TRANSPARENT TO TRANSLUCENT (WHITE). THE IMPURE SALT (ANHYDRITE) OCCURS AS STEEPLY DIPPING THIN GRAY BANDS. INSOLUBLE RESIDUE OF PIECE B WAS 2.54 PERCENT (TABLE 1).

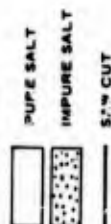
TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN DIMENSION 1/2 IN.; AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

REMARKS:
ALMOST CLEAR AND PURE ALL THROUGH CORE.

TAT-1-DC-39

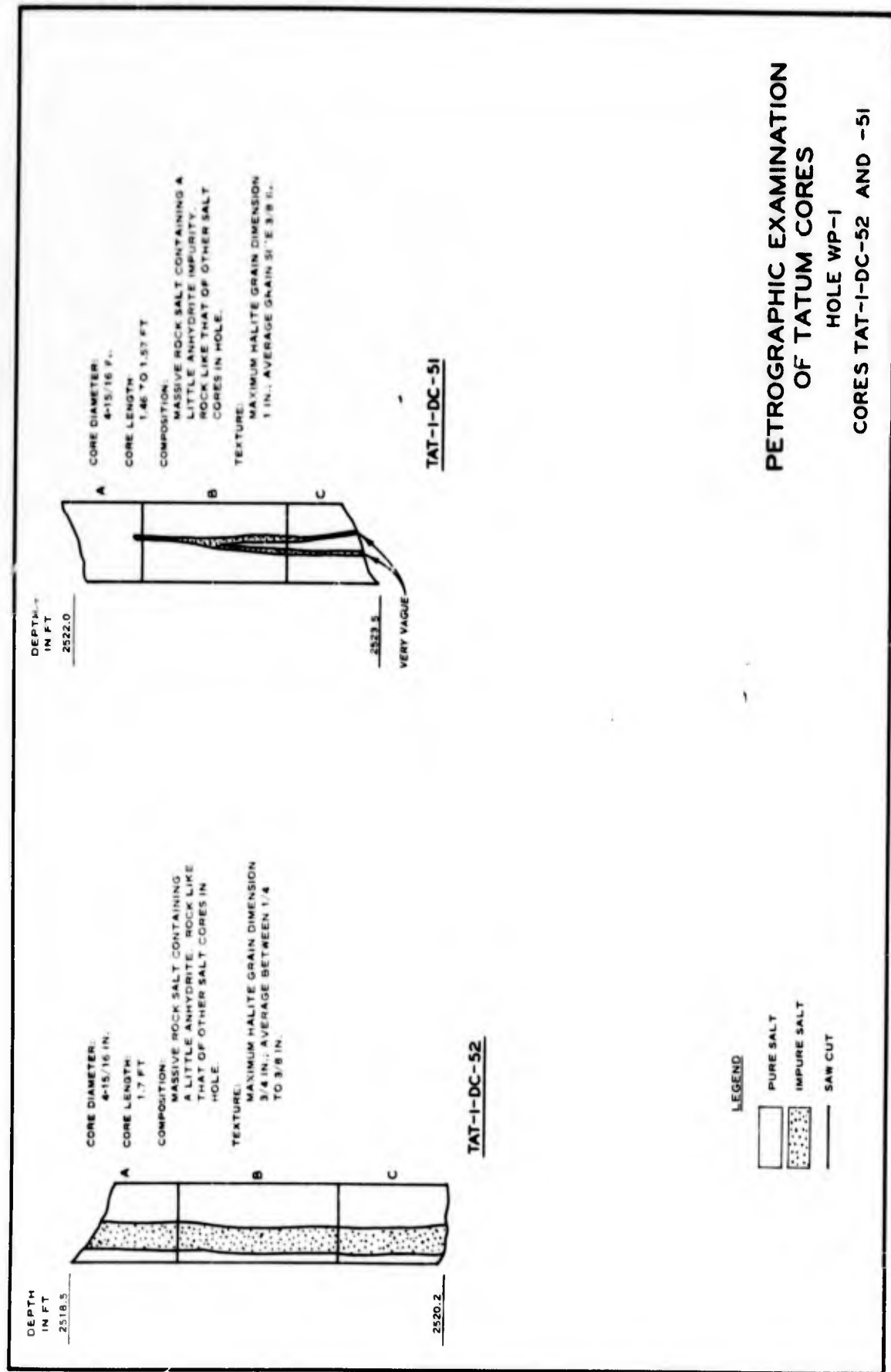
2507.5

LEGEND

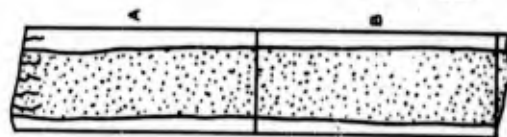


PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-49 AND -39



DEPTH
IN FT
2526.6



2528.5

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.9 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH FEW
PERCENT ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.

TEXTURE:

SMALLER HALITE GRAIN SIZE
THAN CORE DC-S1; AVERAGE
GRAIN SIZE ABOUT 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:

GRAY ANHYDRITIC BANDS HAVE
VERTICAL DIP.

REMARKS:

MUCH LESS PURE THAN CORE
DC-S1. GRAY BUT TRANSPARENT.
ROTATION ON TOP OF CORE
WITH FRACTURING AND
SHATTERING.



BOTTOM VIEW

TAT-I-DC-53

DEPTH
IN FT
2533.5



2535.5

CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.
CORE LENGTH:
1.87 TO 2.0 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH A FEW
PERCENT ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.

TEXTURE:

HALITE GRAIN SIZE IN IMPURE
SALT ABOUT 1/4 IN.; IN PURER
PORTIONS ABOUT 3/8 IN.

STRUCTURE:

VERTICAL DIP OF GRAY STREAMS.

REMARKS:

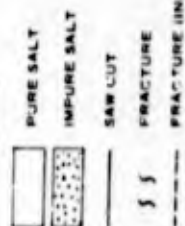
DARK BUT TRANSLUCENT CORE
WITH INCIDENT FRACTURES
SHOWN BY DASHED LINES. NO
SAW CUTS MADE.



BOTTOM VIEW

TAT-I-DC-54

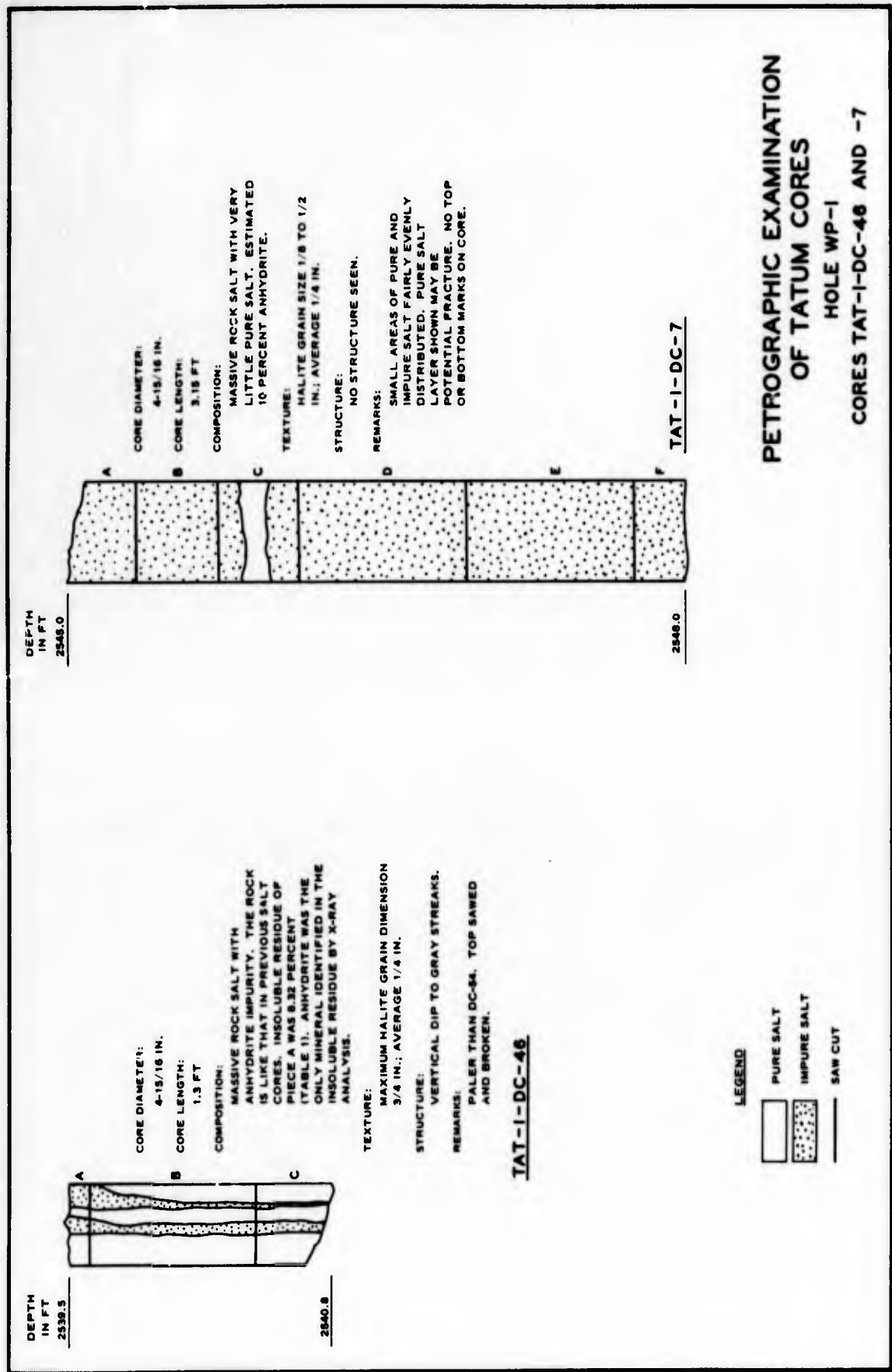
LEGEND



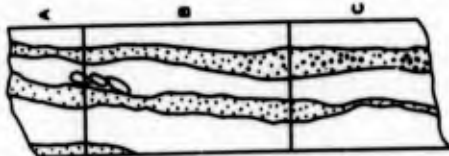
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1

CORES TAT-I-DC-53 AND -54



DEPTH
IN FT
2557.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.7 FT (NOT 2.5 FT AS INDICATED
ON CORE LOG).

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. ROCK LIKE
THAT OF PREVIOUS SALT CORES.
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE OF PIECE A
WAS 12.31 PERCENT (TABLE 1).

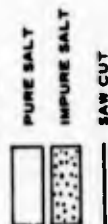
TEXTURE:
VERY COARSE HALITE WITH 3/4 IN.
AVERAGE GRAIN SIZE.

STRENGTH:
ALTERNATING BEDS, ESSENTIALLY
VERTICAL, OF PURE AND MORE
IMPURE SALT.

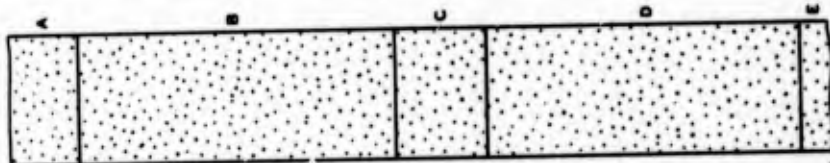
REMARKS:
VERY DARK CORE.

TAT-1-DC-67

LEGEND



DEPTH
IN FT
2559.5



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
3.3 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT. NO AREAS OF
PURE SALT. ESTIMATED 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE AS IMPURITY.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.;
AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

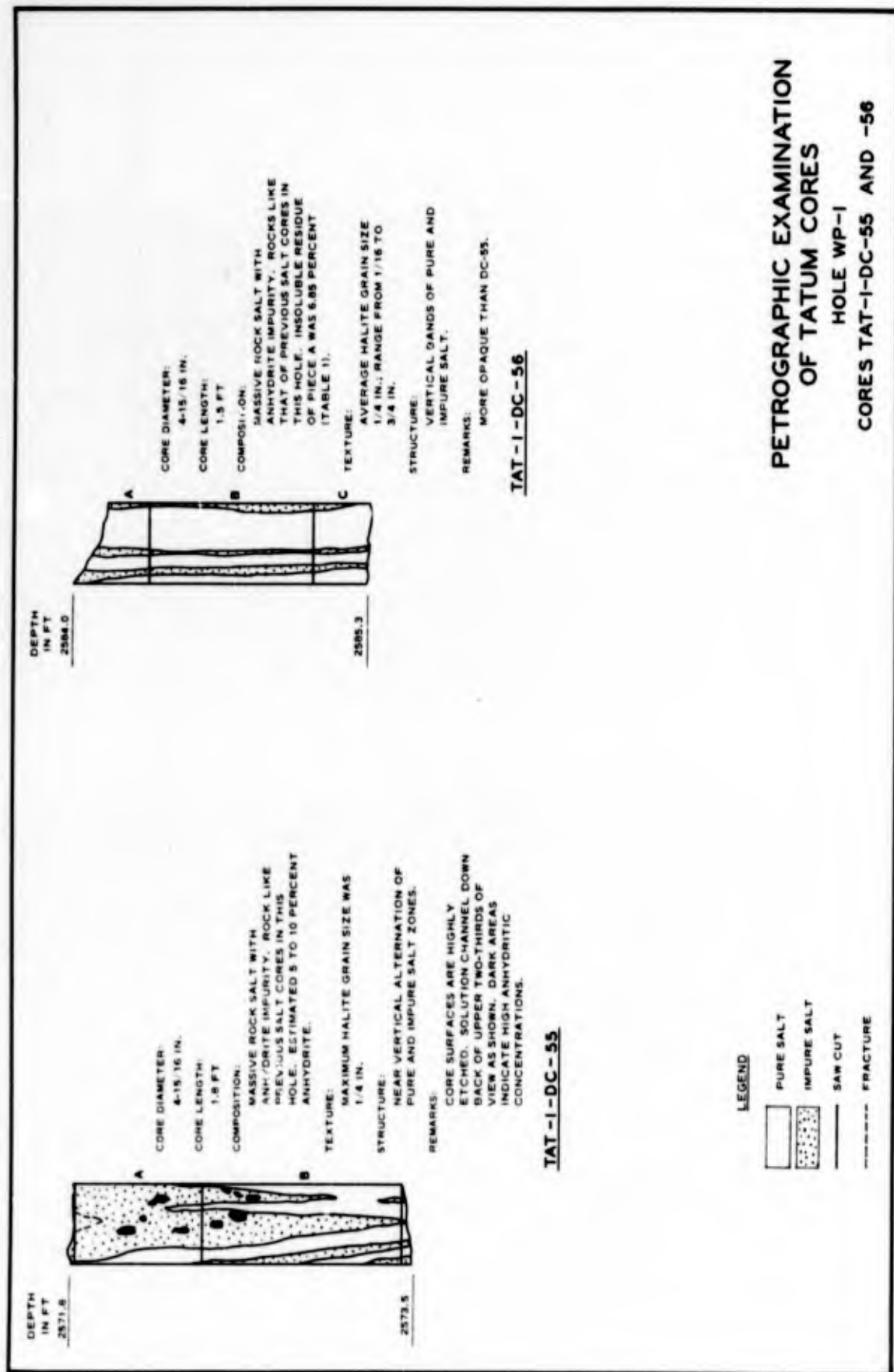
STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE SEEN AFTER
WASHING.

REMARKS:
LIGHT GRAY IMPURE SALT ALL
THROUGH; NO PARTICULAR AREAS
OF PURE SALT. NO TOP OR BOTTOM
MARKS ON CORE.

TAT-1-DC-9

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-1-DC-67 AND -9



**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
HOLE WP-1
CORES TAT-I-DC-55 AND -56

DEPTH
IN FT
2598.2



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
0.8 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ESTIMATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. ROCK LIKE
THAT IN PREVIOUS SALT CORES IN
THIS HOLE.

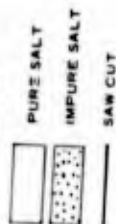
TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN SIZE
1-1.4 IN. THE AVERAGE MAXIMUM
DIMENSION OF GRAINS WAS 3/8 TO
1/2 IN.

STRUCTURE:
GRAY ANHYDRITIC BANDS ARE
VERTICAL.

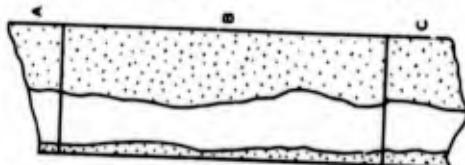
REMARKS:
NO SAW CUTS MADE.

TAT-I-DC-58

LEGEND



DEPTH
IN FT
2602.7



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.80 TO 1.75 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH
ESTIMATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE IMPURITY. ROCK
LIKE THAT OF PREVIOUS SALT
CORES IN THIS HOLE.

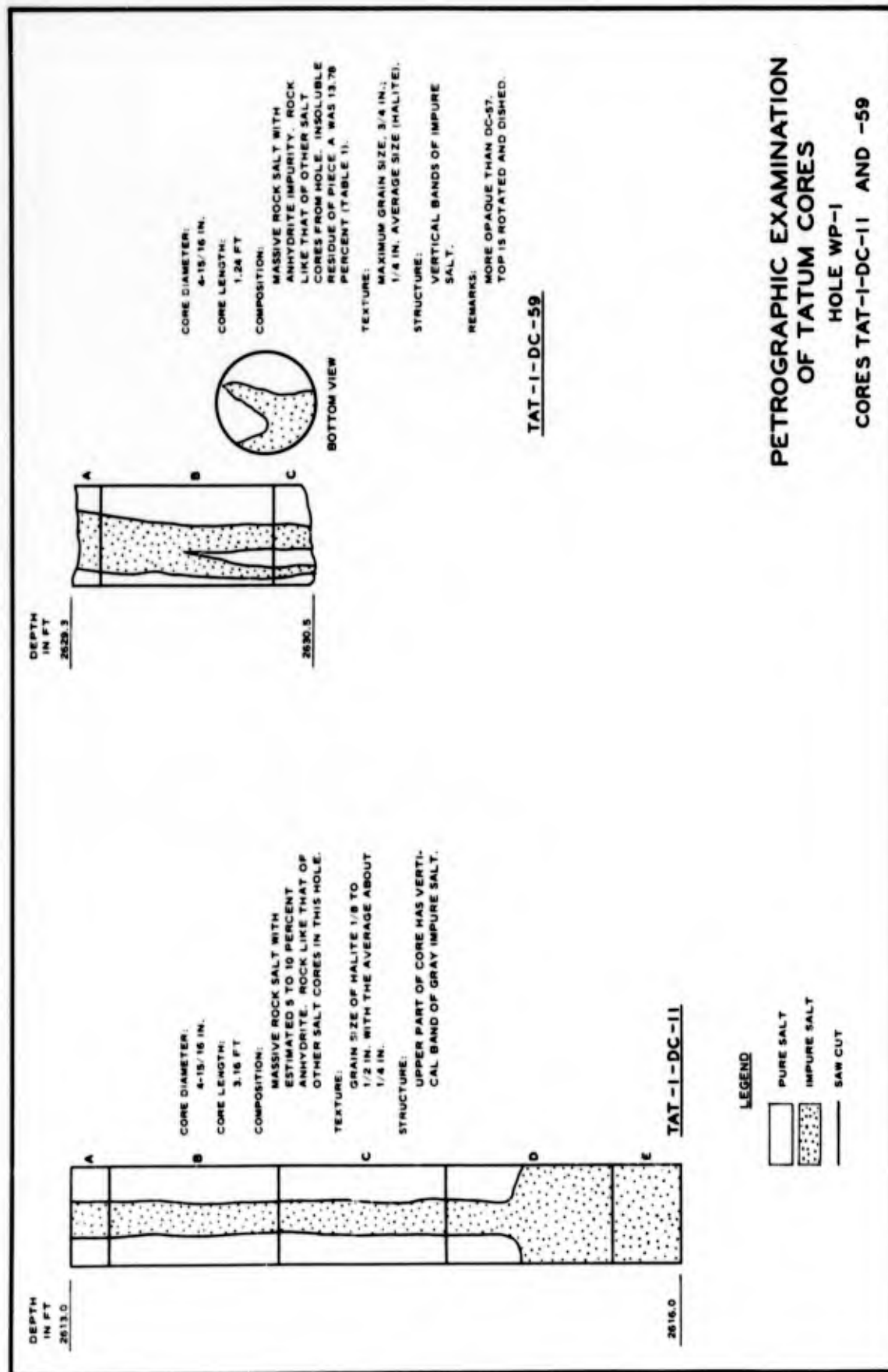
TEXTURE:
MAXIMUM HALITE GRAIN SIZE
3/4 IN.; AVERAGE GRAIN
SIZE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:
GRAY ANHYDRITIC BANDS HAVE
VERTICAL DIP.

TAT-I-DC-57

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM CORES

HOLE WP-I
CORES TAT-I-DC-58 AND -57



DEPTH
IN FT
2643.3



2643.0

CORE DIAMETER:

4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:

1.85 FT MAX.

COMPOSITION:

MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER CORES
IN HOLE.

TEXTURE:

AVERAGE GRAIN SIZE OF HALITE
WAS 1/8 TO 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:

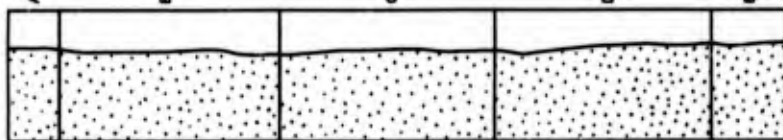
IMPURE SALT BANDS ARE ESSEN-
TIALY VERTICAL.

REMARKS:

FRACTURE, POST DRILLING, IN-
DICATED IN MIDDLE OF CORE BY
DASHED LINE. NO SAW CUTS MADE.

TAT-1-DC-60

DEPTH
IN FT
2656.0



2655.0

CORE DIAMETER:

4-15/16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:

3.15 FT

COMPOSITION:

MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IM-
PURITY. ROCK LIKE THAT OF
OTHER SALT CORES IN HOLE.
ESTIMATED 5 TO 10 PERCENT
ANHYDRITE.

TEXTURE:





GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.;
AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

STRUCTURE:

IMPURE SALT HAS VERTICAL
ATTITUDE.

TAT-1-DC-10

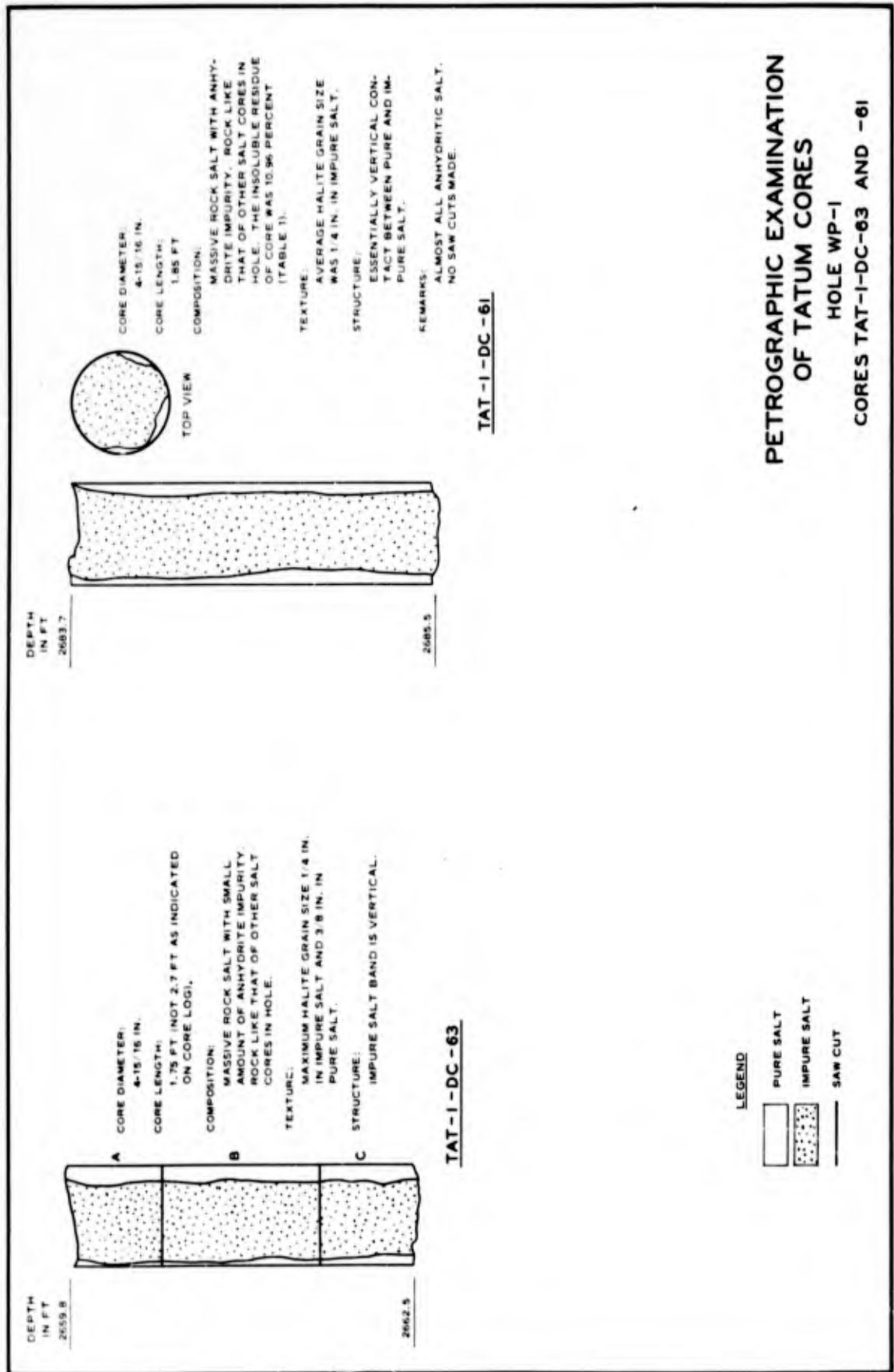
LEGEND

-  PURE SALT
-  IMPURE SALT
-  SAW CUT
-  FRACTURE

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES

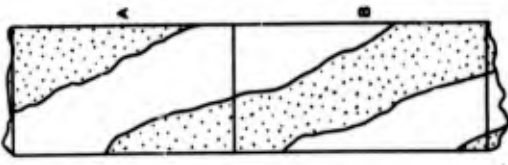
HOLE WP-1

CORES TAT-1-DC-60 AND -10



**PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
OF TATUM CORES**
 HOLE WP-1
 CORES TAT-1-DC-63 AND -61

DEPTH
IN FT
2693.1



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15.16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
1.9 FT

COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE.

TEXTURE:
AVERAGE HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/4 IN.

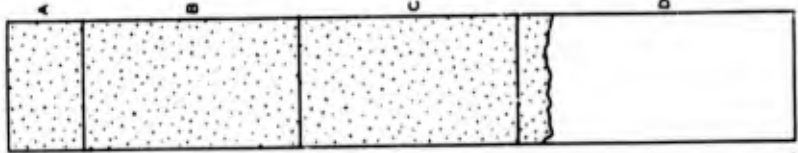
STRUCTURE:
ABOUT 60° DIP TO BAND OF IMPURE
SALT.

REMARKS:
Purer and paler than core
DC-61.

TAT -I -DC -62

2693.0

DEPTH
IN FT
2700.0



CORE DIAMETER:
4-15.16 IN.

CORE LENGTH:
3.15 FT

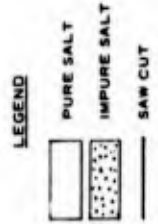
COMPOSITION:
MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SMALL
AMOUNT OF ANHYDRITE IMPURITY.
ROCK LIKE THAT OF OTHER SALT
CORES IN HOLE. ANHYDRITE CON-
TENT ESTIMATED TO BE 5 TO 10
PERCENT.

TEXTURE:
HALITE GRAIN SIZE 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.
AVERAGE 1/4 IN.

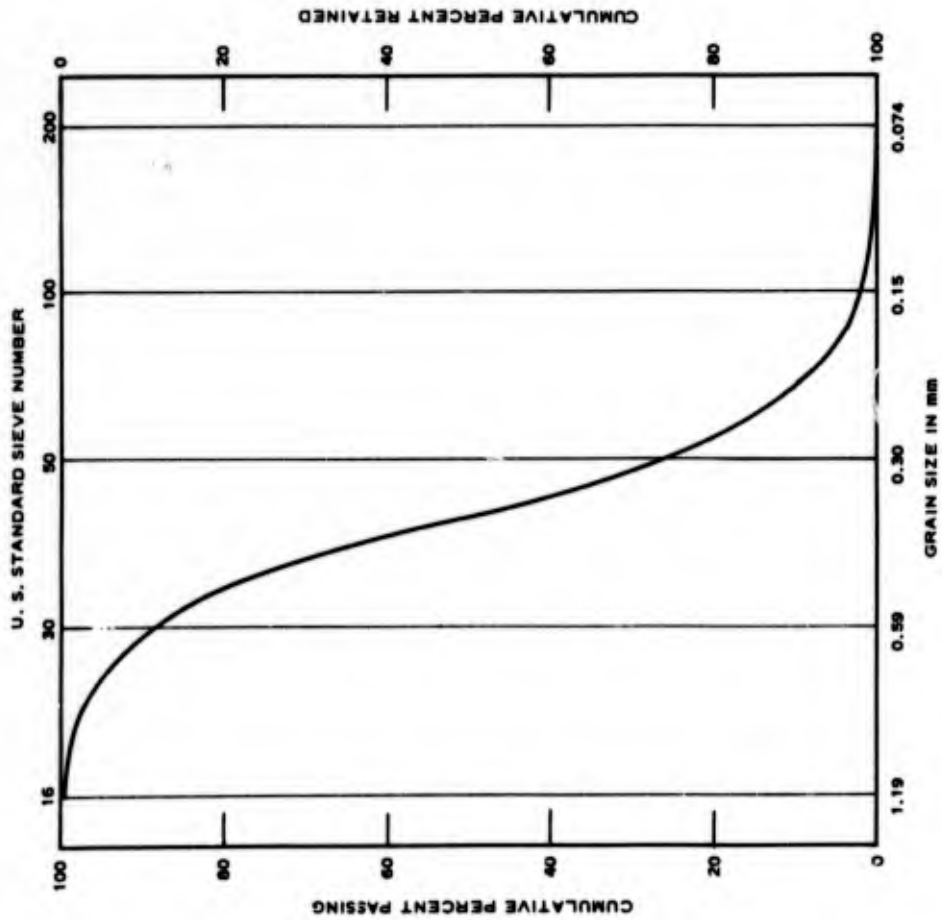
STRUCTURE:
NO STRUCTURE.

TAT -I -DC -12

2703.0



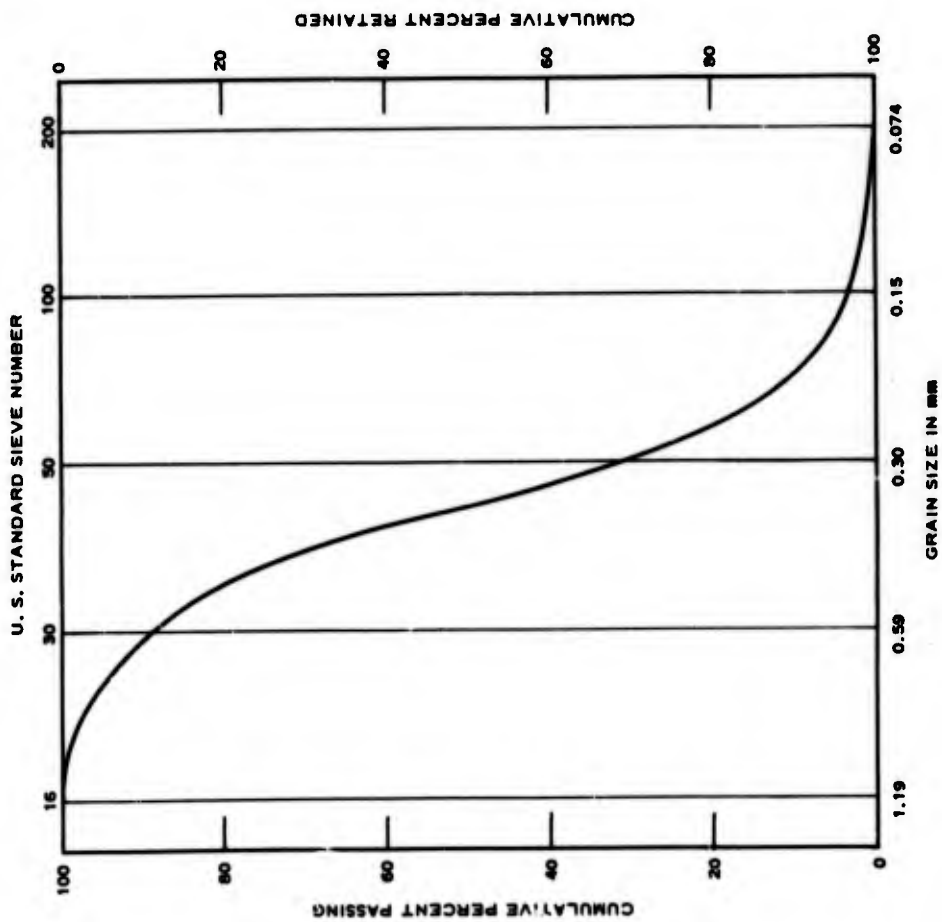
PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION
 OF TATUM CORES
 HOLE WP-1
 CORES TAT-I-DC-62 AND -12



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.02	0.02	99.98
30	14.82	11.99	88.01
50	76.23	73.85	26.45
100	29.86	97.41	2.59
200	2.87	99.73	0.27
PAN	0.33	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	123.82	---	---

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1553.5 - 1555.0

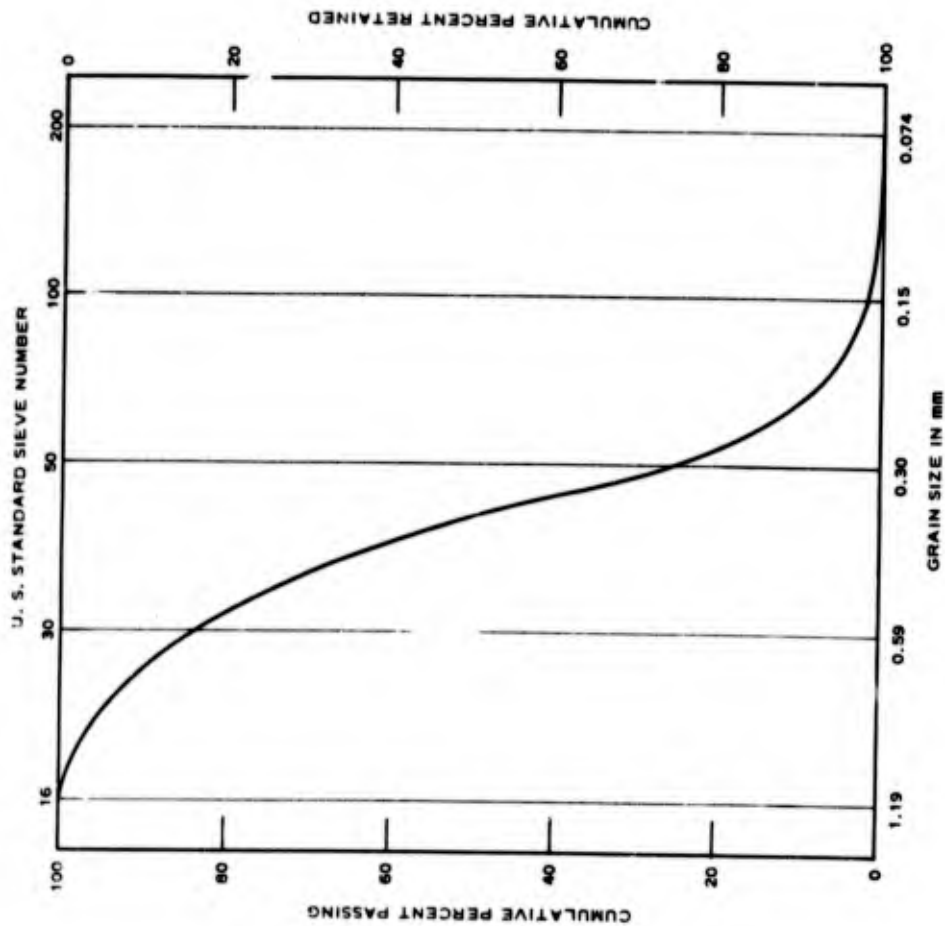
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-64



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.02	0.06	99.94
30	3.38	10.94	89.06
50	18.77	71.36	28.64
100	7.99	97.08	2.92
200	0.84	99.78	0.22
PAN	0.07	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	31.07	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1657.3 - 1658.5

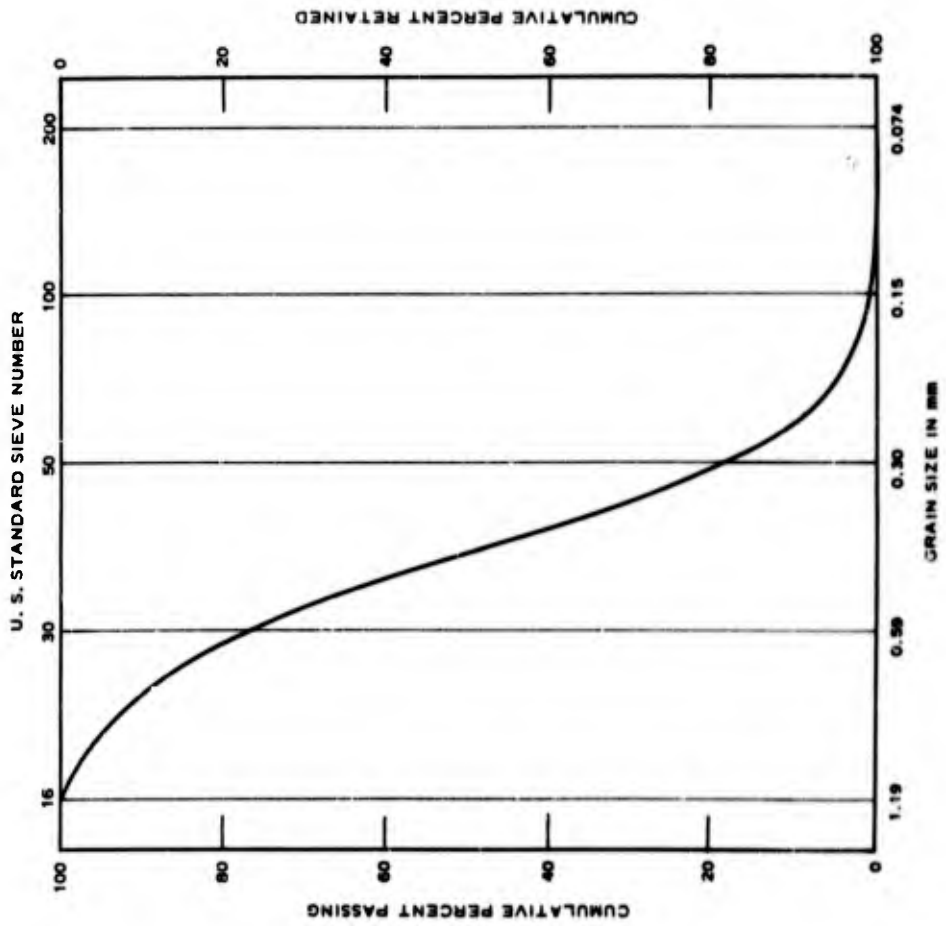
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-13



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.18	0.20	99.80
30	18.62	17.19	82.81
50	53.53	76.29	23.71
100	19.39	97.62	2.38
200	1.94	99.78	0.22
PAN	0.23	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	90.89	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1673.5-1675.0

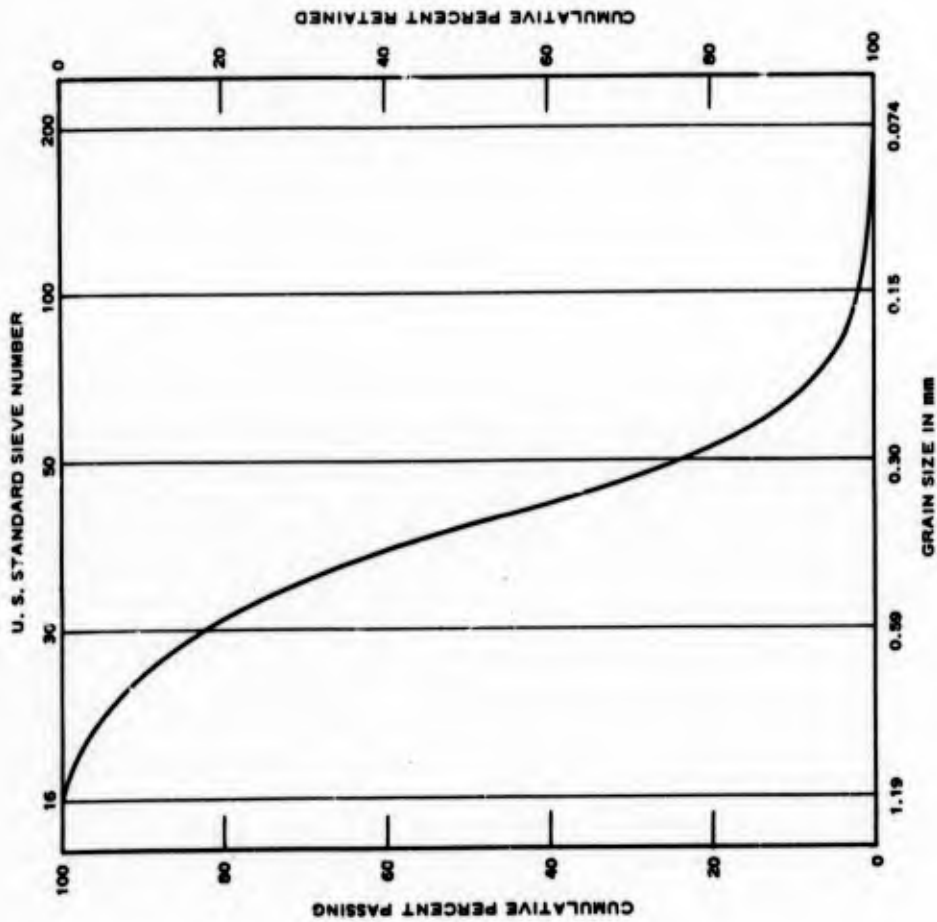
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-65



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.62	0.38	99.62
30	39.80	24.84	75.16
50	95.05	83.24	16.76
100	25.30	98.79	1.21
200	1.83	99.91	0.09
PAN	0.14	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	162.74	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1681.0 - 1682.2

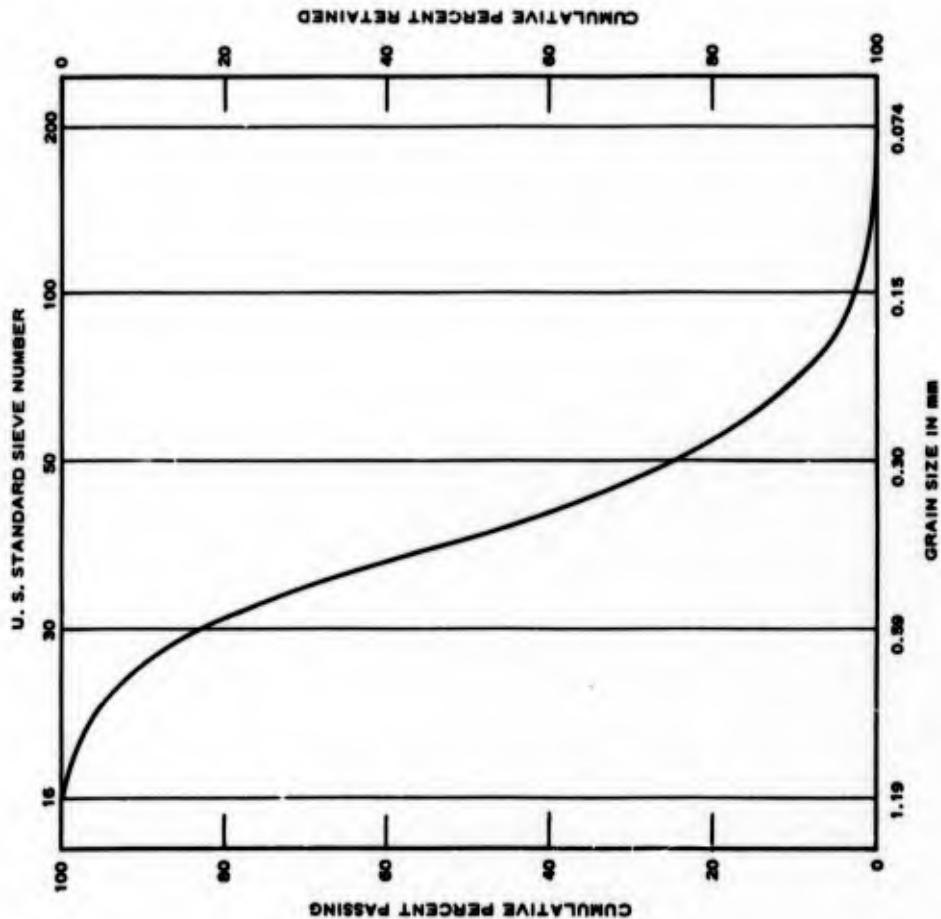
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-20



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.20	0.29	99.71
30	12.43	18.16	81.84
50	40.33	76.11	23.89
100	18.00	97.67	2.33
200	1.80	99.83	0.17
PAN	0.12	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	69.88	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1720.0 - 1721.5

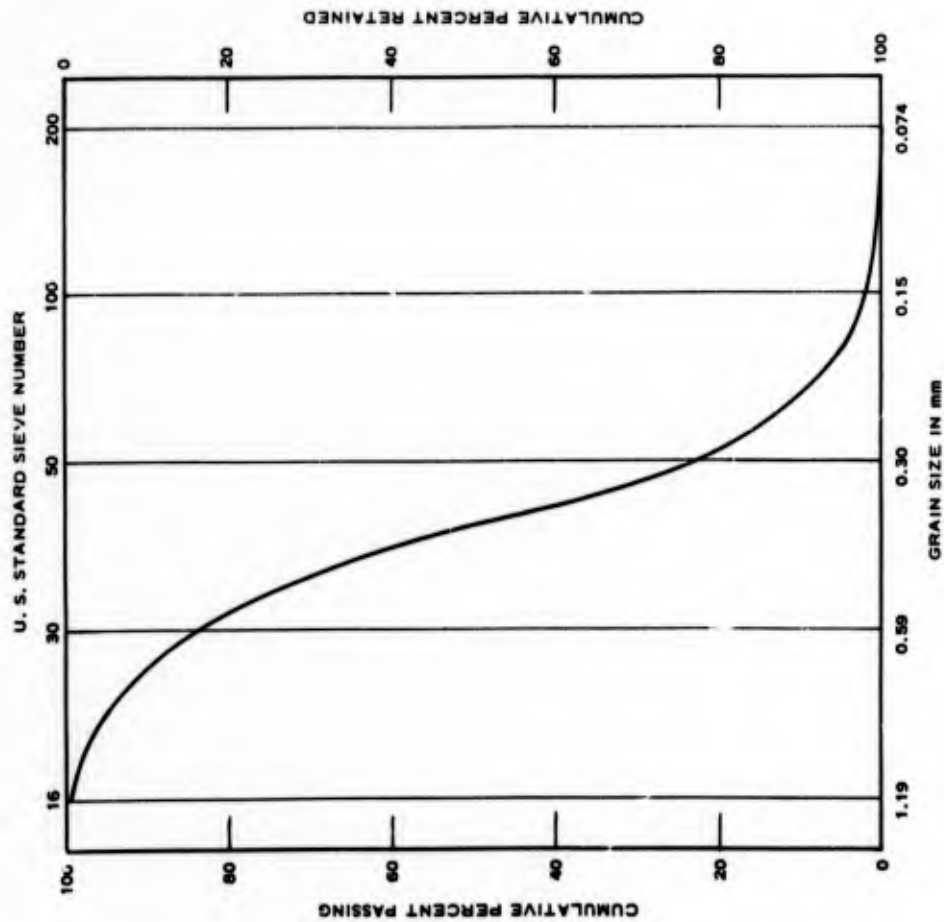
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-15



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.06	0.02	99.98
30	32.88	16.61	83.39
50	118.24	76.31	23.69
100	42.14	97.59	2.41
200	4.23	99.73	0.27
PAN	0.54	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	198.08	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1822.5 - 1824.2

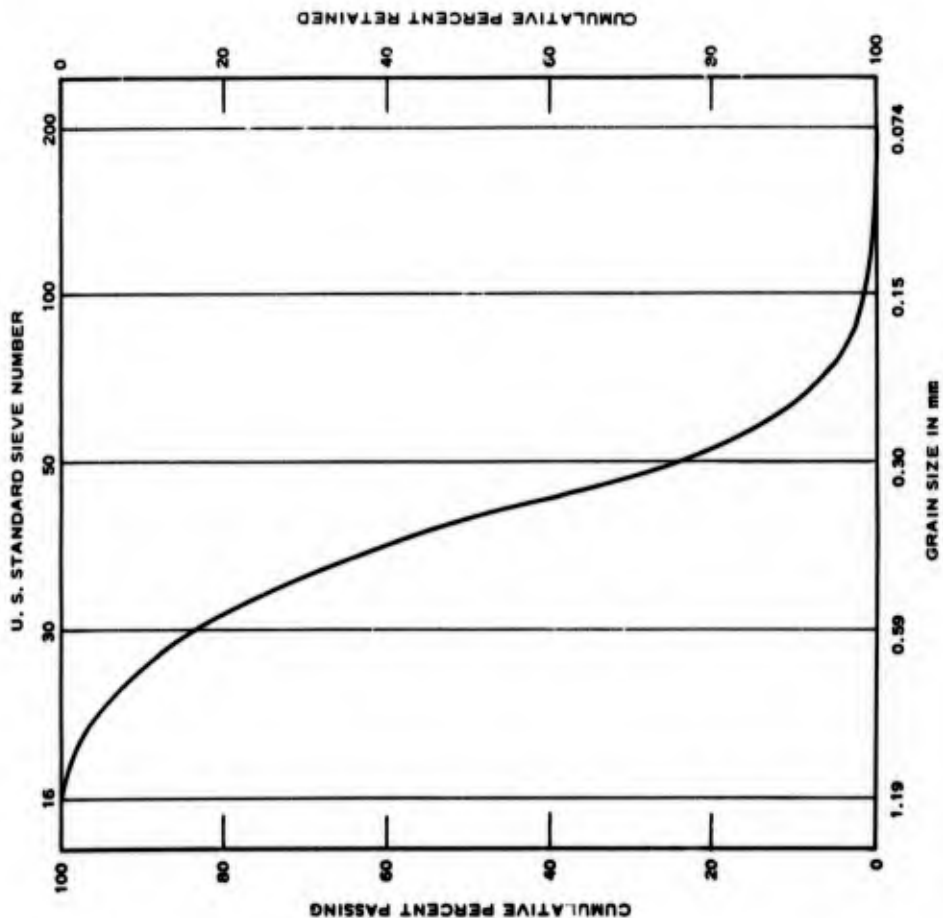
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-16A



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.11	0.11	99.89
30	14.45	14.92	85.08
50	60.16	76.88	23.42
100	20.86	97.96	2.04
200	1.80	99.81	0.19
PAN	0.18	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	97.56	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1947.2 - 1949.0

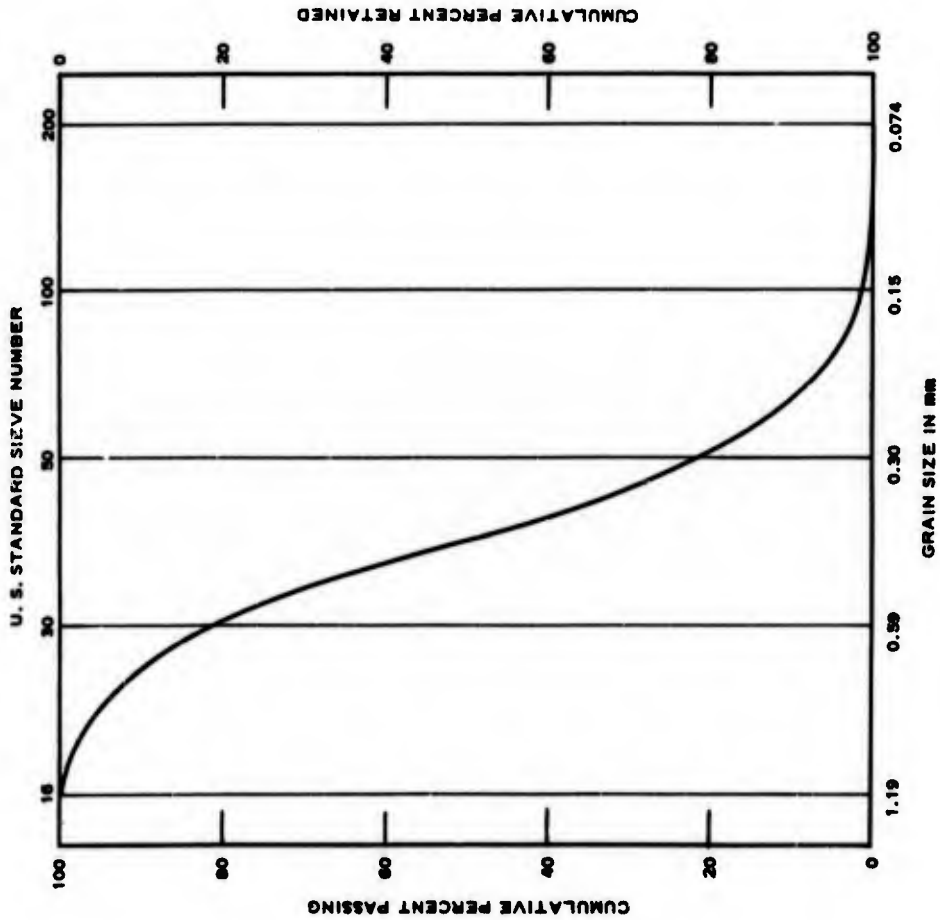
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-25



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.17	0.11	99.89
30	24.01	15.72	84.28
50	94.48	77.16	22.84
100	32.18	98.08	1.92
200	2.67	99.82	0.18
PAN	0.23	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	153.79	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1994.5 - 1995.6

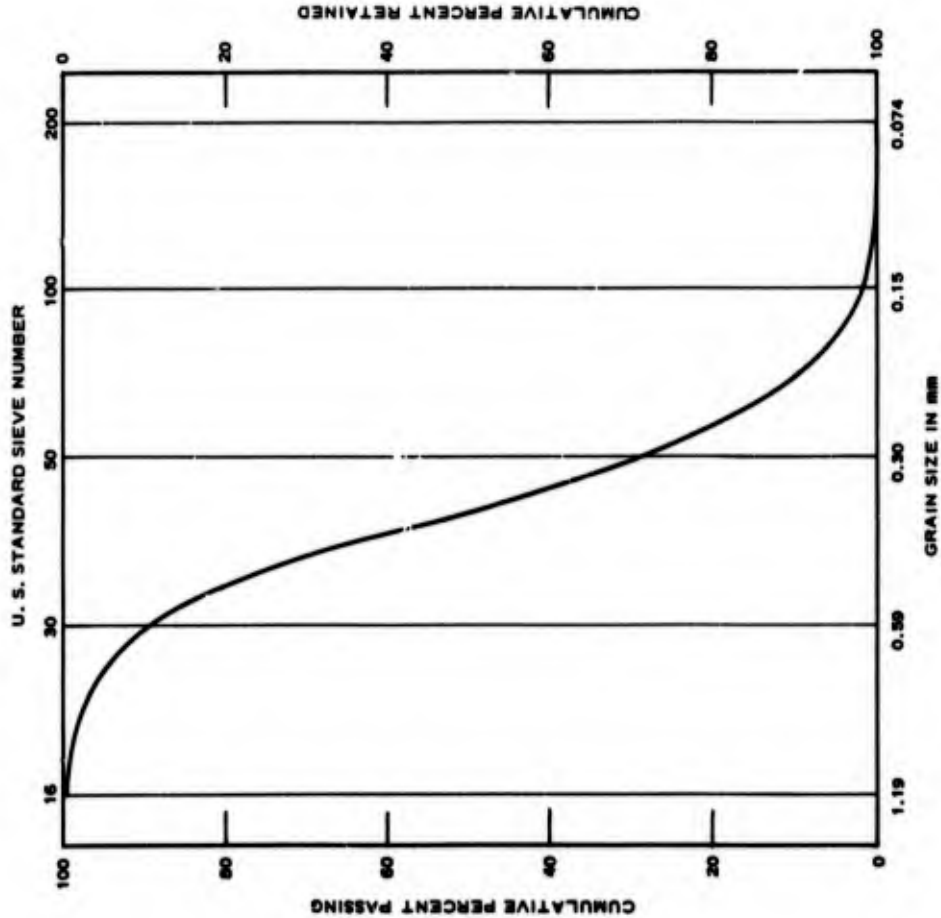
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-26



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.22	0.12	99.88
30	33.08	18.11	81.89
50	112.88	79.48	20.52
100	34.52	98.28	1.72
200	2.73	99.77	0.23
PAN	0.43	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	183.61	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2035.0 - 2036.4

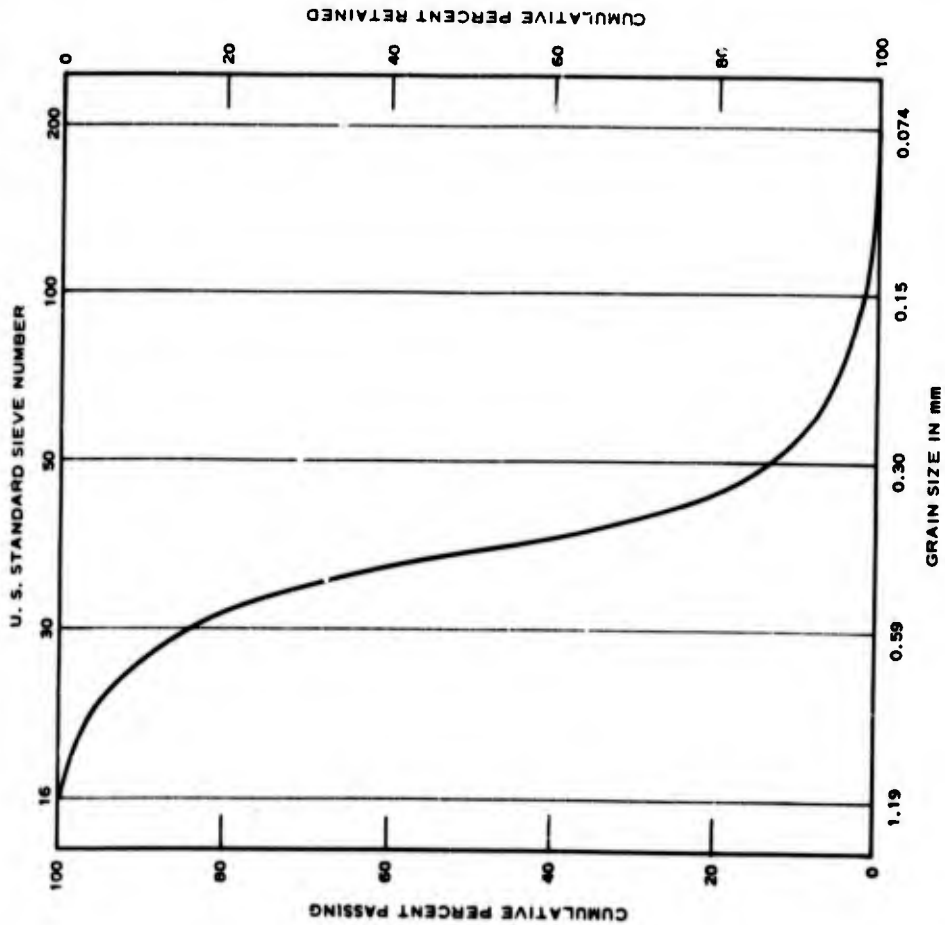
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-I-DC-28



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.02	0.03	99.97
30	8.28	9.44	90.56
50	34.90	71.64	28.36
100	14.42	97.33	2.67
200	1.34	99.72	0.28
PAN	0.16	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	56.12	---	---

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2196.5 - 2198.0

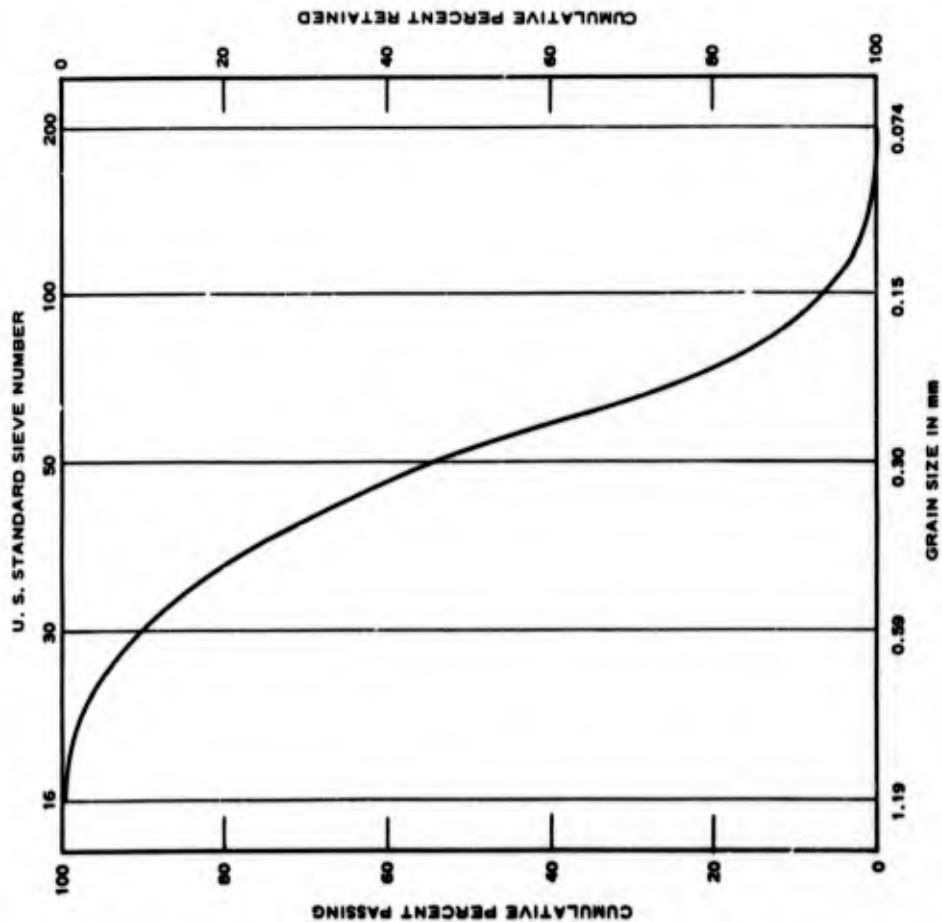
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-I-DC-23



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.18	0.14	99.86
30	21.84	16.98	83.02
50	77.78	76.96	23.04
100	27.33	98.03	1.97
200	2.32	99.82	0.18
PAN	0.23	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	129.86	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2249.0 - 2252.0

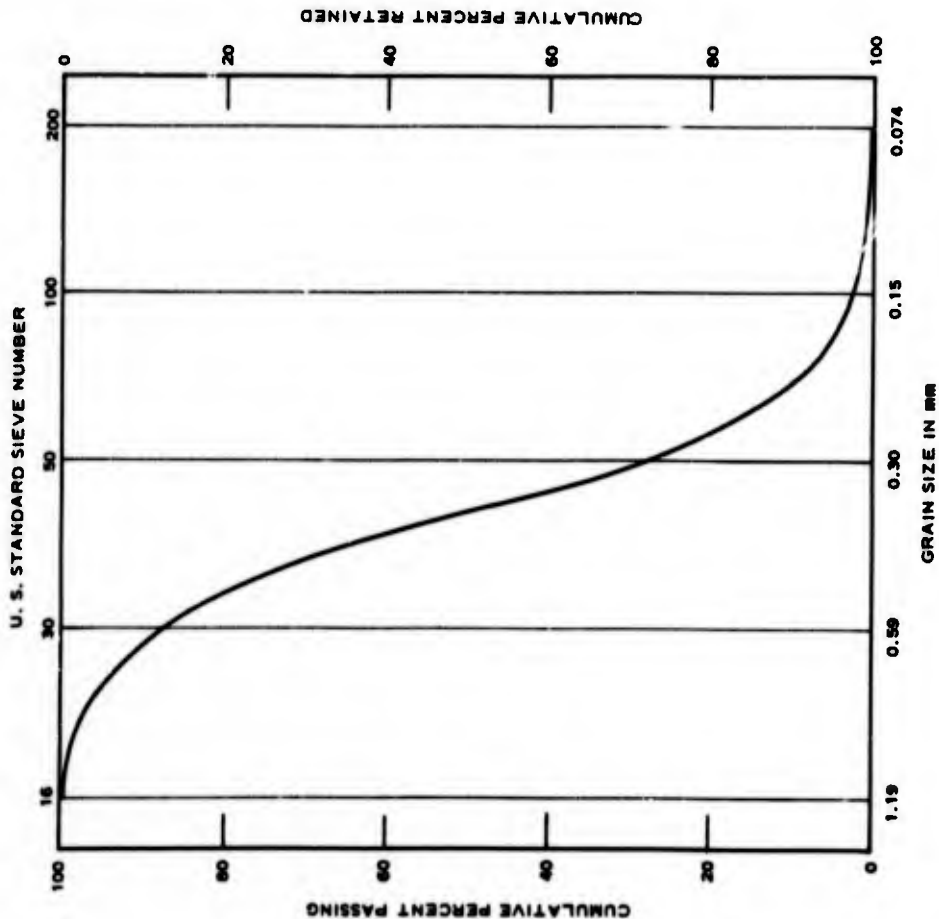
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-2



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.00	0.00	100.00
30	0.80	4.33	95.67
50	6.16	57.83	42.17
100	4.25	94.63	5.37
200	0.56	99.48	0.52
PAN	0.06	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	11.55	---	---

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2333.0 - 2335.0

GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-5

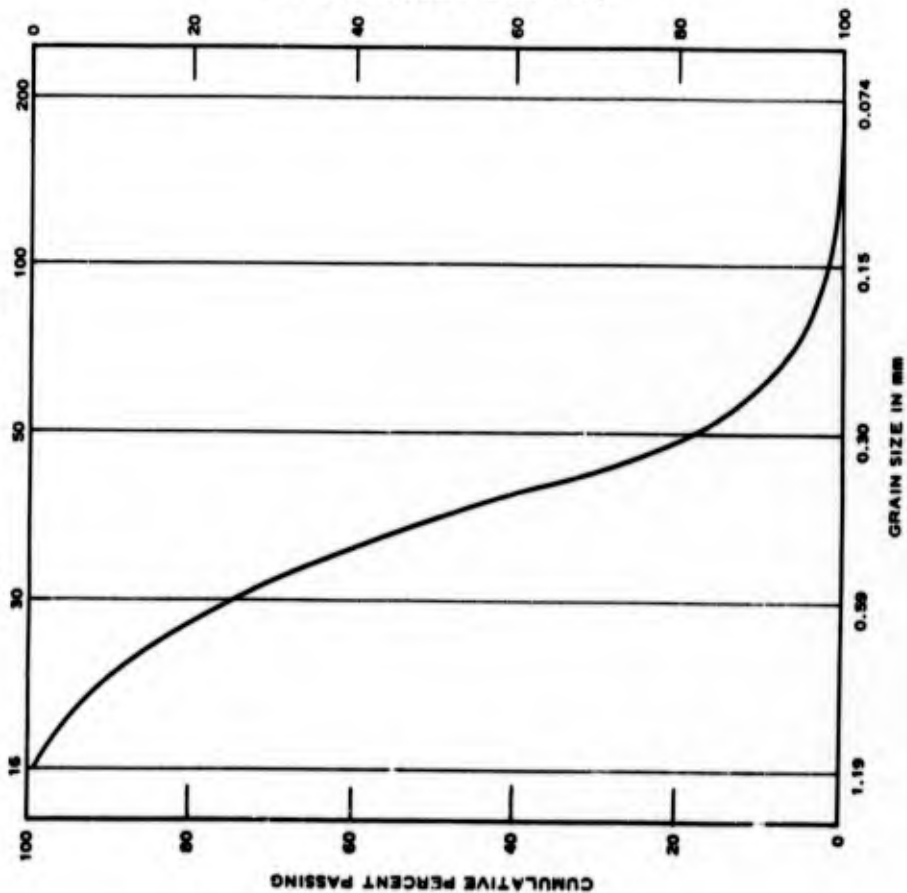


GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.10	0.11	99.89
30	11.74	13.26	86.74
50	53.86	78.27	26.73
100	21.27	97.10	2.90
200	2.26	99.63	0.37
PAN	0.23	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	89.25	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2396.8 - 2400.5

GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-44A

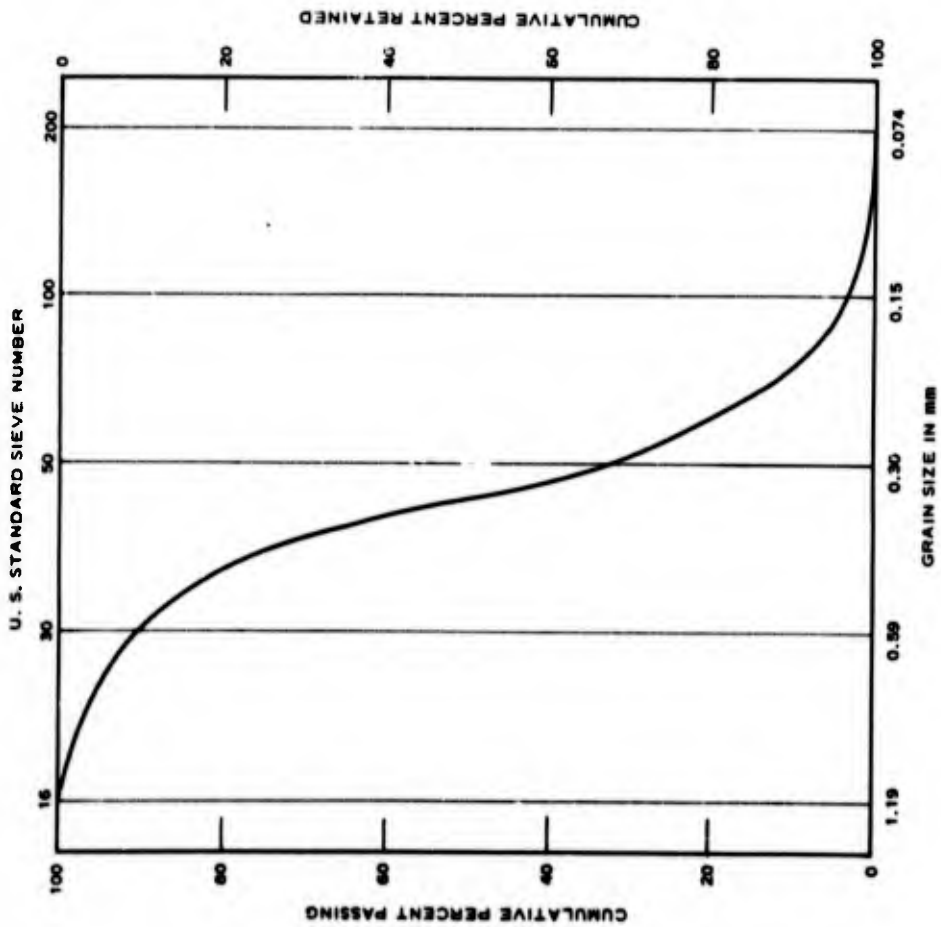
U. S. STANDARD SIEVE NUMBER



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
6	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.78	0.43	99.57
30	44.31	25.10	74.90
50	101.80	81.61	18.39
100	29.91	96.26	1.74
200	2.79	99.81	0.19
PAN	0.34	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	179.63		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2453.2 - 2455.0

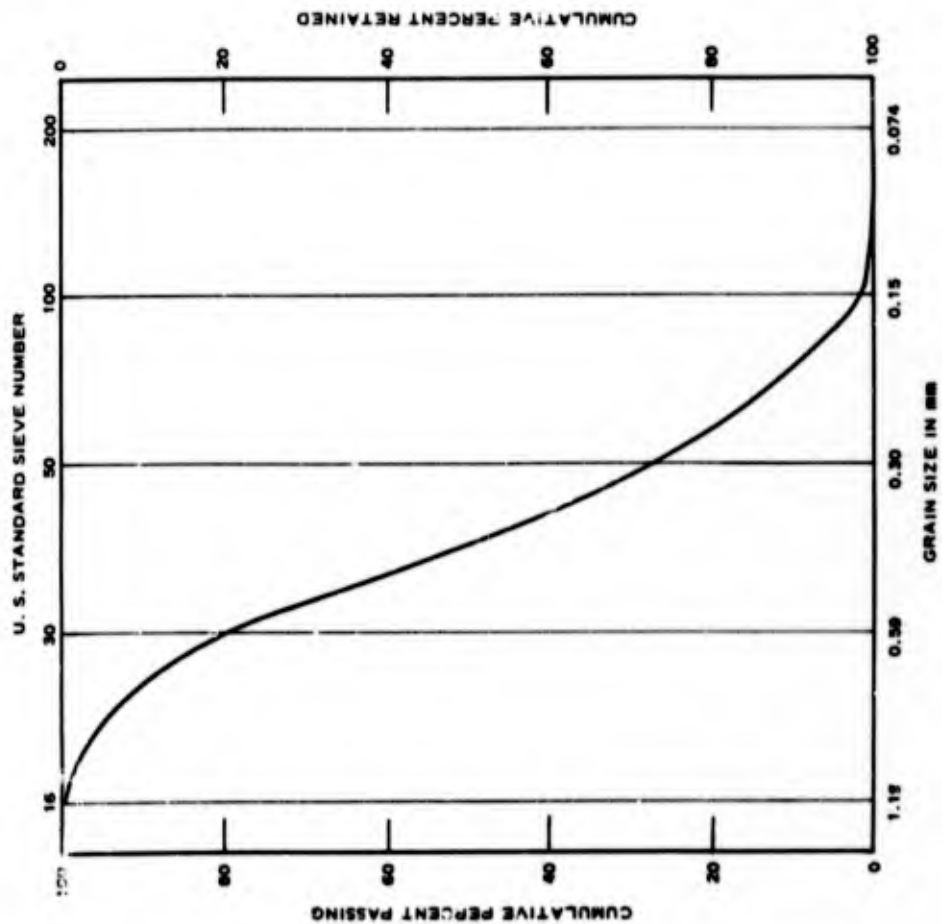
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-37C



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.00	0.00	100.00
30	3.48	8.07	91.93
50	28.82	67.28	32.72
100	12.86	98.31	1.69
200	1.43	99.81	0.19
PAN	0.17	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	48.27		

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2506.0 - 2507.5

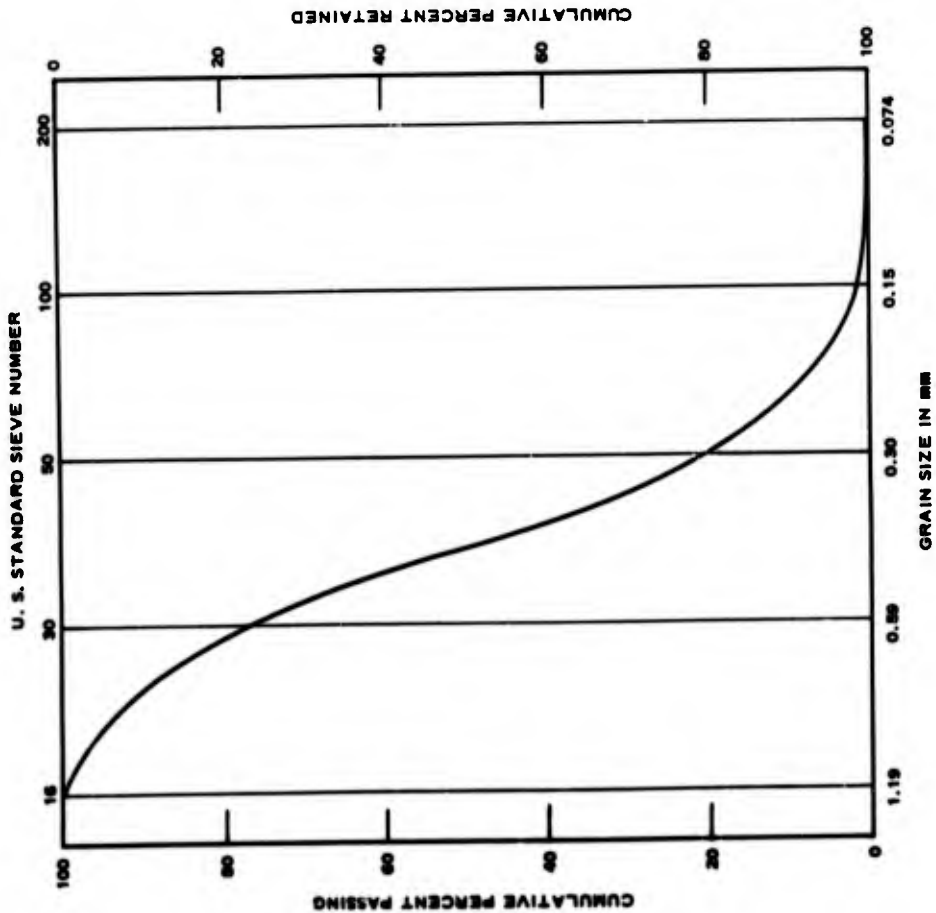
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-39B



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.20	0.24	99.76
30	16.73	20.03	79.97
50	80.03	79.20	20.80
100	18.91	98.02	1.98
200	1.48	99.77	0.23
PAN	0.19	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	84.84	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2539.5 - 2540.8

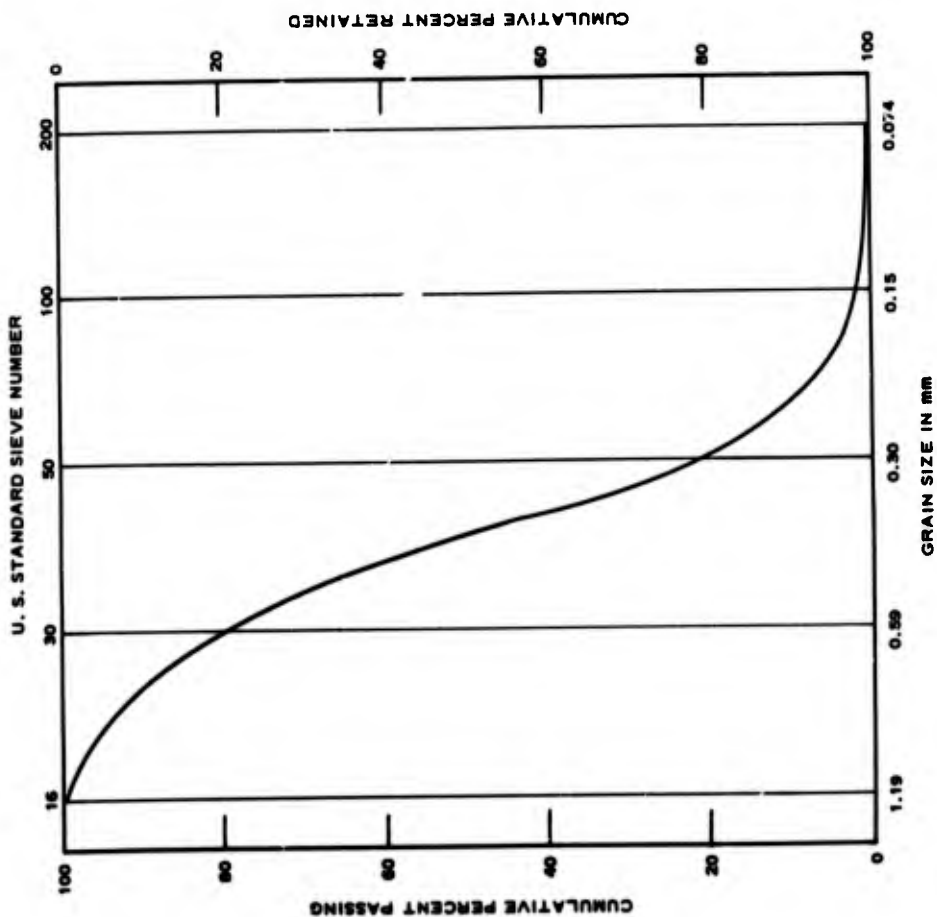
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-46A



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.62	0.38	99.62
30	38.98	23.95	76.05
50	94.00	80.79	19.21
100	28.46	98.00	2.00
200	2.87	99.74	0.26
PAN	0.43	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	165.36	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2557.0 - 2559.5

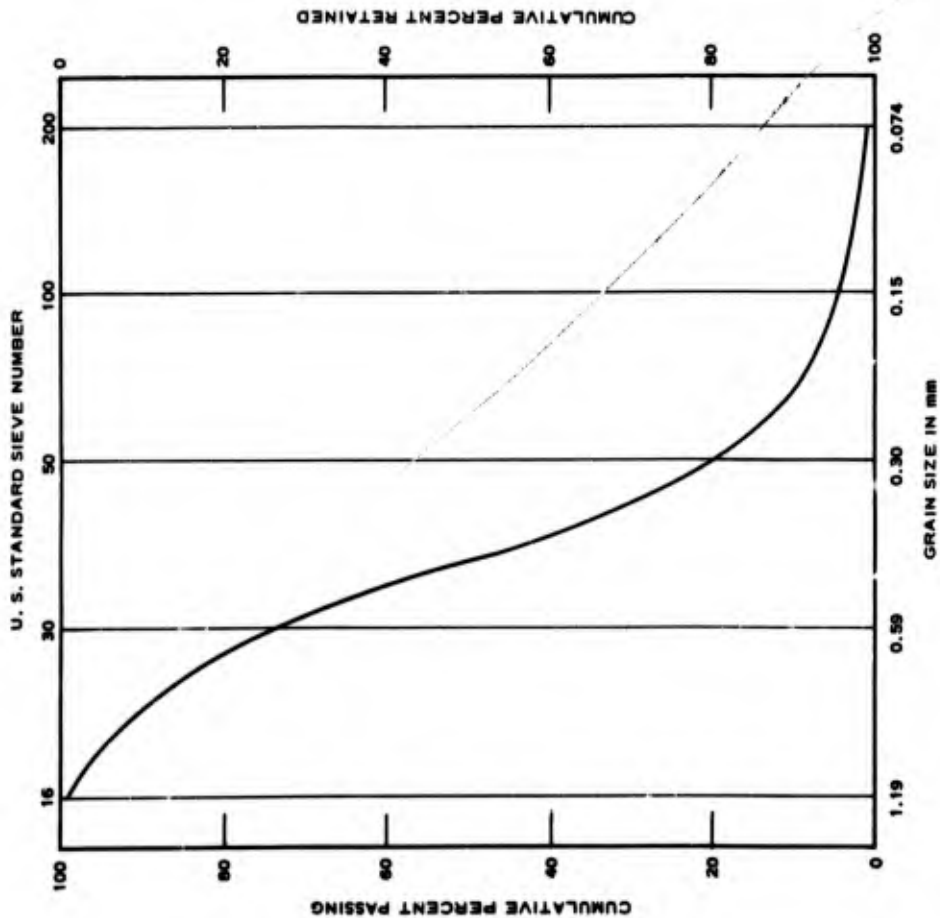
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-I-DC-67A



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.38	0.30	99.70
30	26.61	20.96	79.06
50	75.00	79.15	20.85
100	24.27	97.96	2.02
200	2.31	99.77	0.23
PAN	0.29	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	128.86	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2584.0 - 2585.3

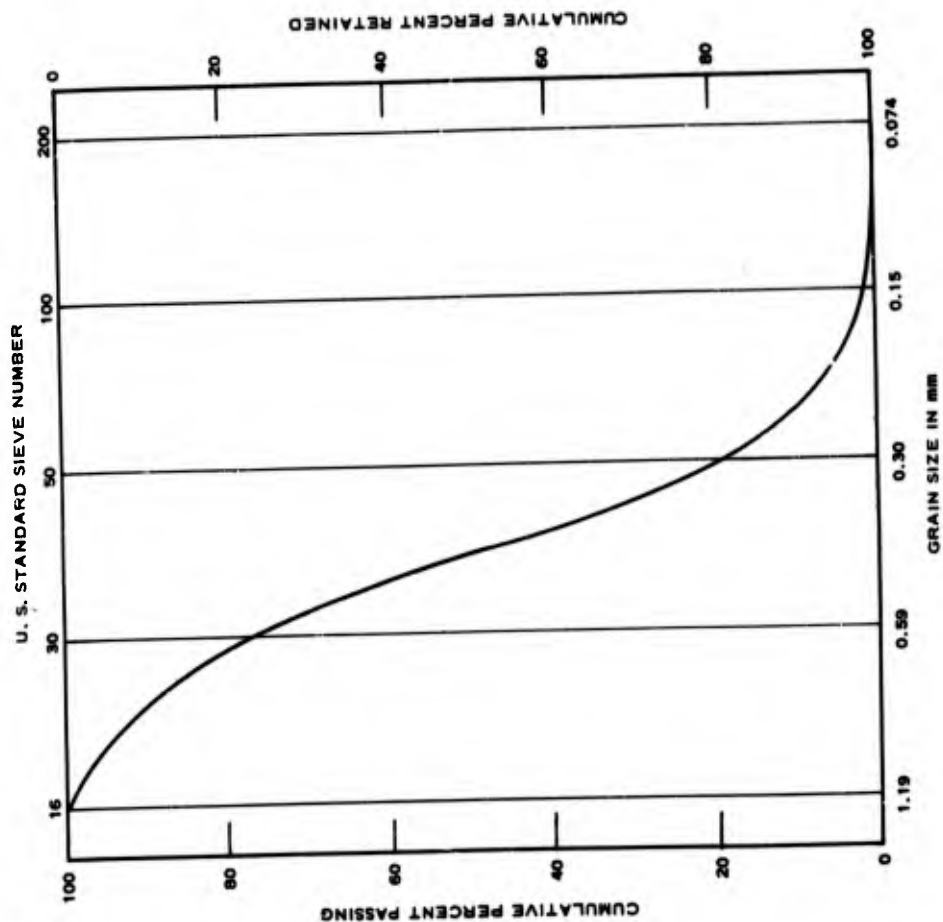
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-56A



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.30	0.89	99.11
30	30.04	28.81	71.19
50	62.16	80.25	19.75
100	20.25	97.73	2.27
200	2.28	99.70	0.30
PAN	0.35	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	115.86	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2629.3 - 2630.5

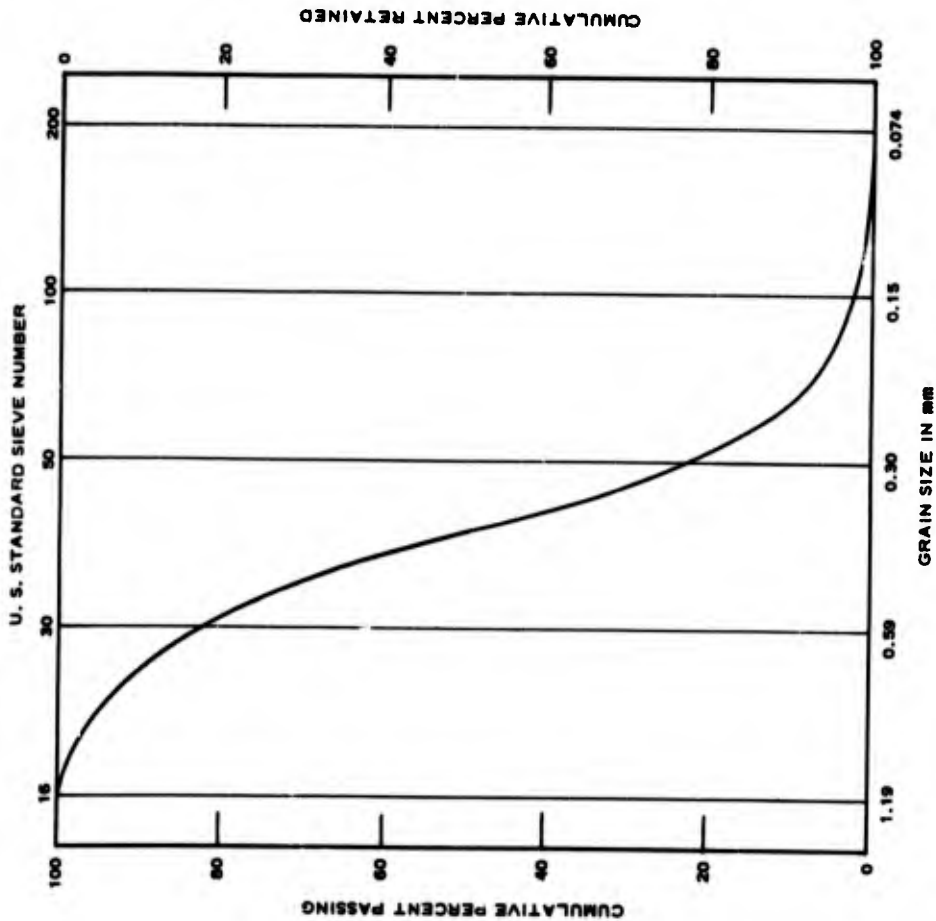
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-59A



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.45	0.35	99.65
30	31.02	24.89	75.11
50	72.47	82.22	17.78
100	20.46	98.41	1.59
200	1.75	99.79	0.21
PAN	0.26	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	126.41	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
2683.7 - 2685.5

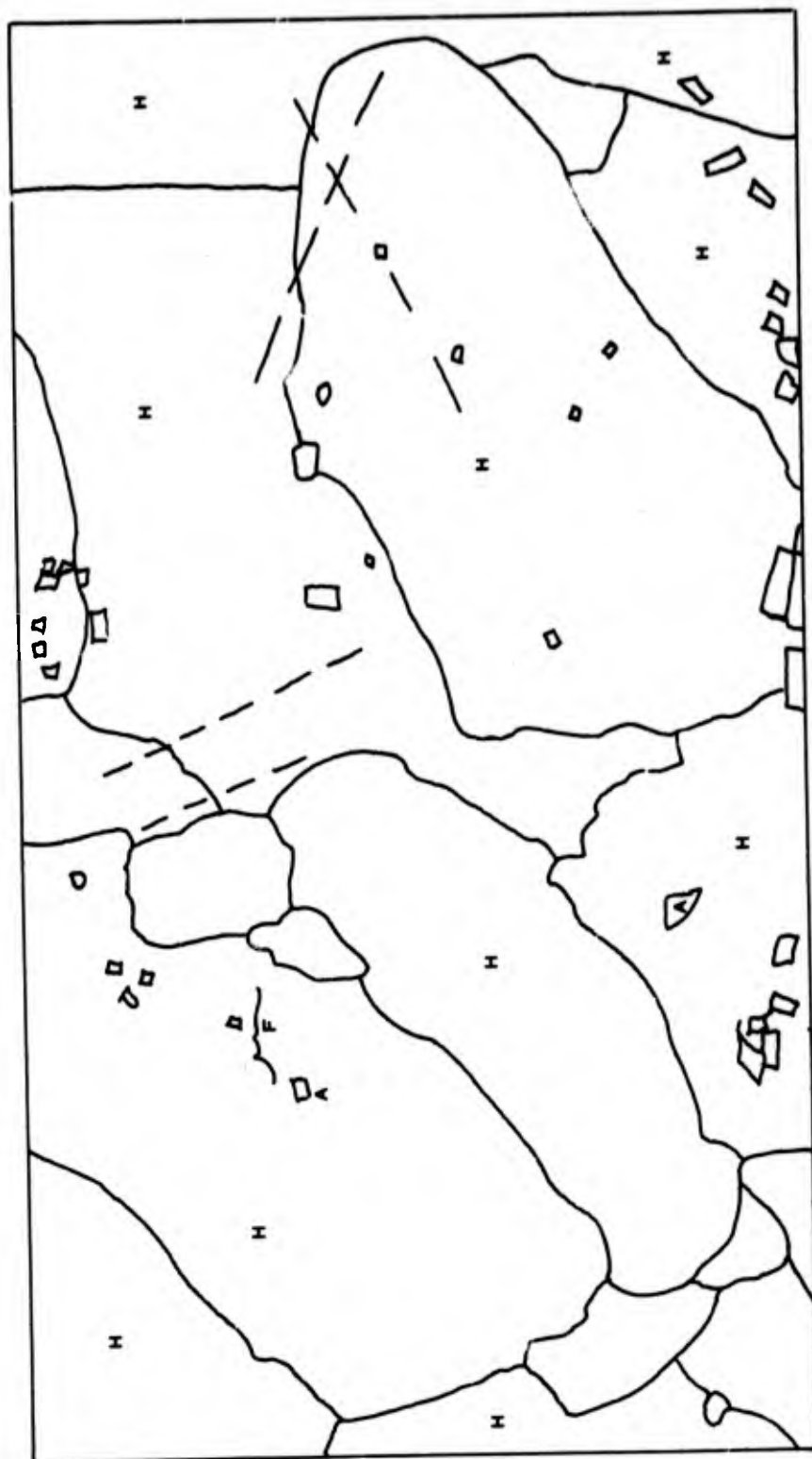
GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUE
HOLE WP-1
CORE TAT-1-DC-61



GRADING			
SIEVE NO.	WEIGHT g	CUMULATIVE PERCENT	
		RETAINED	PASSING
8	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	0.26	0.23	99.77
30	21.05	19.01	80.99
50	66.13	78.01	21.99
100	22.30	97.91	2.09
200	2.09	99.77	0.23
PAN	0.26	100.00	0.00
TOTAL	112.09	—	—

REPORTED DEPTH IN FT
1553.5 - 2685.5

GRADATION OF
INSOLUBLE RESIDUES
COMPOSITE OF 20 CORES
HOLE WP-1



LEGEND

A = ANHYDRITE, H = HALITE, DASHED LINES = GHOSTS OF ORIGINAL GRAIN BOUNDARIES.

TRACING OF PORTION OF
THIN SECTION FROM TOP
OF CORE NXc-11

NOTE: CORE NXc-11 WAS AN UNTESTED
CORE FROM HOLE WP-4.
MAGNIFICATION, x 10.

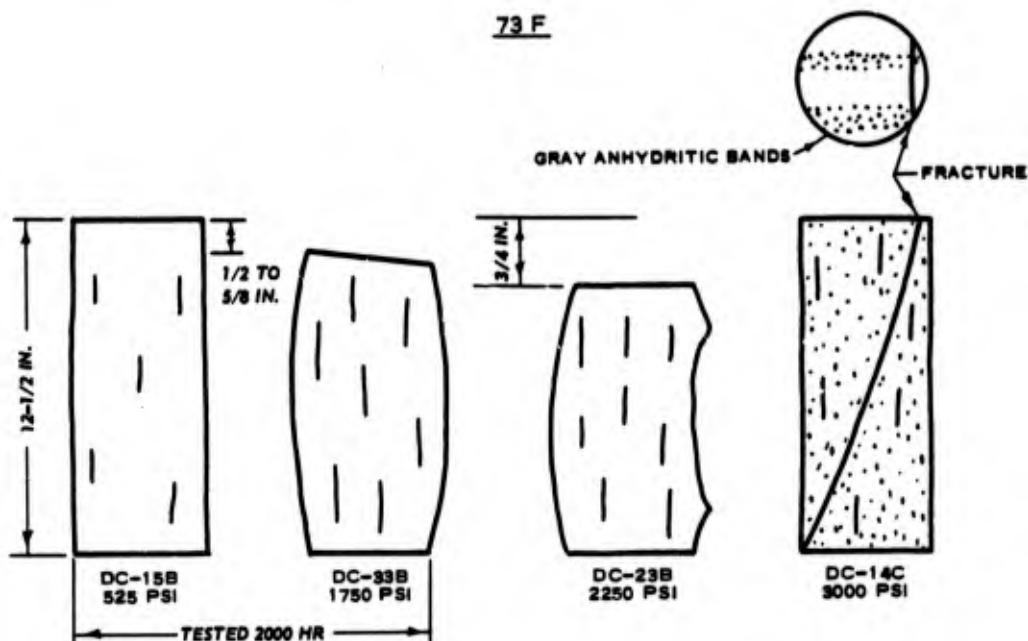
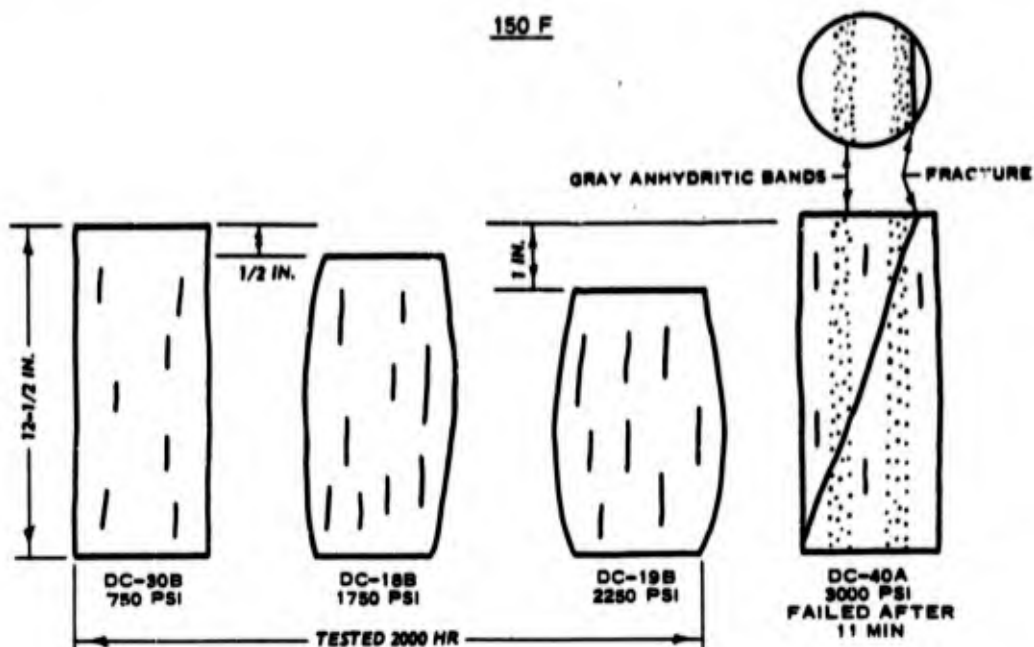


LEGEND

A = ANHYDRITE, C = CLEAVAGE TRACE, F = FRACTURE, H = HALITE, HEAVY LINES = OPEN GRAIN BOUNDARIES OR LOST GRAINS, ARROWS INDICATE COMPRESSIVE FORCE.

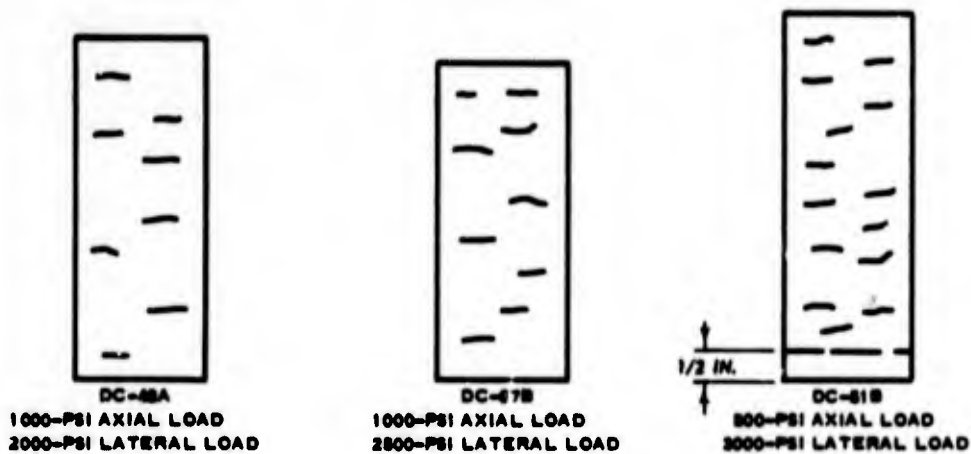
NOTE: CORE DC-19B (FROM HOLE WP-1)
 WAS TESTED 2000 HR FOR CREEP
 AT 2250 PSI AND 150 F.
 MAGNIFICATION, x 10.

TRACING OF PORTION OF
 THIN SECTION FROM
 CORE DC-19B

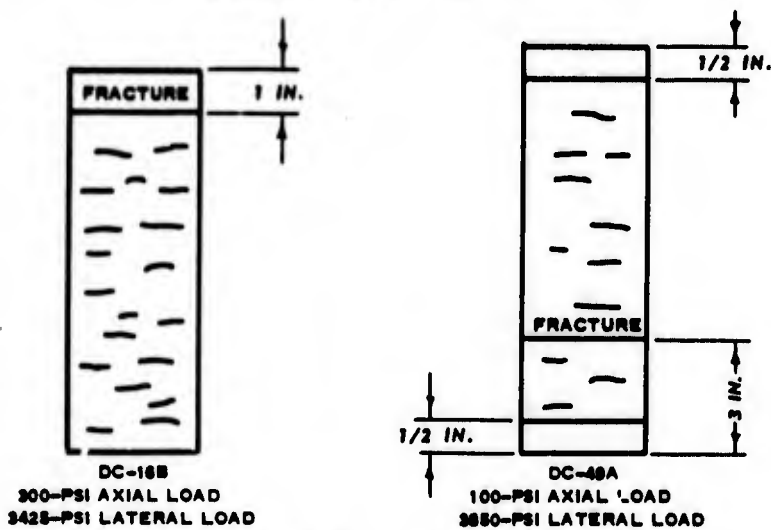


NOTE: FRACTURES SHOWN AS SHORT VERTICAL LINES.

SKETCHES OF SALT CORES
AFTER CREEP TESTING



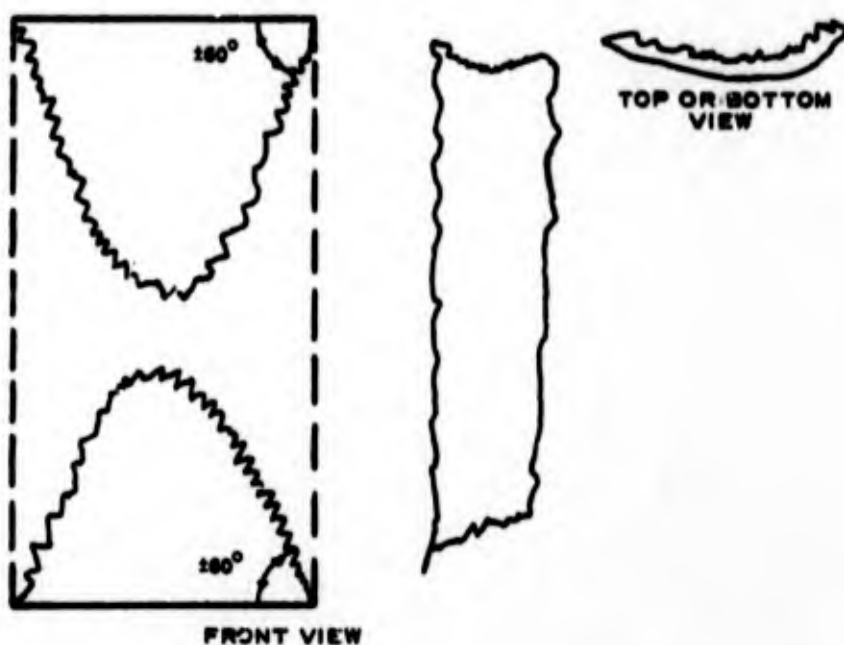
SPECIMENS TESTED 1000 HR



SPECIMENS DC-16B AND -49A FAILED BY HORIZONTAL FRACTURE
AFTER 213 AND 24 HR, RESPECTIVELY

LEGEND
— CRACKS

SKETCHES OF
SALT CORES AFTER
TRIAXIAL EXTENSION TEST

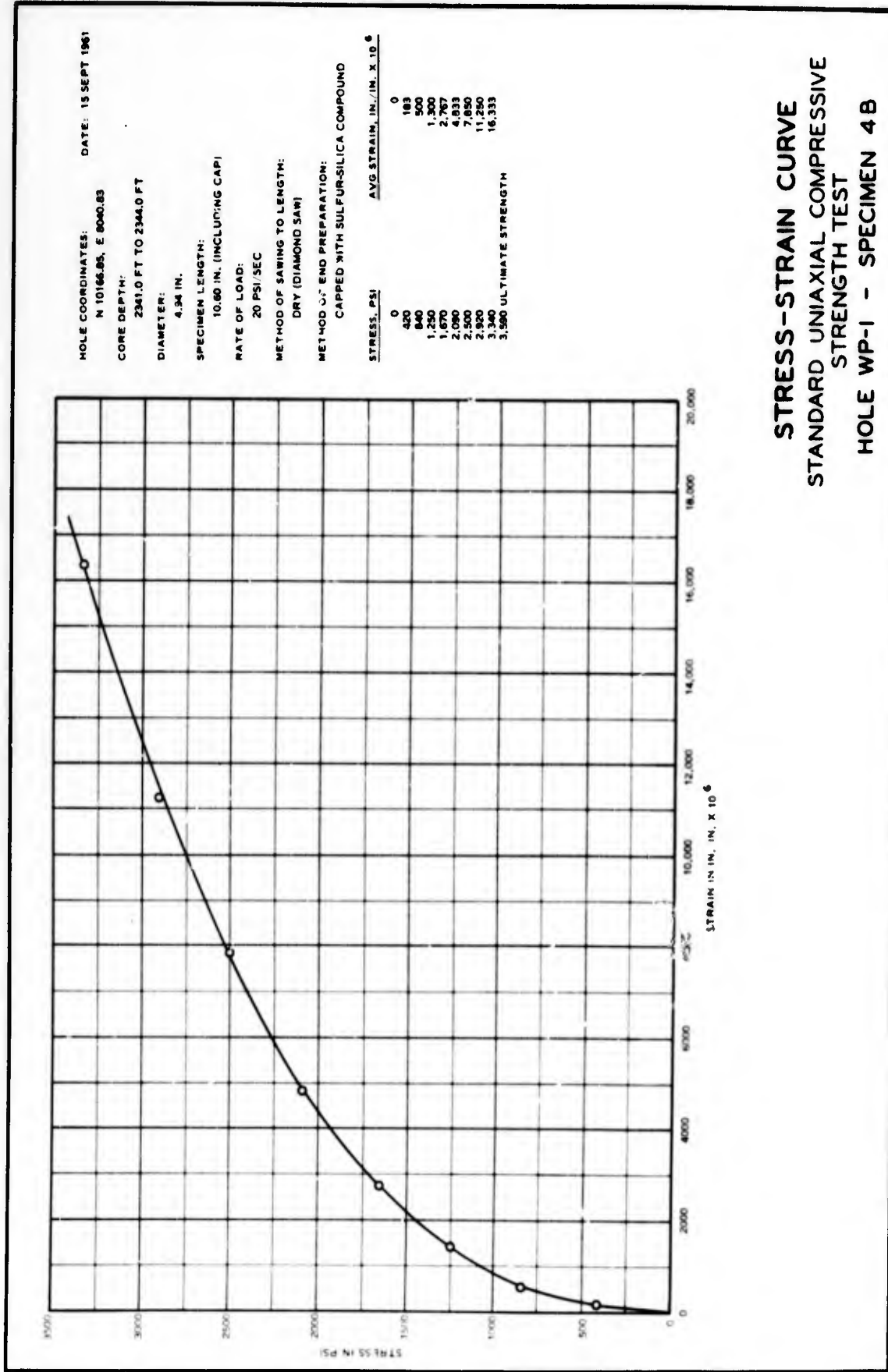


NOTE: THE ABOVE VIEWS ILLUSTRATE THE TYPE OF FAILURE WHICH CORES HAD OR TENDED TO HAVE.

LEGEND

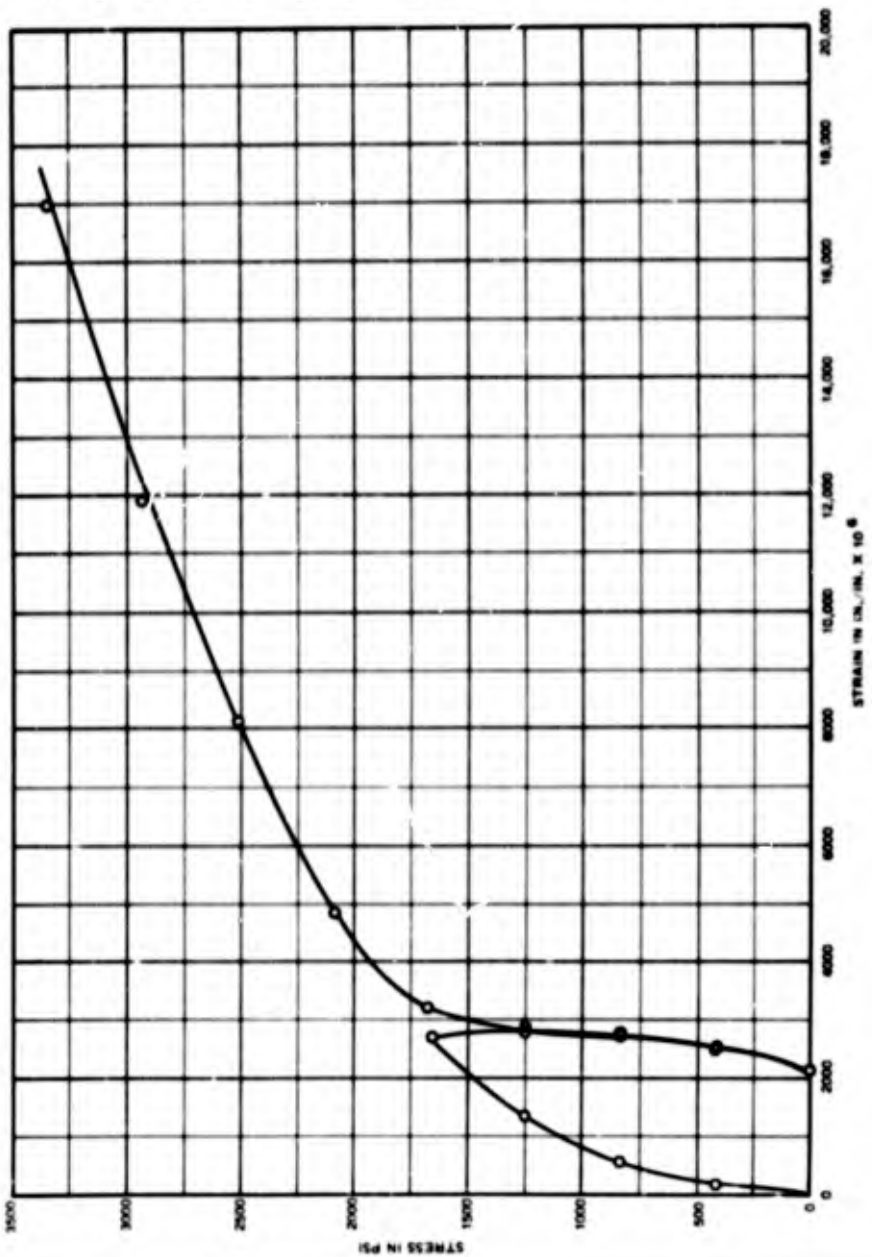
— — — PRETEST CORE
 ——— POSTTEST CORE

SKETCHES OF SALT CORE
 AND SURFACE FRAGMENT
 THEREFROM AFTER FAILURE
 IN COMPRESSION TEST

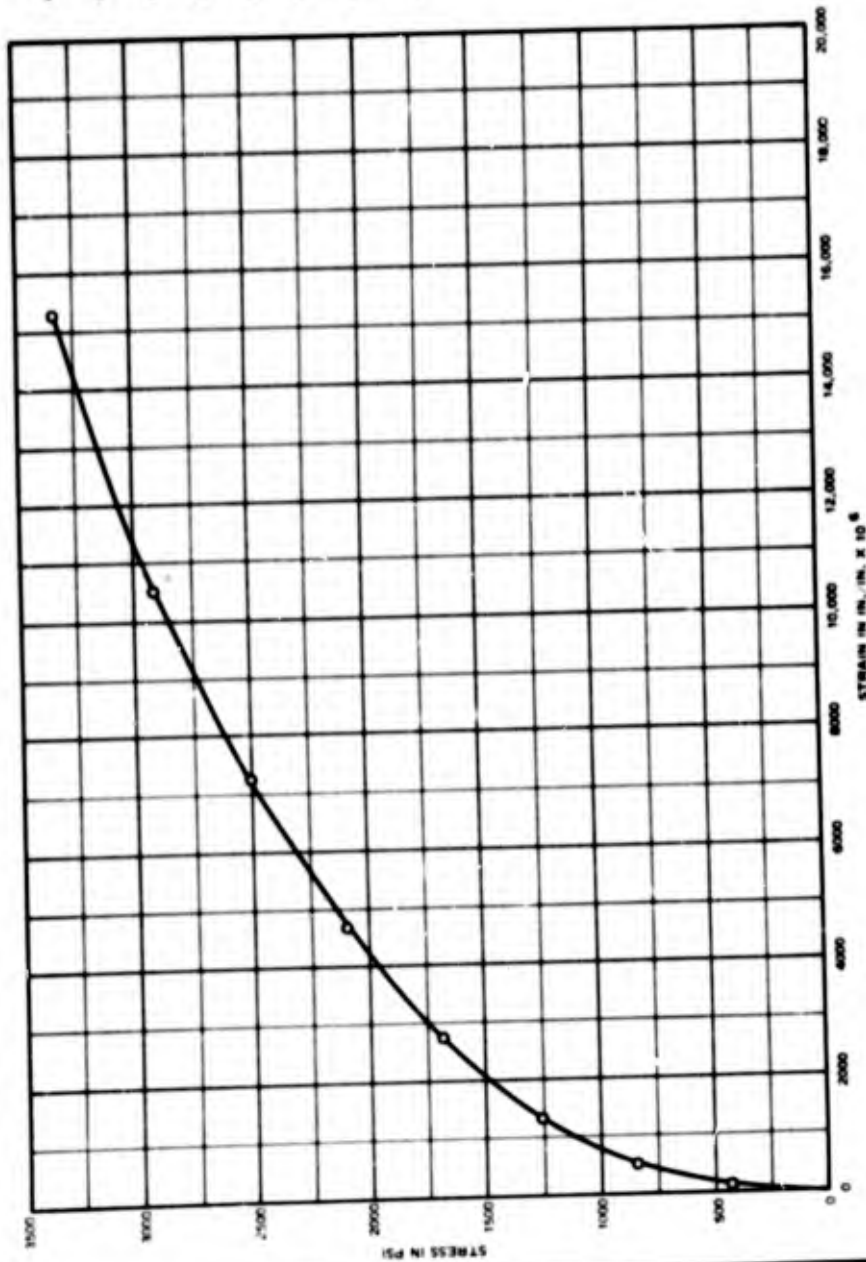


HOLE COORDINATES: N 10144.85, E 8040.83
 DATE: 15 SEPT 1961
 CORE DEPTH: 2341.0 FT TO 2344.0 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.54 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.50 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)
 RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁻⁶
0	0
400	182
800	550
1,200	1,308
1,600	2,483
1,800	2,808
2,000	2,717
2,200	2,582
2,400	2,125
2,600	2,533
2,800	2,682
3,000	2,825
3,200	3,225
3,400	4,842
3,600	8,125
3,800	11,882
4,000	16,975



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
TEST WITH ONE UNLOADING CYCLE
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 4D



HOLE COORDINATES: N 10186.00, E 8040.83
 DATE: 15 SEPT 1981
 CORE DEPTH: 2388.8 FT TO 2603.9 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.34 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.99 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)
 RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ³
0	0
420	150
840	300
1,260	450
1,680	600
2,100	750
2,520	900
2,940	1,050
3,360	1,200
3,700	1,350

3,700 ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
STANDARD UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE
STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 44B

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10168.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
3000 FT TO 2407.2 FT

DIAMETER:
4.38 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.85 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

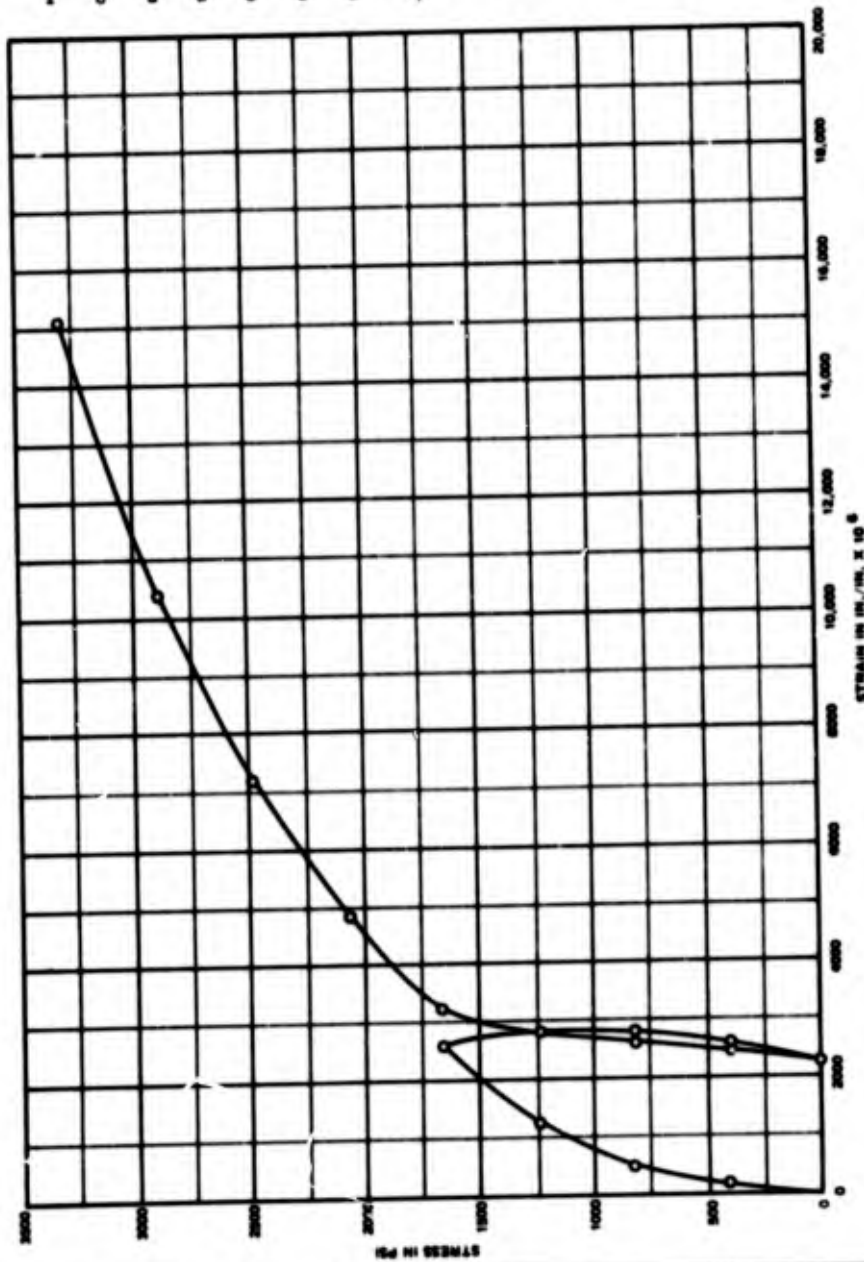
METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

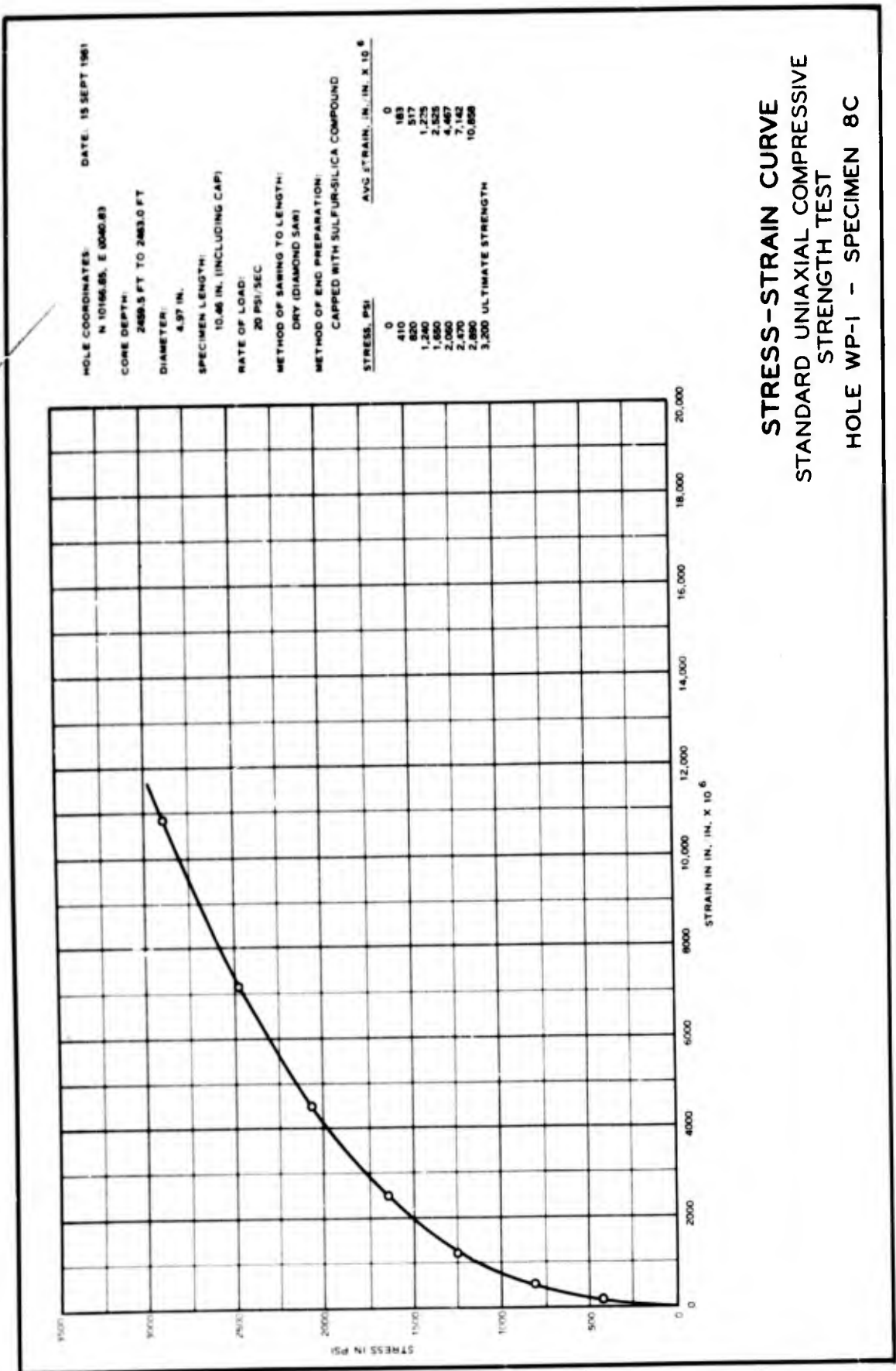
STRESS, PSI

AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10⁻⁶

0	0
410	175
830	475
1,240	1,233
1,660	2,562
1,940	2,775
830	5,700
410	2,600
0	2,250
410	2,475
830	2,633
1,240	2,782
1,660	3,233
2,070	4,858
2,480	7,175
2,900	10,400
3,310	15,142
3,680	ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
TEST WITH ONE UNLOADING CYCLE
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 41B



HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2469.5 FT TO 2463.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.56 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.63 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

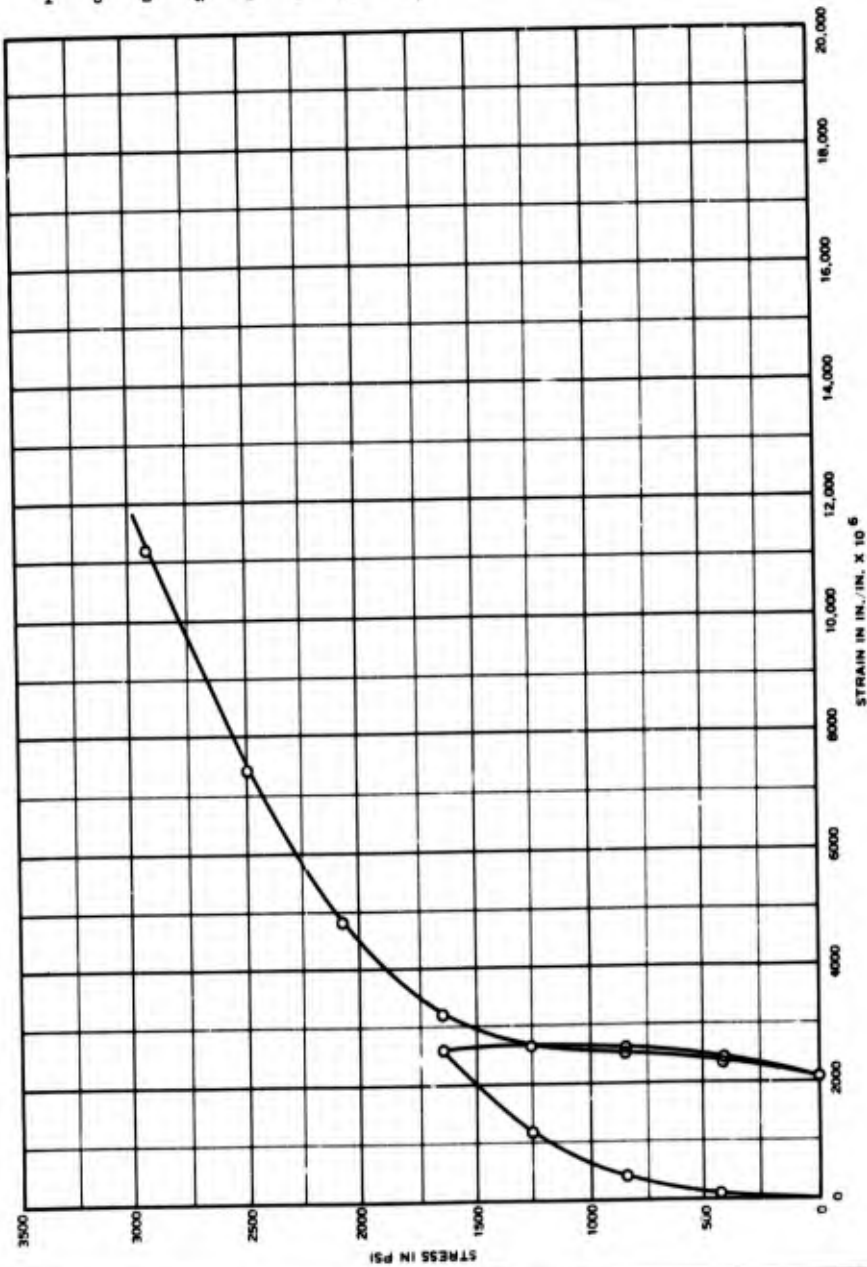
RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

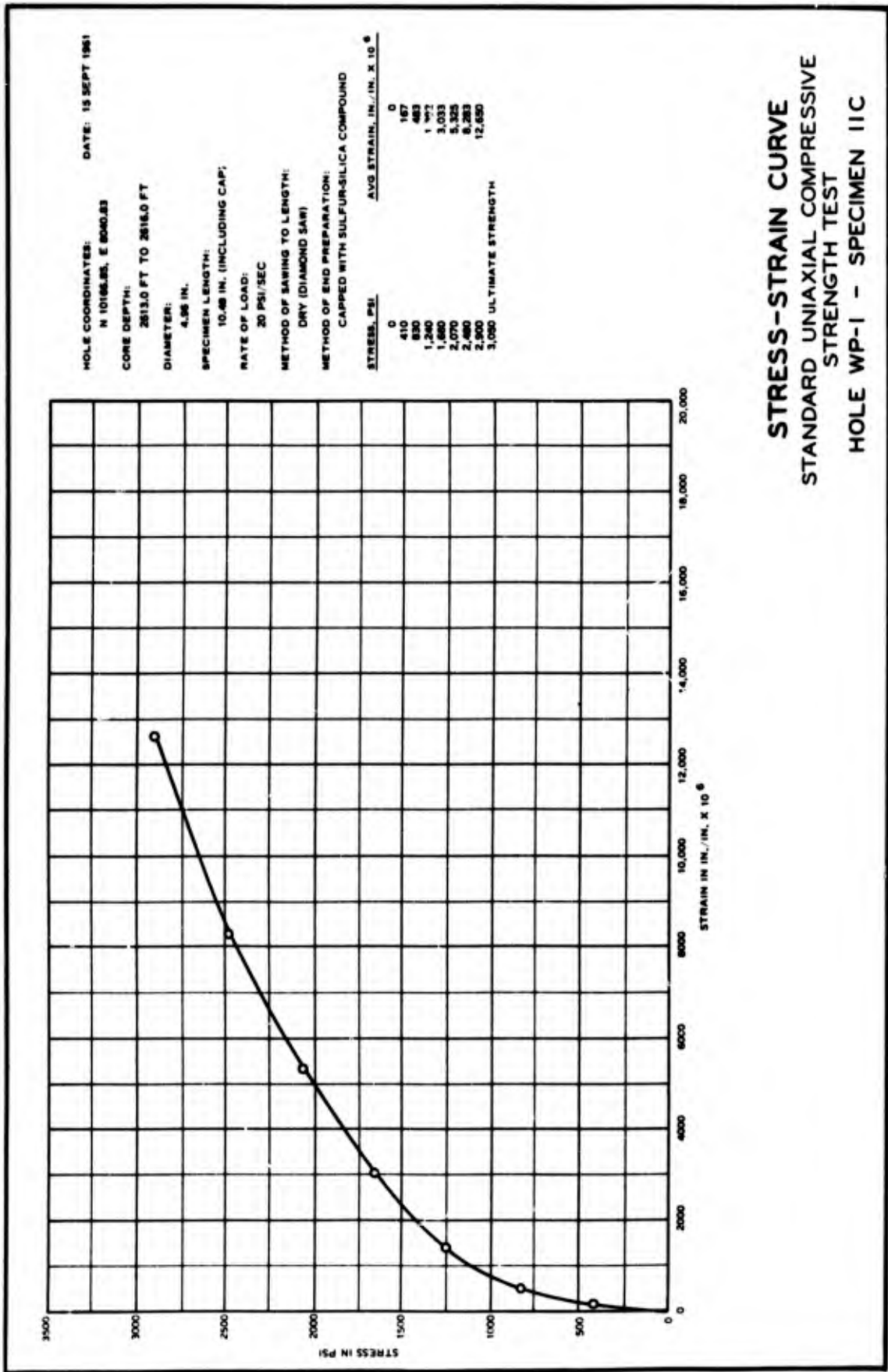
METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI

0	0
410	150
830	450
1,240	1,200
1,660	2,658
1,240	2,750
830	2,658
410	2,525
0	2,100
410	2,475
830	2,625
1,240	2,775
1,660	3,233
2,070	4,808
2,480	7,425
2,900	11,208
3,230	ULTIMATE STRENGTH

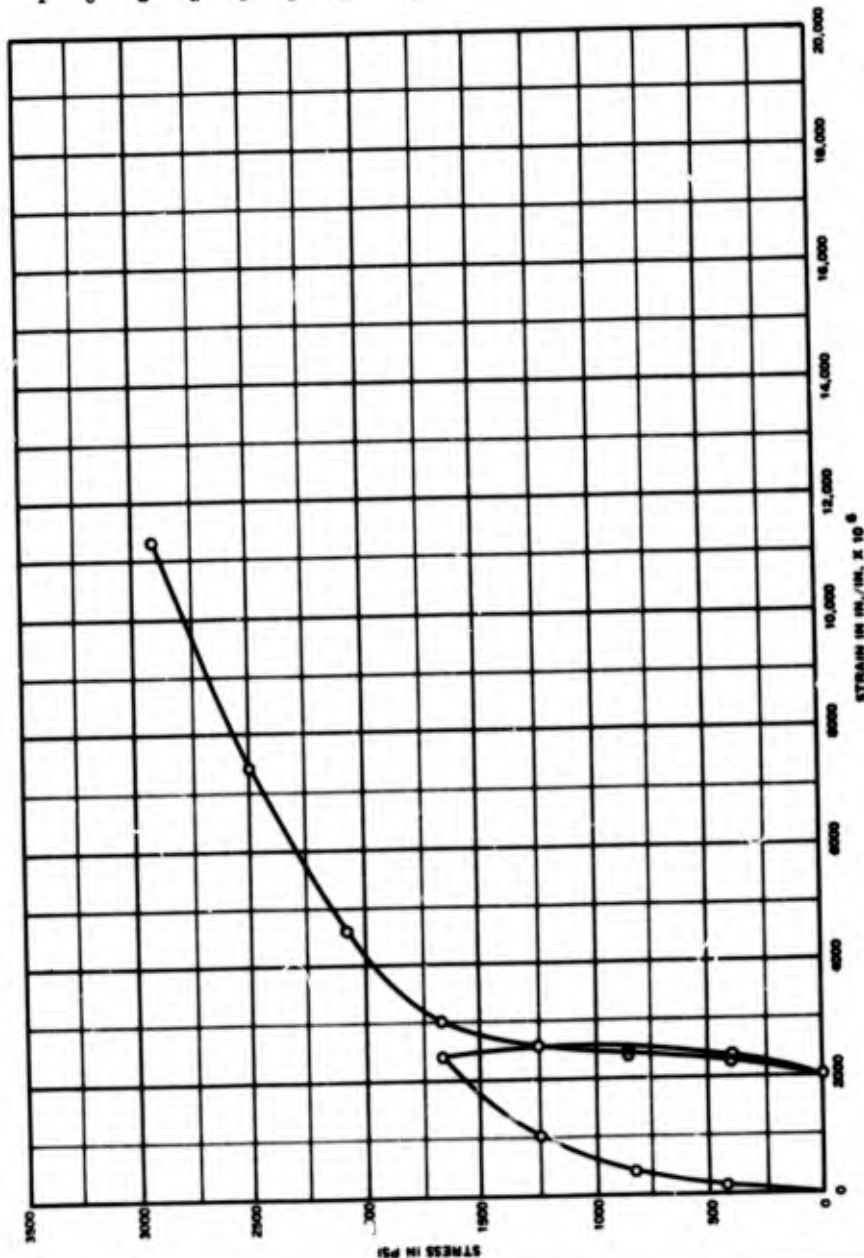


STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
TEST WITH ONE UNLOADING CYCLE
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 8B

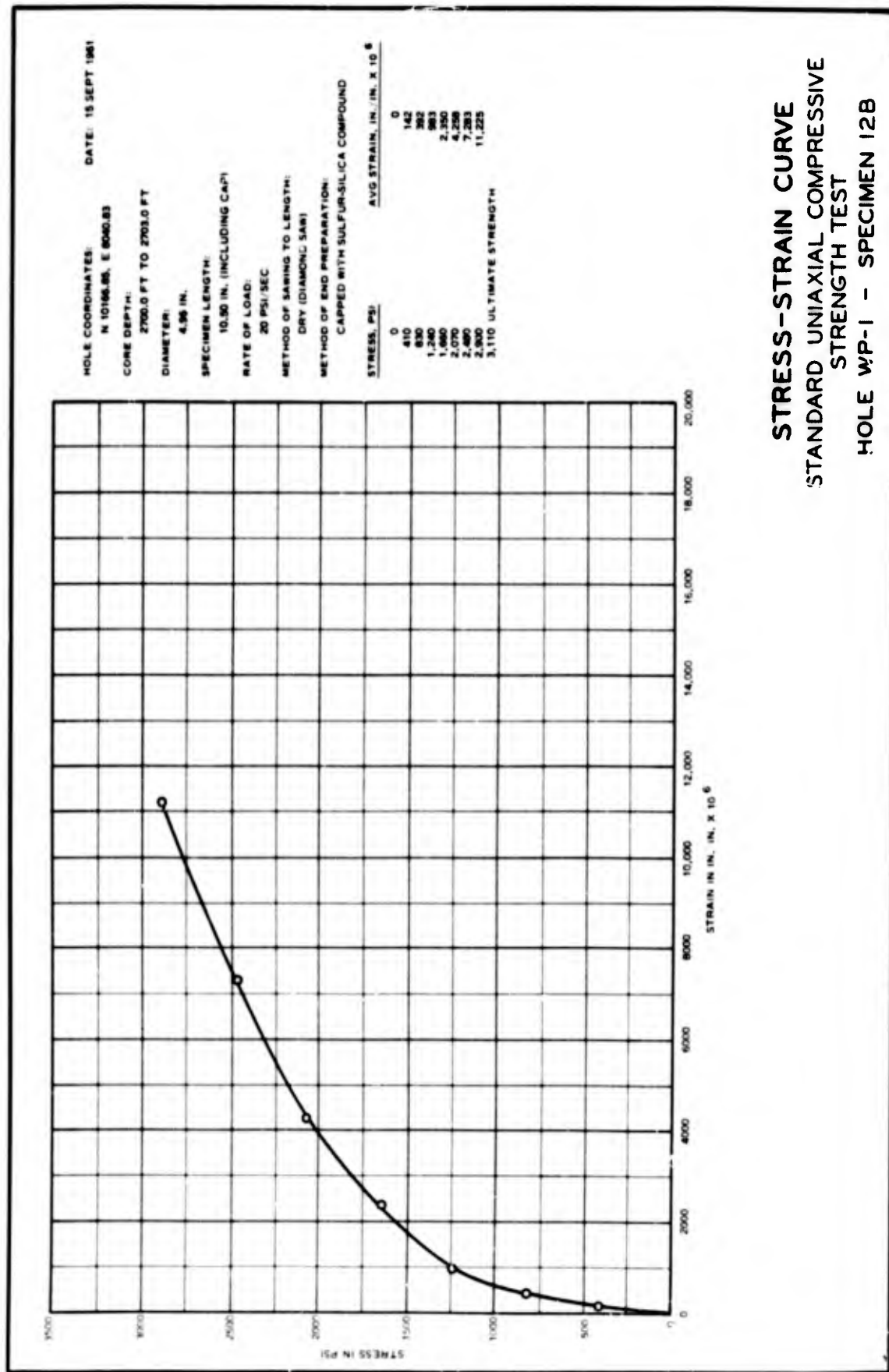


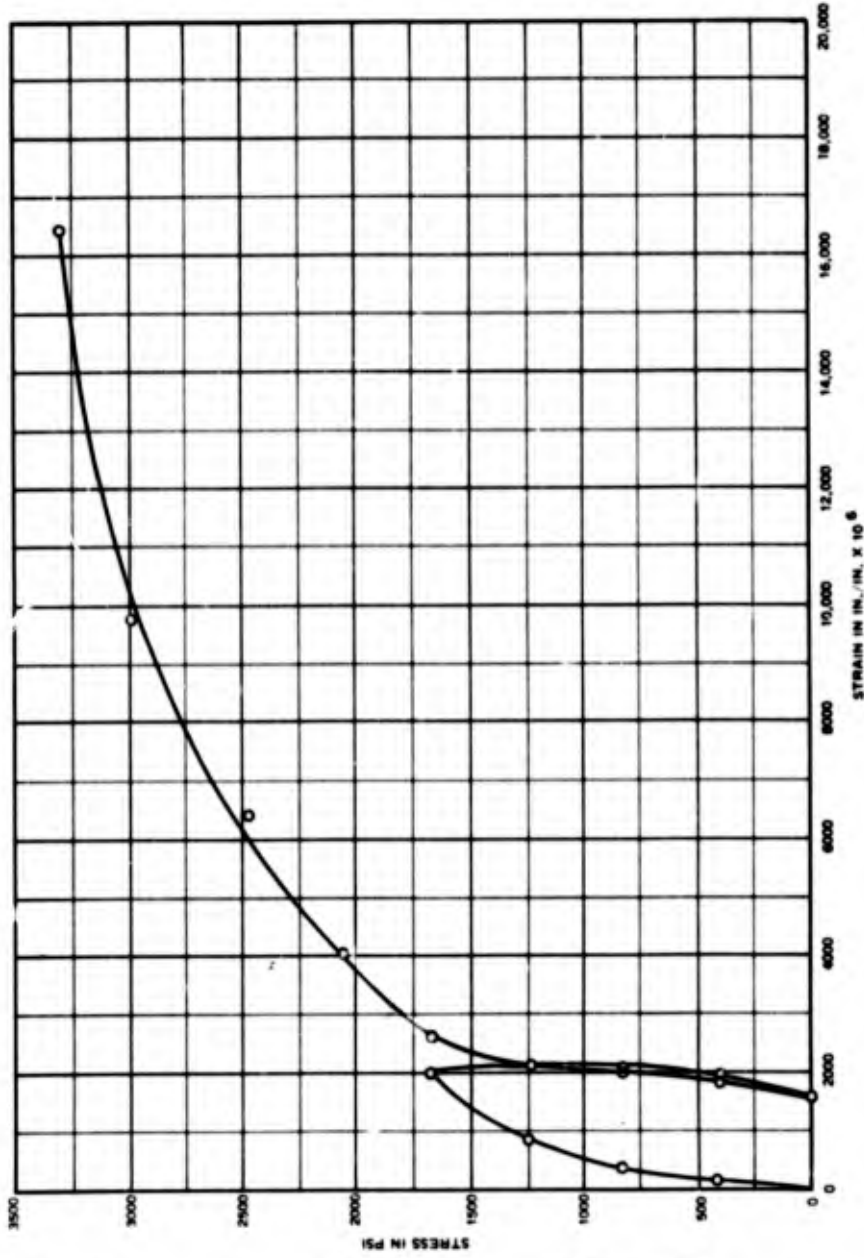
HOLE COORDINATES: N 10155.85, E 8040.93
 DATE: 15 SEPT 1961
 CONE OF MTH: 2613.0 FT TO 2616.0 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.96 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.52 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)
 RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
410	150
830	408
1,240	1,075
1,660	2,475
1,240	2,600
830	2,508
410	2,362
0	2,017
410	2,317
830	2,475
1,240	2,633
1,660	3,083
1,240	4,633
830	7,417
410	11,375
3,120	ULTIMATE STRENGTH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
TEST WITH ONE UNLOADING CYCLE
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN IID





DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2700.0 FT TO 2703.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.37 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.47 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

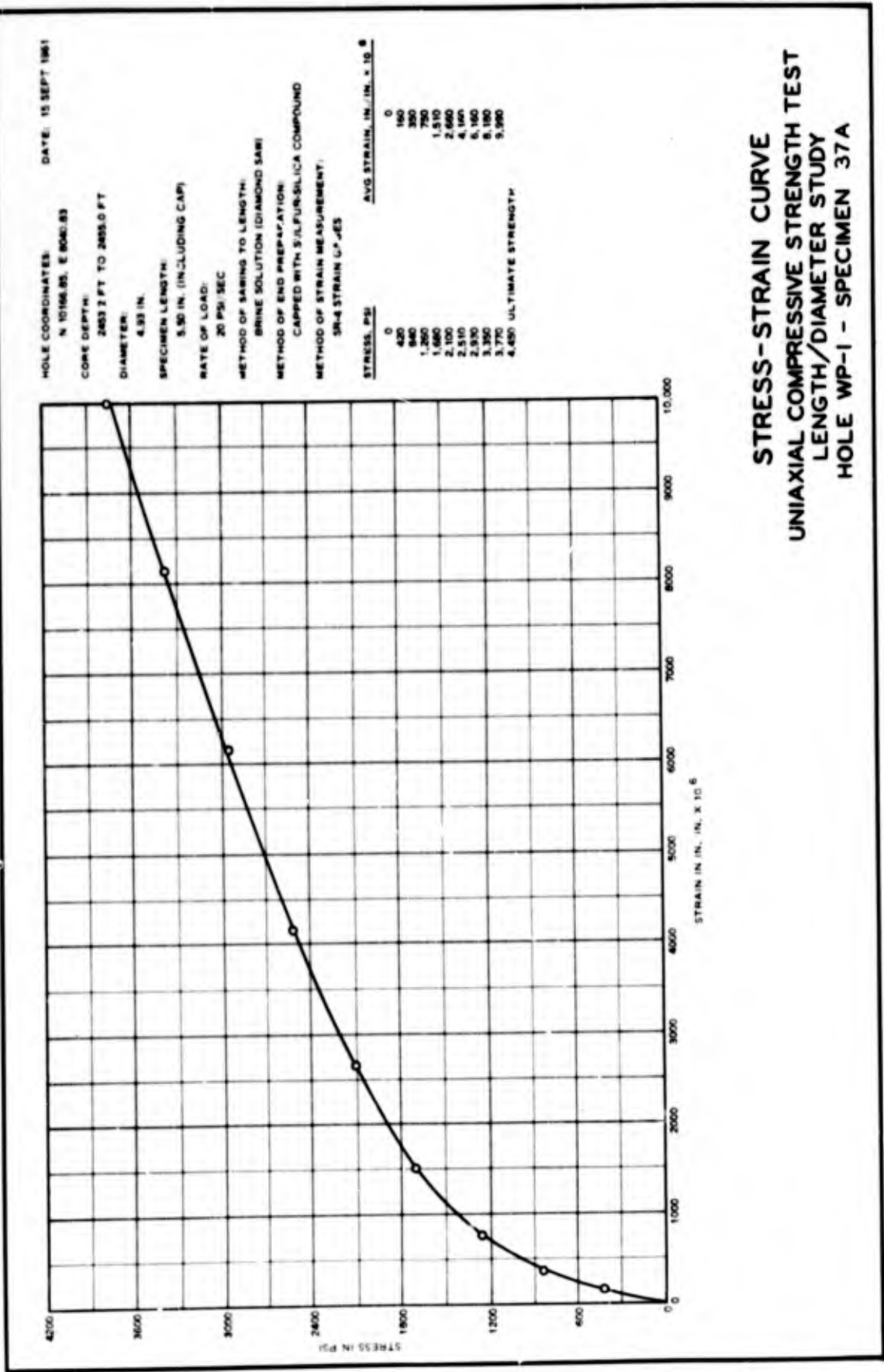
RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
410	150
820	307
1,240	463
1,650	703
1,240	2,033
820	2,738
410	2,787
0	1,942
410	1,625
820	1,942
1,240	2,008
1,650	2,150
2,060	2,567
2,470	4,042
2,880	6,417
3,300	9,793
	16,475

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
TEST WITH ONE UNLOADING CYCLE
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 12C



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 37A

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10156.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2545.0 FT TO 2546.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.90 IN.

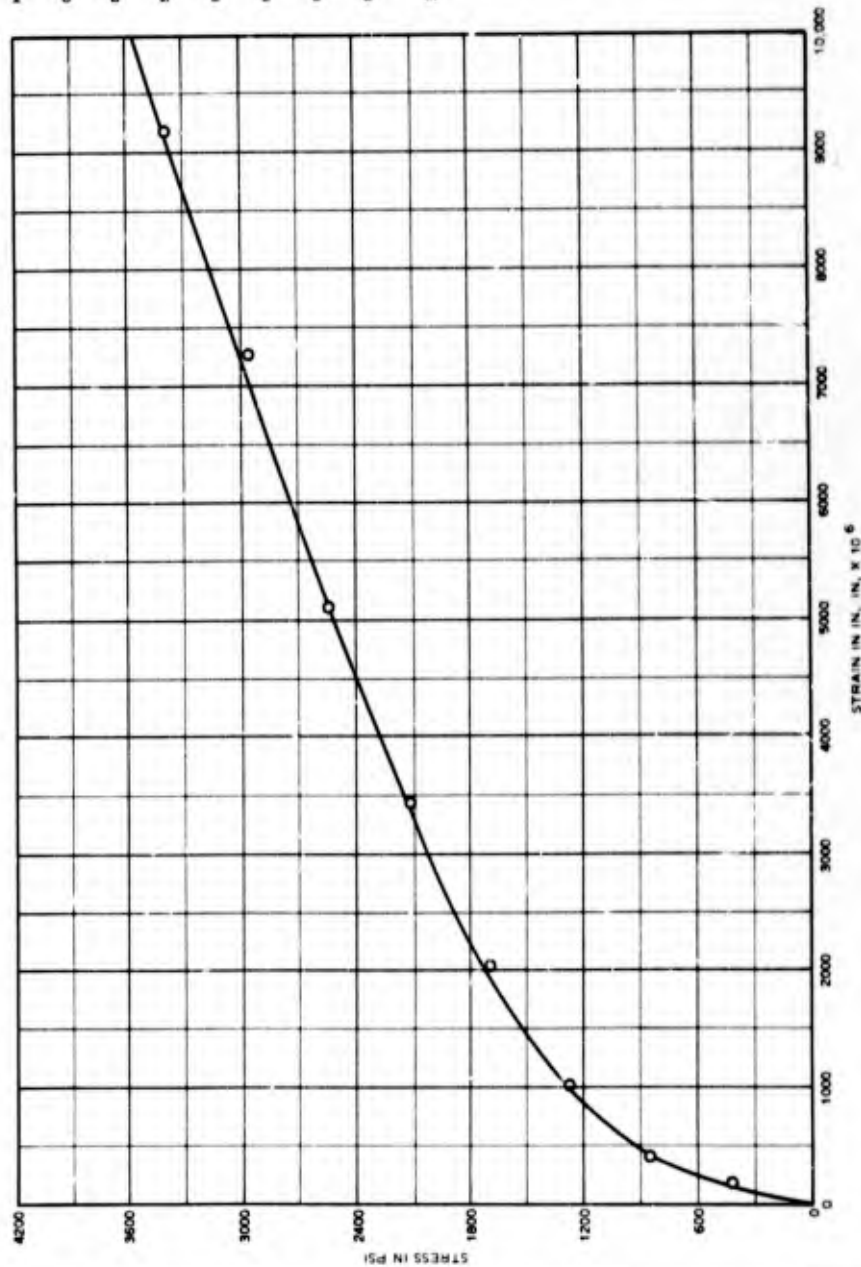
SPECIMEN LENGTH:
5.50 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
SR-4 STRAIN GAGES

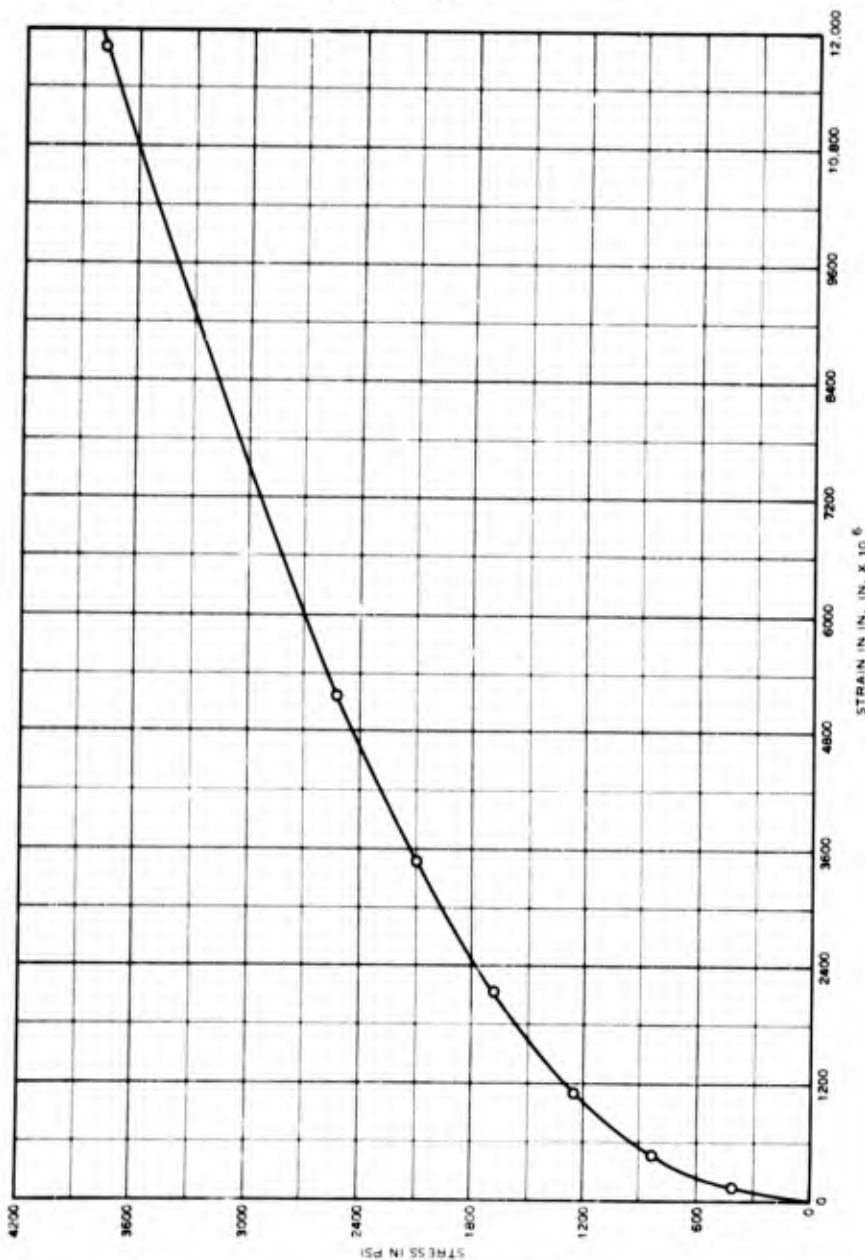


STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 7B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 15 SEPT 1961
 N 10156.85, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2545.0 FT TO 2548.0 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 5.50 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)
 RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: SR-4 STRAIN GAGES

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. $\times 10^6$
0	0
420	190
1400	510
1300	1120
1400	2140
2100	3400
2510	5140
2930	*
3350	*
3770	11800
4160	ULTIMATE STRENGTH

* MISSED READINGS



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 7C

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.85, E 8040.83 DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

CORE DEPTH: 2445.0 FT TO 2448.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.30 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 8.00 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC

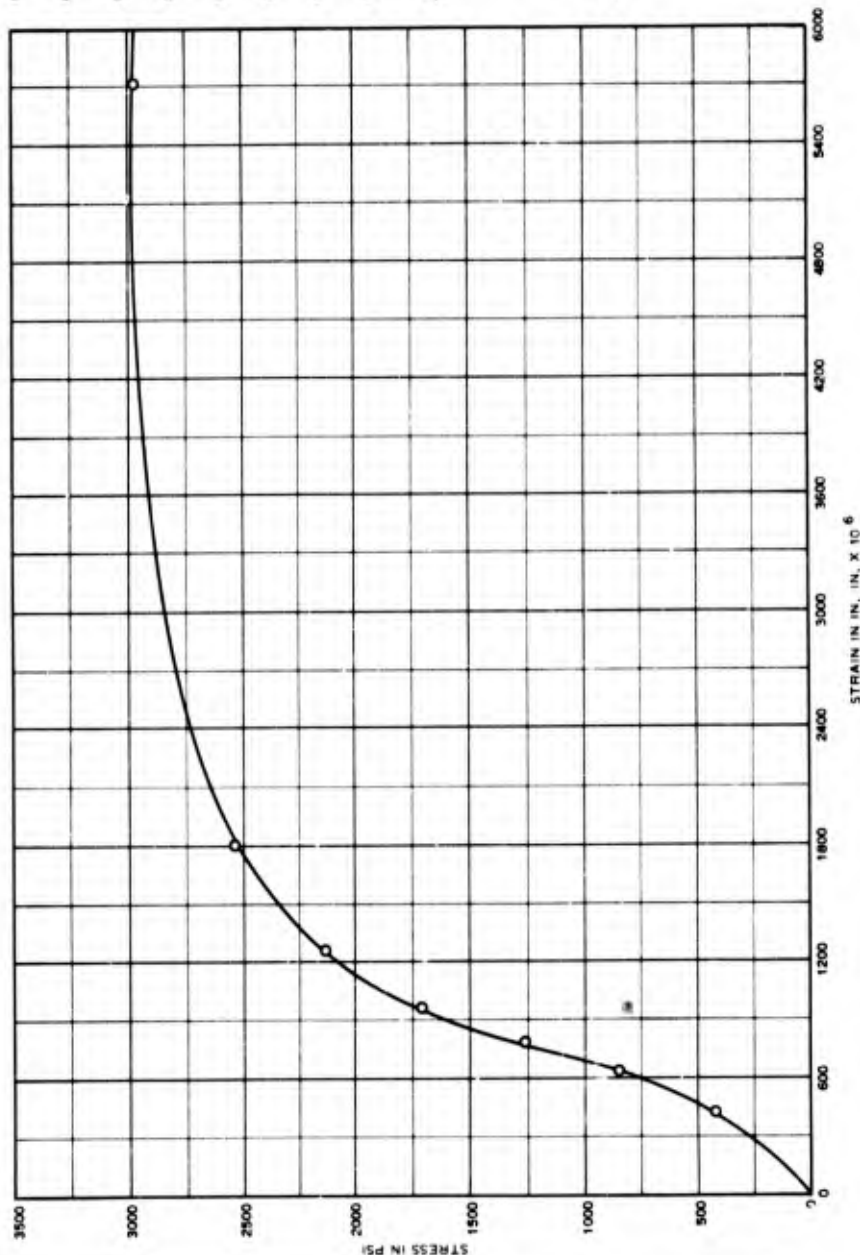
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: SR-4 STRAIN GAGES

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN. IN. $\times 10^{-6}$
0	0
420	430
850	630
1,270	800
1,700	970
2,120	1,260
2,540	1,810
2,970	3,720
3,220	ULTIMATE STRENGTH

NOTE: SPECIMEN WAS LOADED BY MISTAKE TO UNDETERMINED MAGNITUDE, UNLOADED, THEN RELOADED AS SHOWN ABOVE.



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 6B

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:

2443.0 FT TO 2448.0 FT

DIAMETER:

4.95 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

8.00 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:

20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

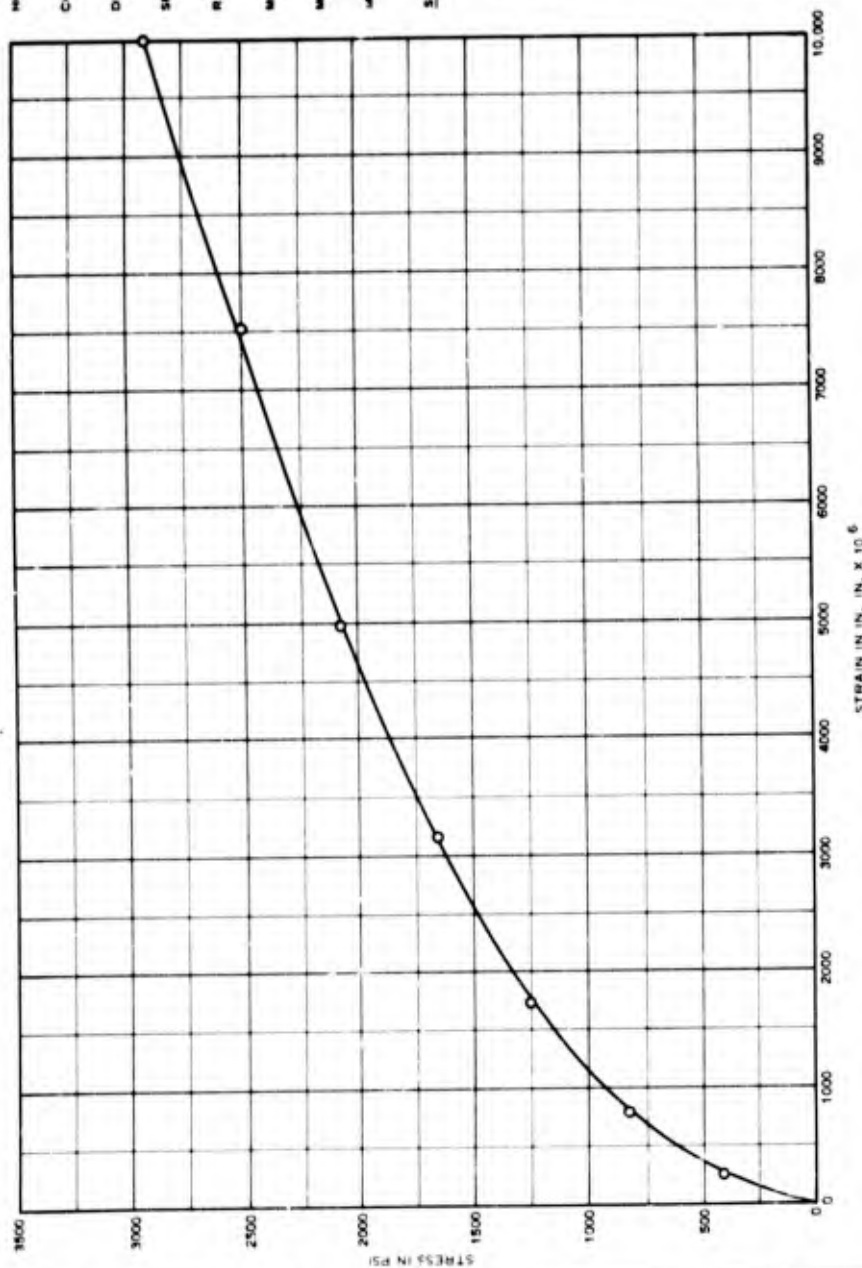
METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:

SR-4 STRAIN GAGES

STRESS, PSI

AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. $\times 10^6$

0
250
500
750
1,000
1,250
1,500
1,750
2,000
2,250
2,500
2,750
3,000
3,250
3,500
3,750
4,000
4,250
4,500
4,750
5,000
5,250
5,500
5,750
6,000
6,250
6,500
6,750
7,000
7,250
7,500
7,750
8,000
8,250
8,500
8,750
9,000
9,250
9,500
9,750
10,000



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 6D

HOLE COORDINATES: DAY: 15 SEPT 1961

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

CONC. DEPTH:

2445.0 FT TO 2449.0 FT

DIAMETER:

4.95 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

6.00 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:

20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

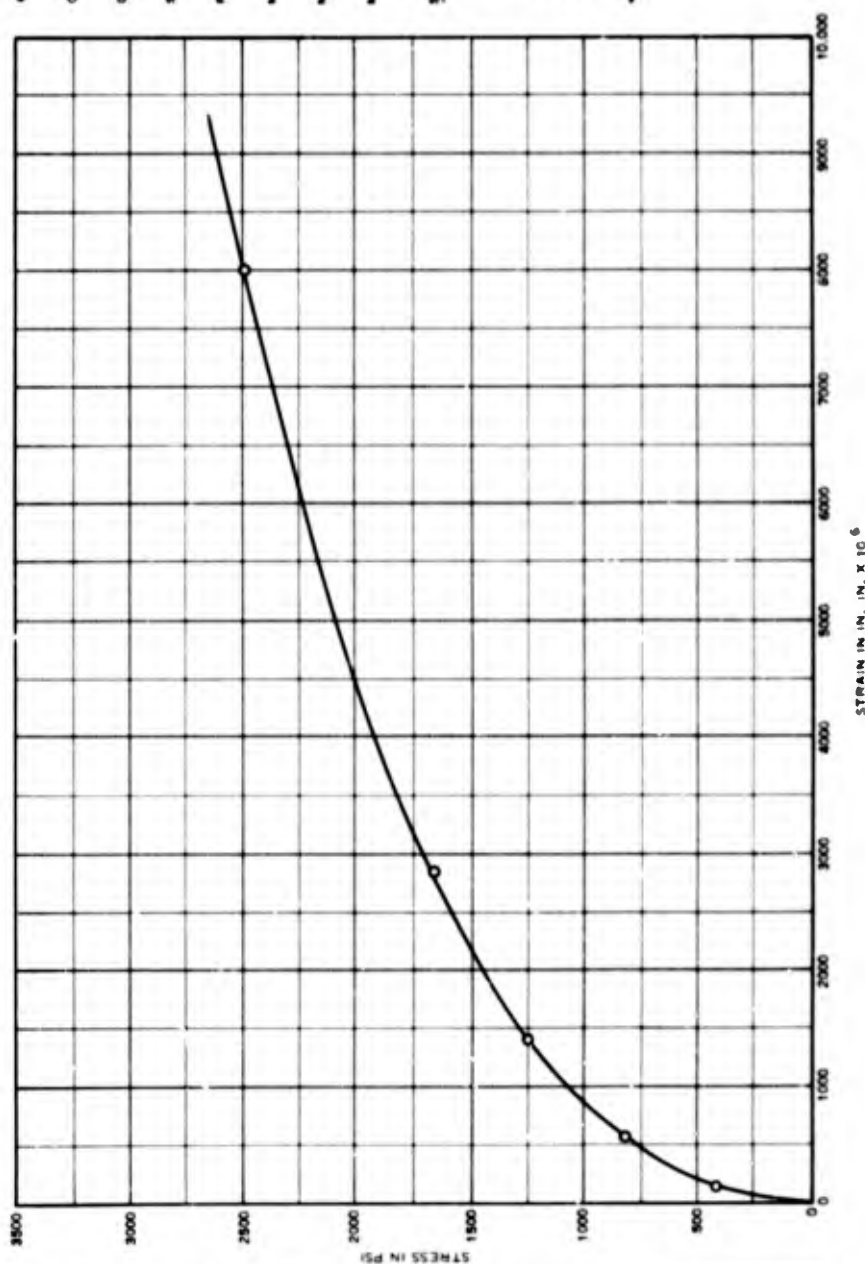
DRY (DIAMOND SAH)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT

SR-4 STRAIN GAGES



STRESS, PSI

100

[illegible]

222

1,410	1,250
3,070	1,650

2,000
1,000
2,000
2,000

2.430 0.072

2.910
1.990
•
•
•

3,300 ULTIMATE STRENGTH

MISSING REFERENCE

* MISSED READINGS

51

29

410

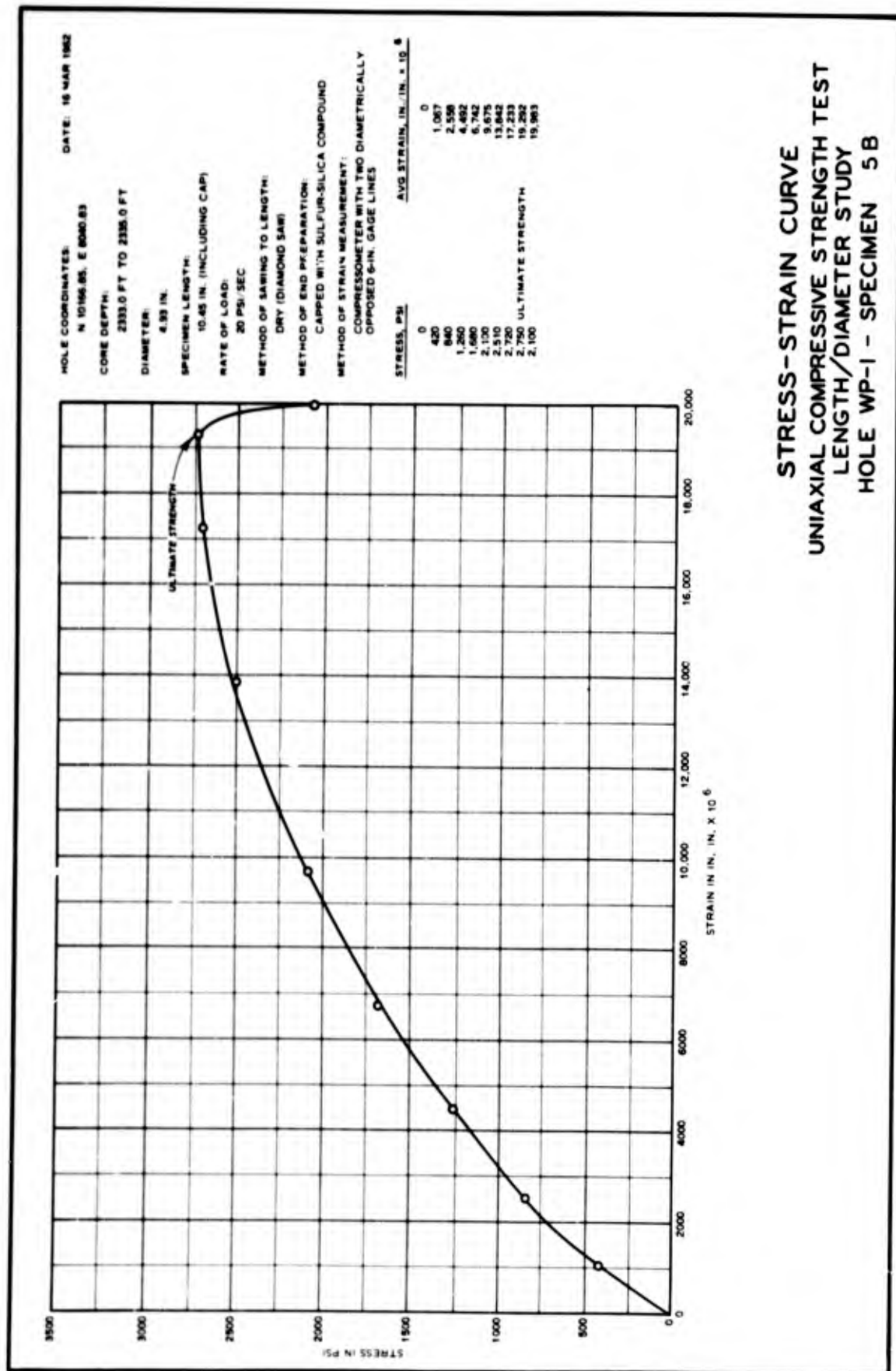
•

020

..

•

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 6E



HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.85, E 8040.83 DATE: 16 MAR 1962

CORE DEPTH: 2333.0 FT TO 2335.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.

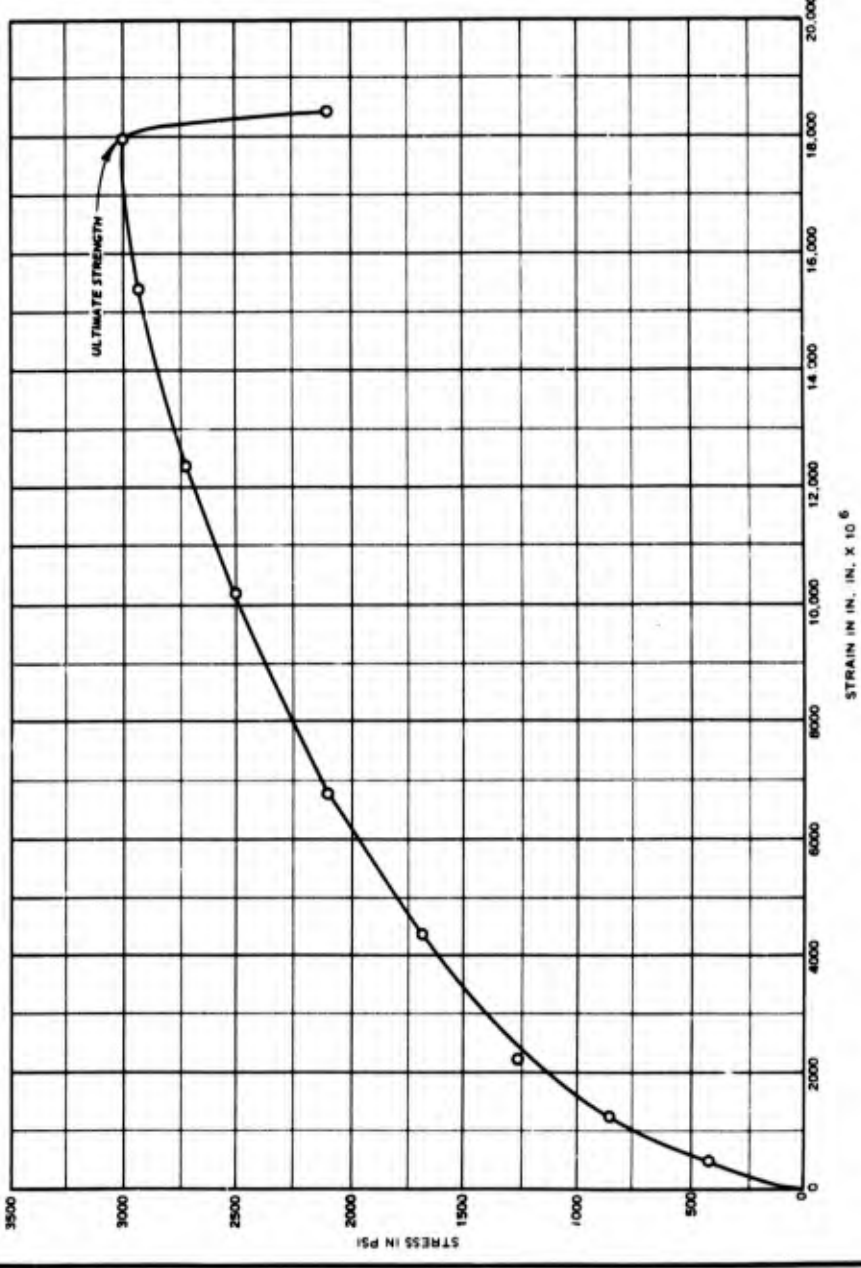
SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.50 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

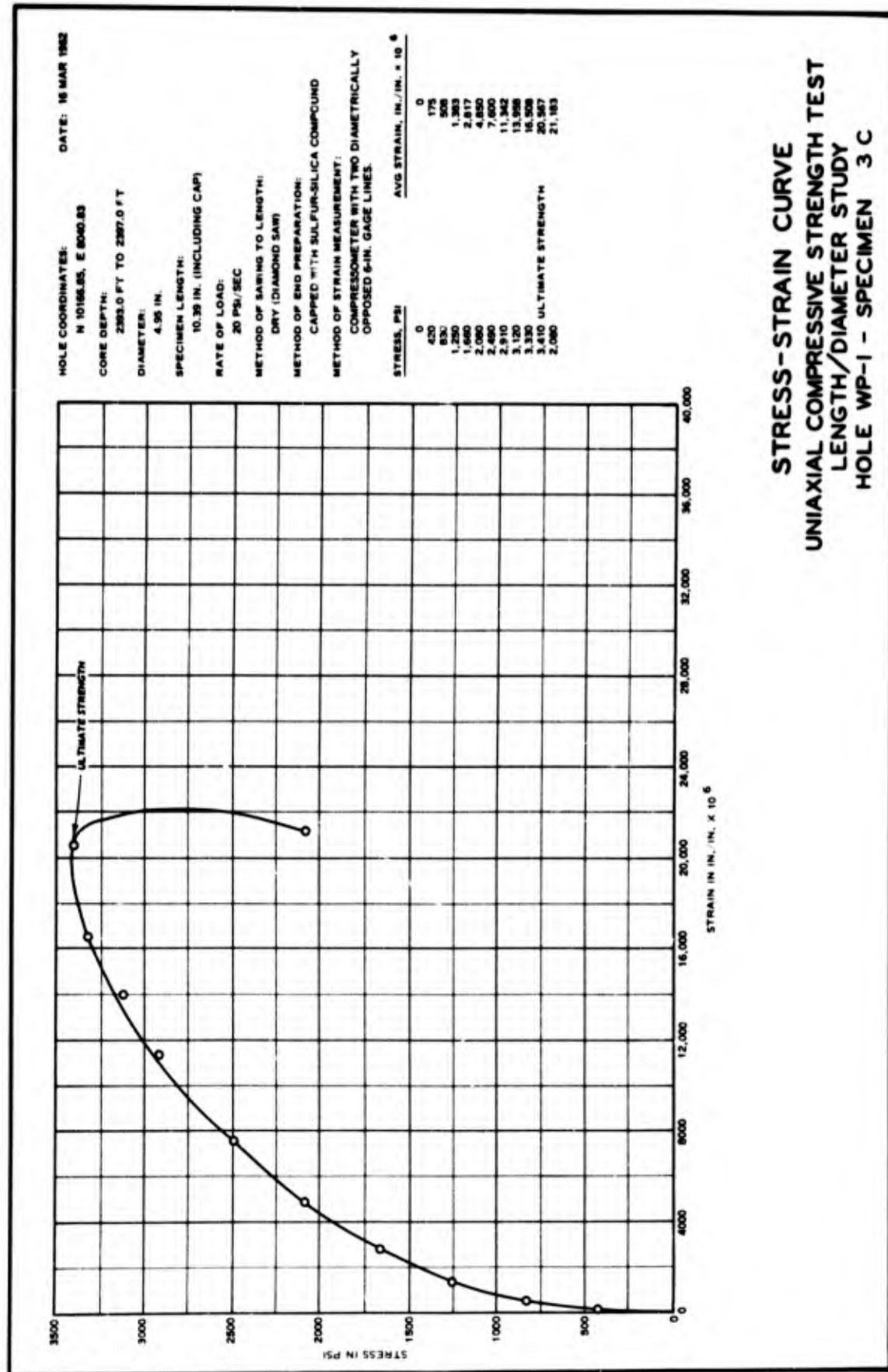
METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: UNIAXIAL-COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES. LATERAL-METAL YOKE WITH DIAL GAGE.



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. $\times 10^6$		POISSON'S RATIO
	UNIAXIAL	LATERAL	
0	0	0	0
420	506	0	0
840	1,233	433	0.351
1,260	2,100	1,433	0.669
1,680	2,700	3,100	0.713
2,100	3,000*	5,900	0.859
2,510	10,200		
2,700	12,300		
2,900	15,367		
3,000*	17,925		
3,100	18,408		

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 5C



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 3 C

DATE: 16 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166.85, E 9040.83

CORE DEPTH:

2393.0 FT TO 2397.0 FT

DIAMETER:

4.94 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.40 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:

20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

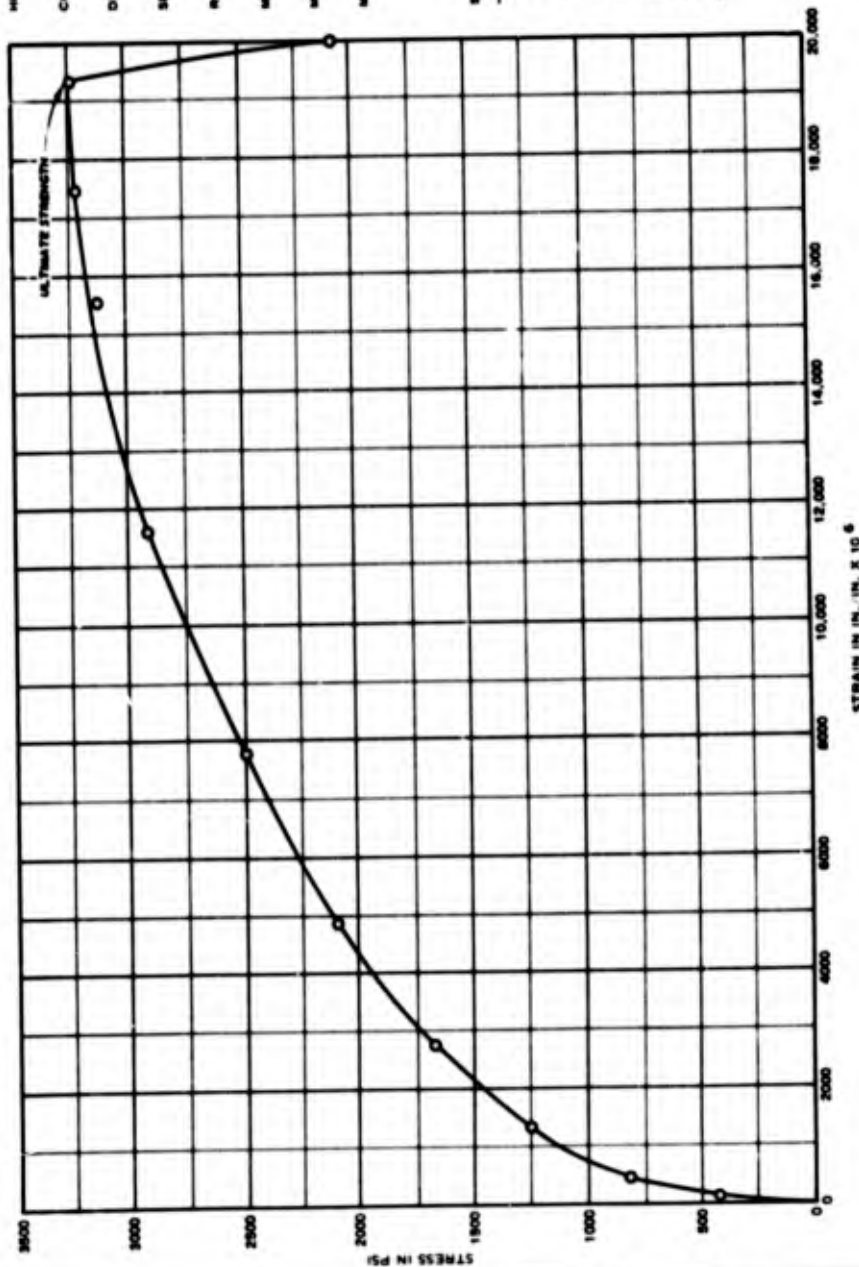
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:

UNIAXIAL-COMPRESSION WITH TWO DIAMET-

RICALLY OPPOSED 8-IN. GAGE LINES

LATERAL-METAL YOKES WITH DIAL GAGE.



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN. IN. X 10 ⁶		POISSON'S RATIO
	UNIAXIAL	LATERAL	
0	0	0	0
420	133	0	0
840	483	53	0.110
1,260	1,308	600	0.489
1,670	2,700	1,457	0.806
2,080	4,875	3,357	0.891
2,490	7,742	5,800	0.749

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 3B

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2545.0 FT TO 2548.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.35 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

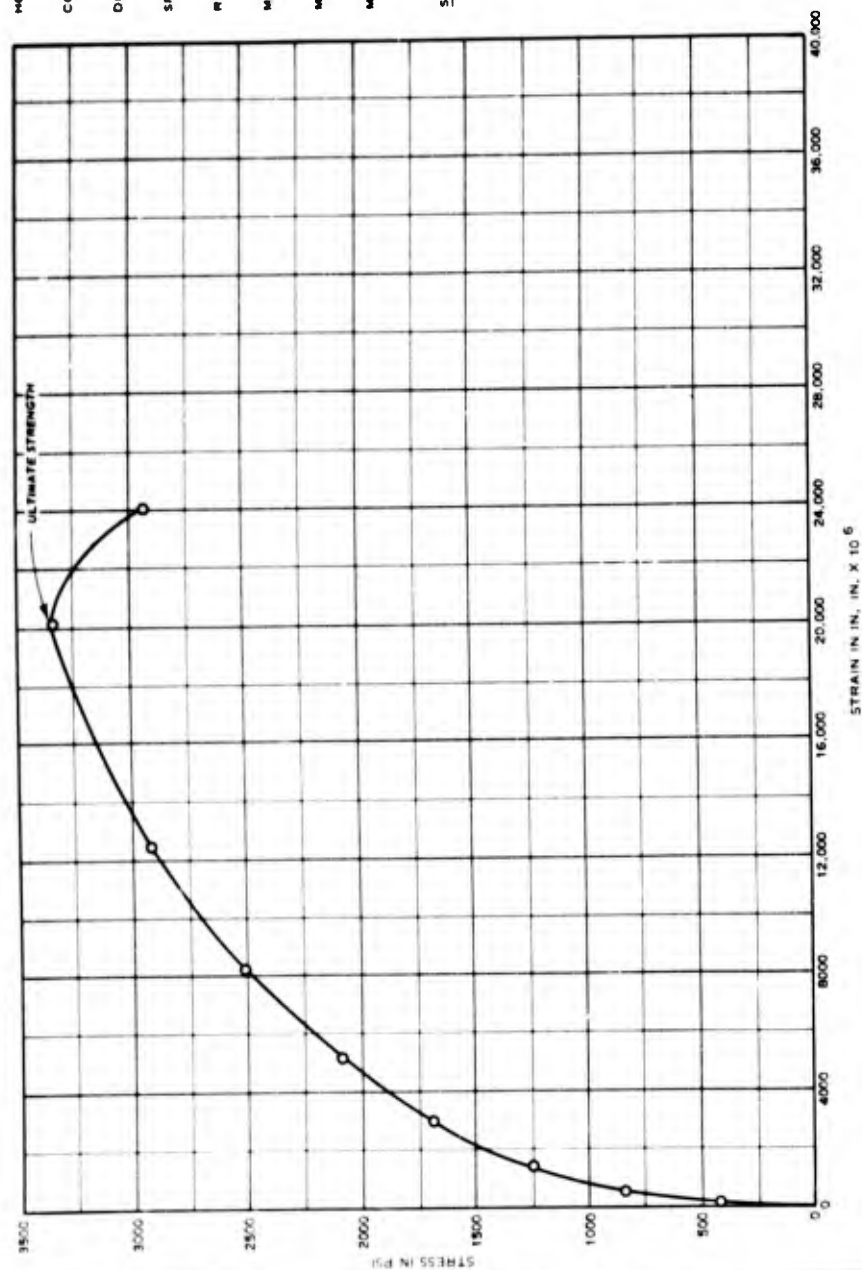
RATE OF LOAD
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY
OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. $\times 10^{-6}$
0	0
420	133
840	467
1,260	1,425
1,680	3,025
2,100	5,192
2,510	8,000
2,930	12,542
3,350	20,225
2,330	24,167



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 7D

DATE: 15 SEPT 1961

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2545.0 FT TO 2548.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

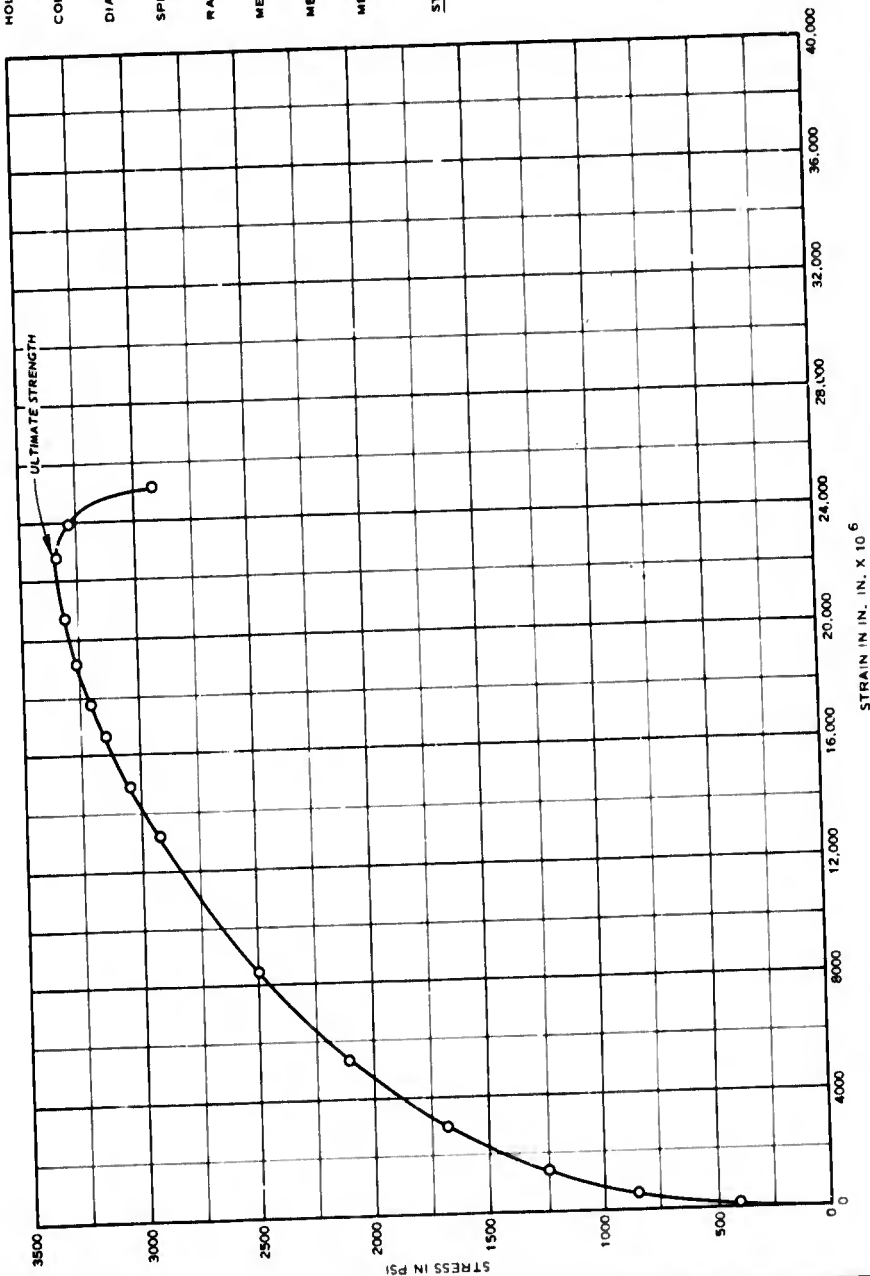
SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.42 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

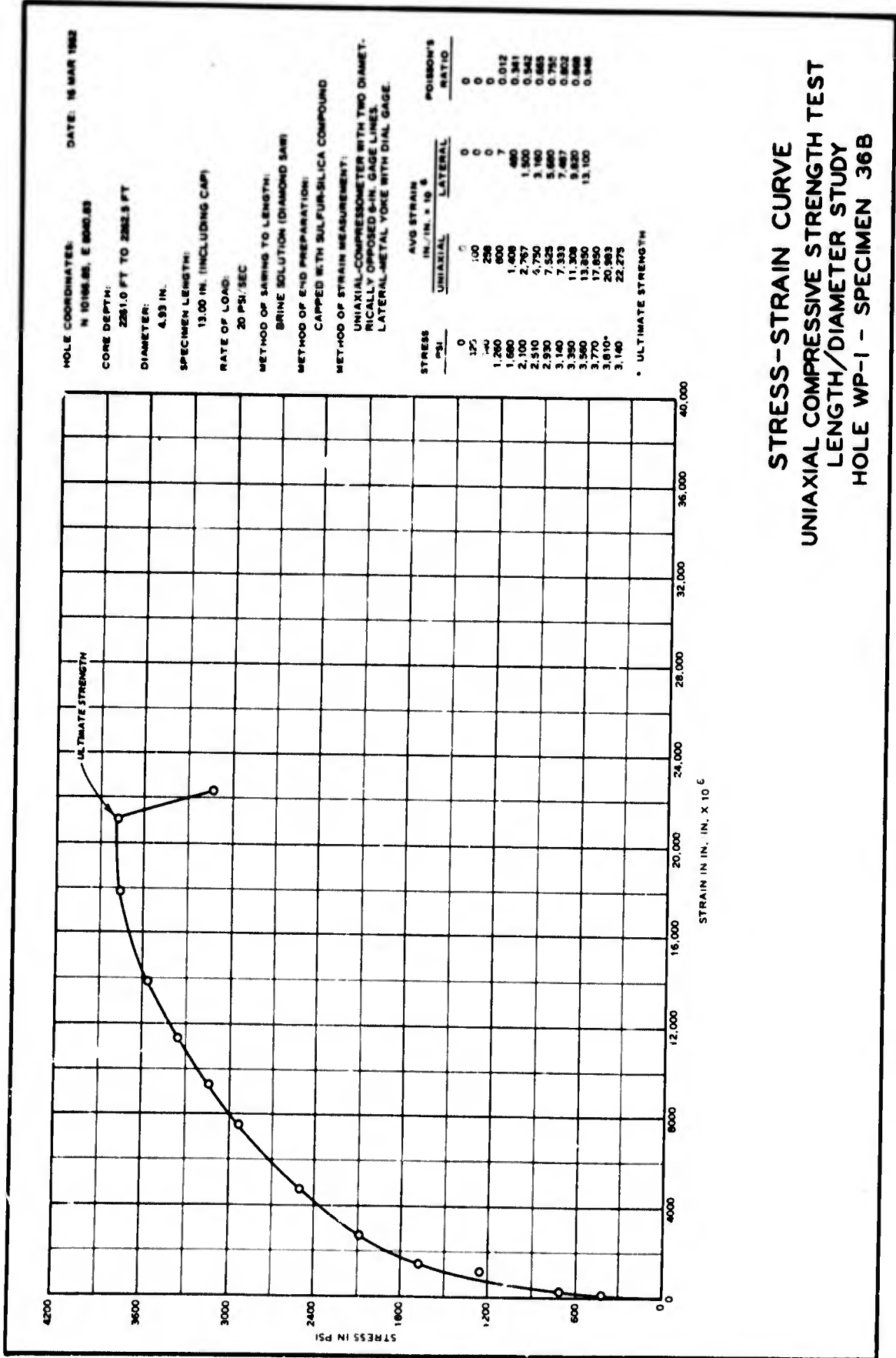
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY
OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 7E



DATE: 16 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 9040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2200.8 FT TO 2282.5 FT

DIAMETER:
4.50 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
12.92 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

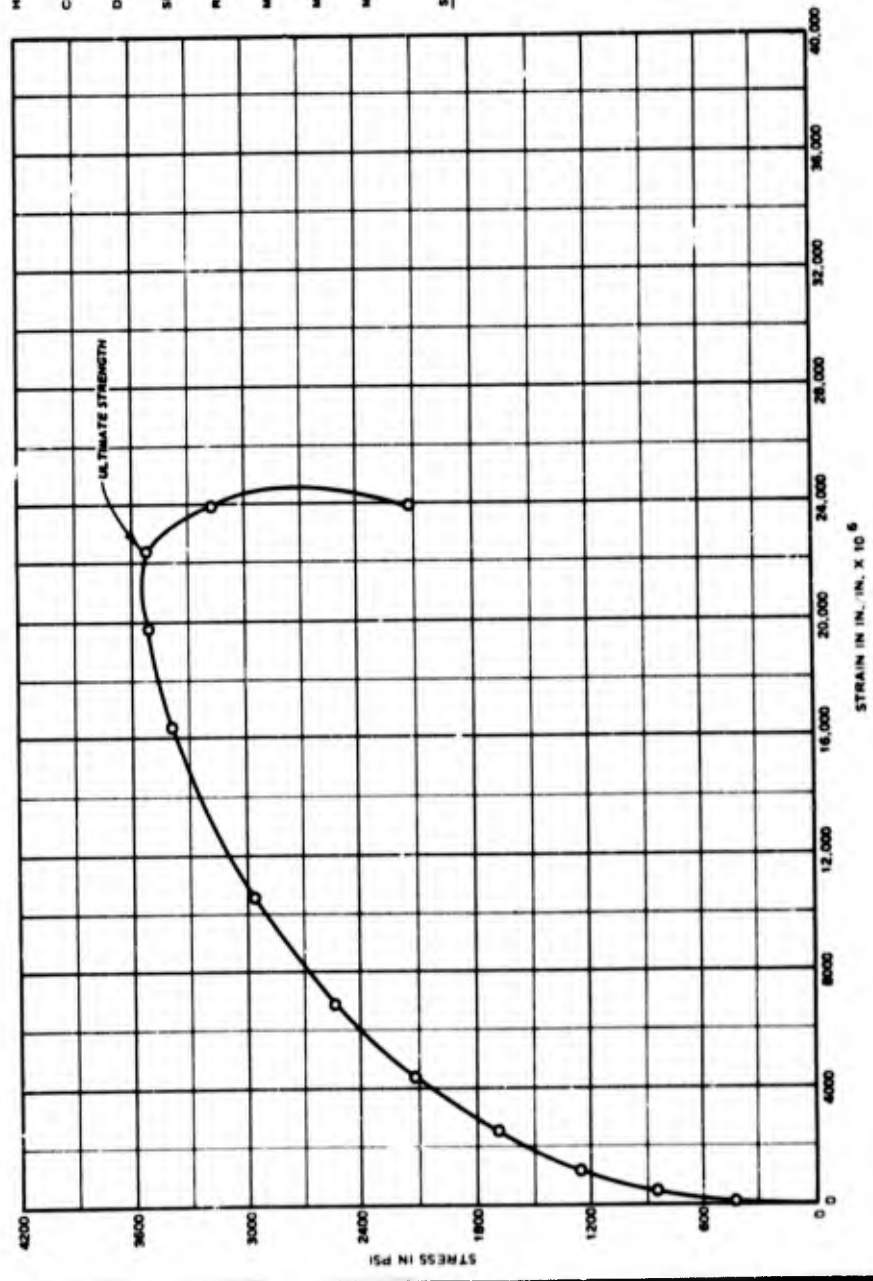
RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY
OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. $\times 10^6$
0	0
420	133
850	433
1,270	1,198
1,700	2,525
2,120	4,317
2,540	6,933
2,970	10,467
3,390	15,258
3,500	18,617
3,515	22,353
3,180	23,983
2,120	23,975



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 34B

DATE: 16 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:

2322.8 FT TO 2324.4 FT

DIAMETER:

4.94 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

12.92 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:

20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

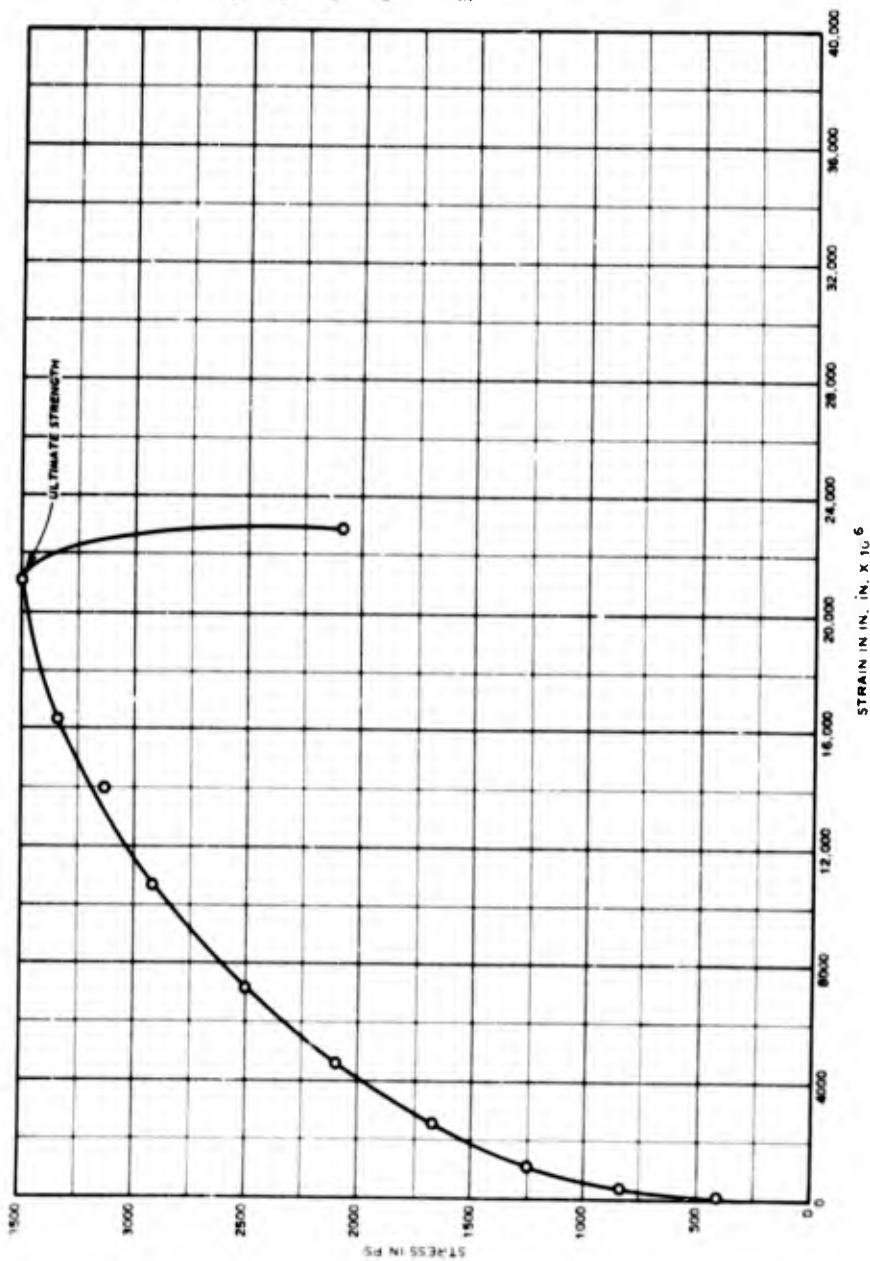
METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:

COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY
OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI

AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. $\times 10^6$

0	0
420	133
840	400
1,250	1,150
1,670	2,542
2,090	4,583
2,500	7,167
2,920	10,733
3,130	13,956
3,340	16,250
3,500	21,100
2,090	22,983



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 31B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 16 MAR 1962

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2559.5 FT TO 2563.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
15.60 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

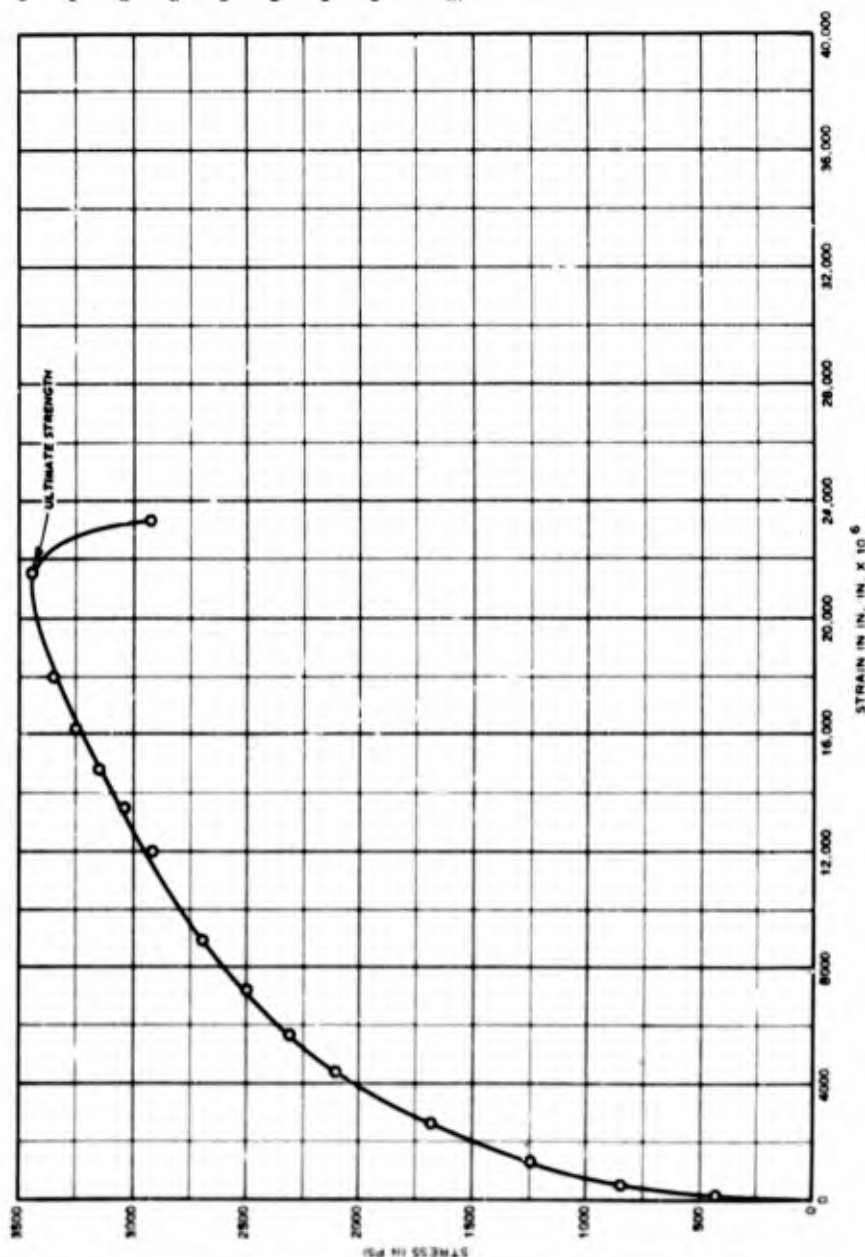
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY
OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

STRESS, PSI

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN. IN. $\times 10^{-6}$
0	0
420	117
840	417
1,260	1,156
1,680	2,533
2,100	4,417
2,510	5,717
2,930	7,208
3,040	8,583
3,140	12,042
3,250	13,508
3,350	14,808
3,450	16,192
3,500	18,025
3,530	21,642
3,590	23,392



DATE: 16 MAR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 1016.85, E 8040.83

CONE DEPTH:
2539.5 FT TO 2563.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.93 IN.

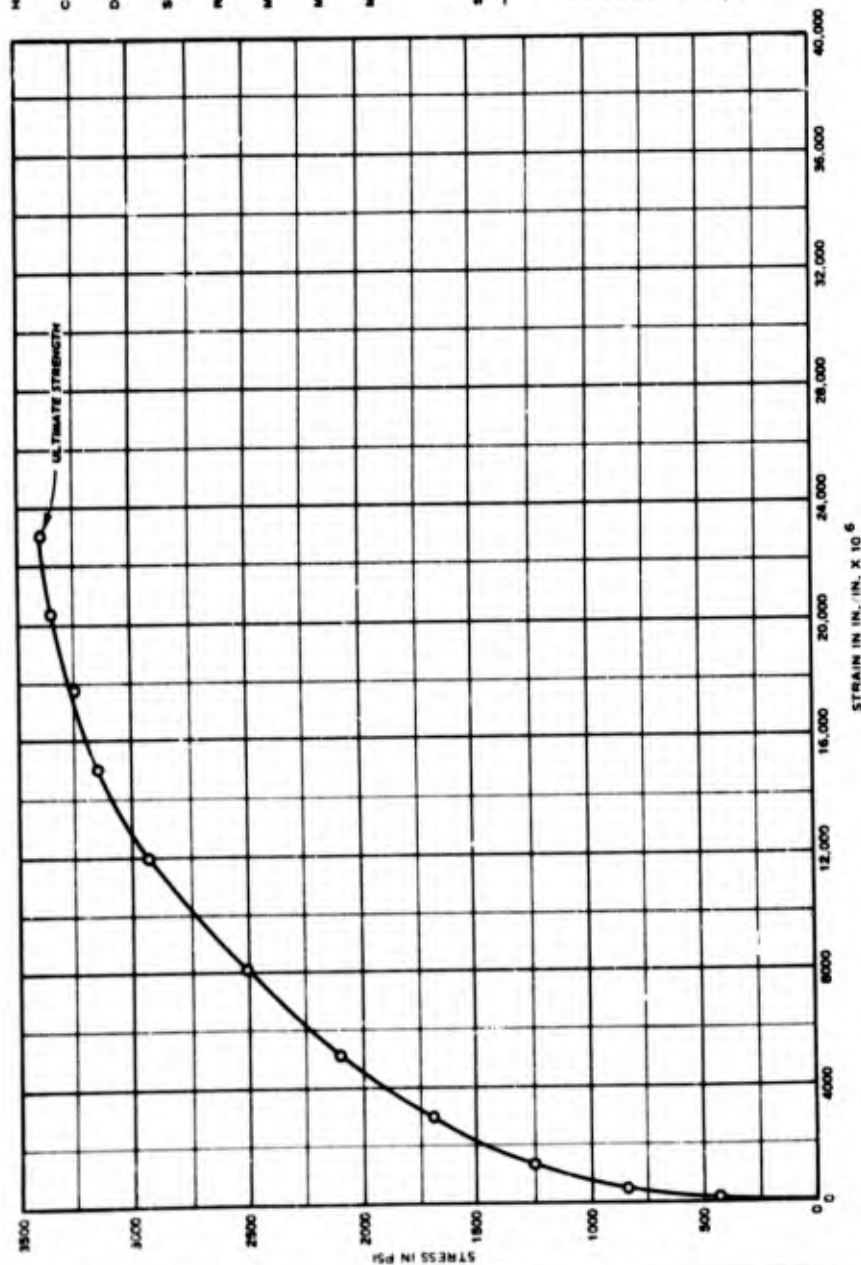
SPECIMEN LENGTH:
15.45 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD:
20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
UNIAXIAL-COMPRESSION TEST WITH TWO DIAMET-
RICALLY OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES
LATERAL-METAL YOKE WITH DIAL GAGE



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 9D

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH: 2602.4 FT TO 2604.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.95 IN.

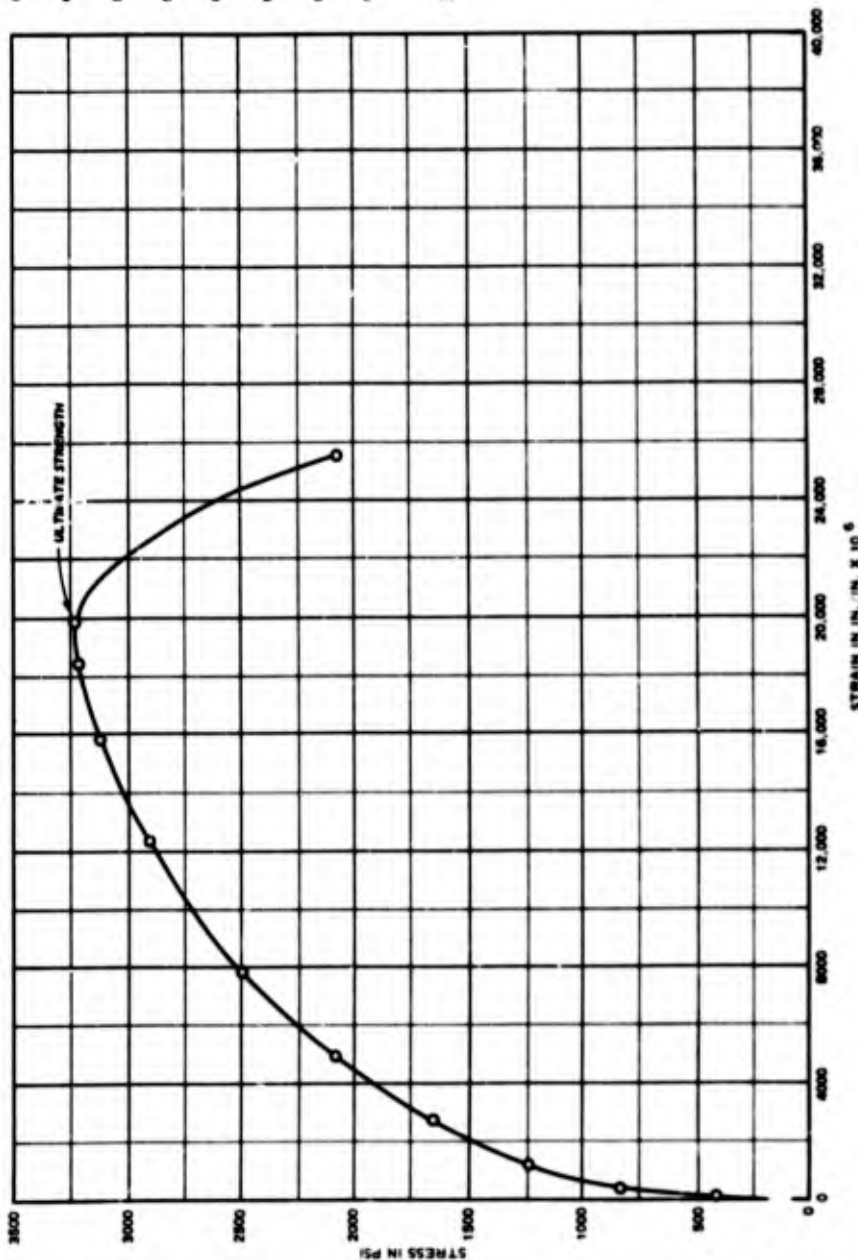
SPECIMEN LENGTH: 15.55 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: COMPRESSOMETER WITH TWO DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSED 6-IN. GAGE LINES

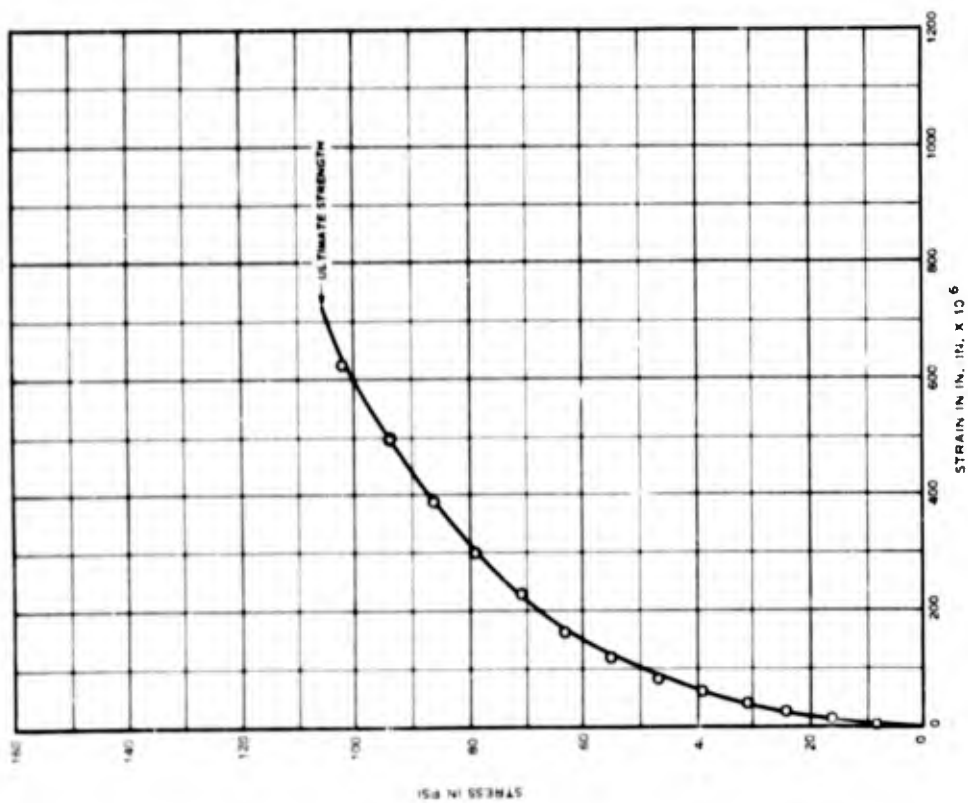


STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
420	133
830	408
1,250	1,175
1,660	2,625
2,060	4,925
2,460	7,790
2,910	12,217
3,120	15,725
3,220	18,408
3,240	19,833
2,060	25,538

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TEST
LENGTH/DIAMETER STUDY
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 57B

HOLE COORDINATES DATE 29 SEPT 1961
 N 10166.85, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH
 2156.8 FT TO 2160.0 FT
 DIAMETER
 4.93 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH:
 10.00 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD:
 1 PSI SEC
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
 BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION
 EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN. IN. X 10 ⁻⁶
0	0
8	0
16	10
24	25
31	40
39	60
47	85
55	120
63	165
71	225
79	300
86	390
94	495
102	625
106	ULTIMATE STRENGTH

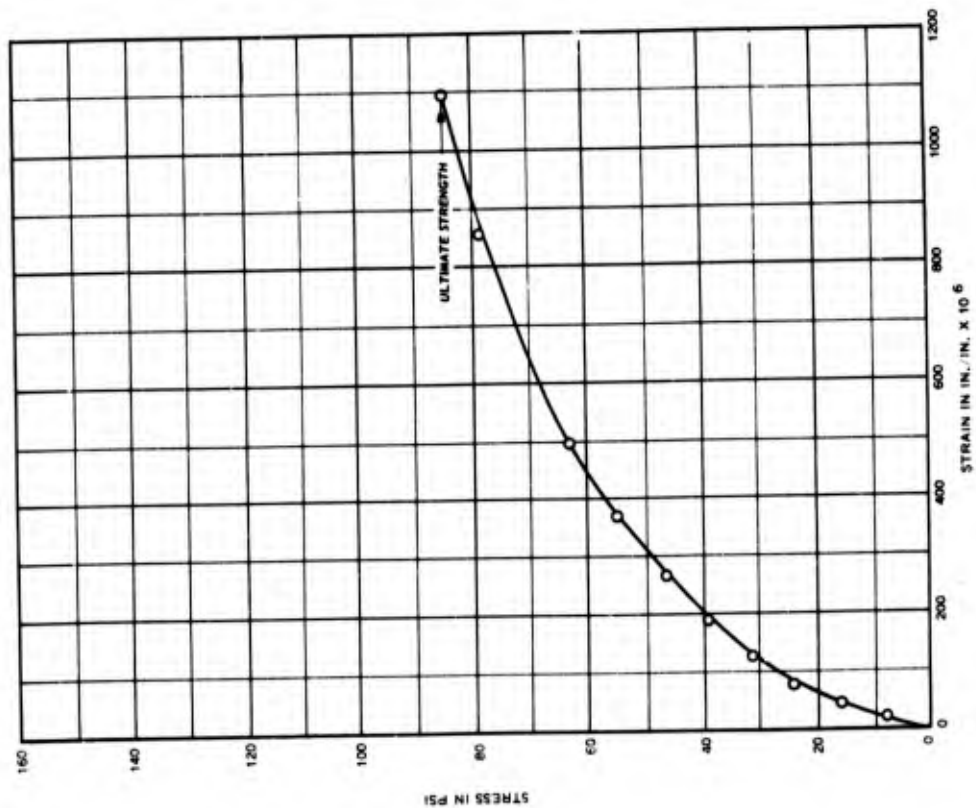


STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 32B

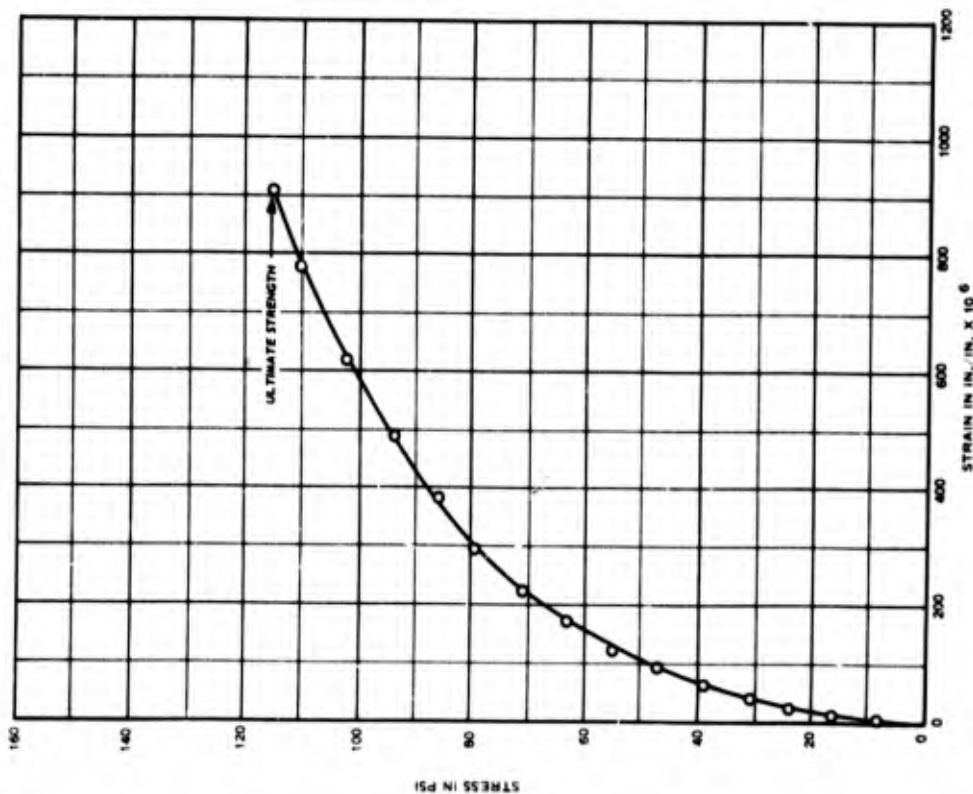
HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961
 N 10166.85, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2179.3 FT TO 2180.8 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.00 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD: 1 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 STRESS, PSI
 AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10⁶
 0 0
 8 20
 16 45
 24 80
 31 125
 39 190
 47 265
 55 370
 63 495
 71 855
 79 855
 85 ULTIMATE STRENGTH
 1,095

* MISSED READING



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
 UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 21B



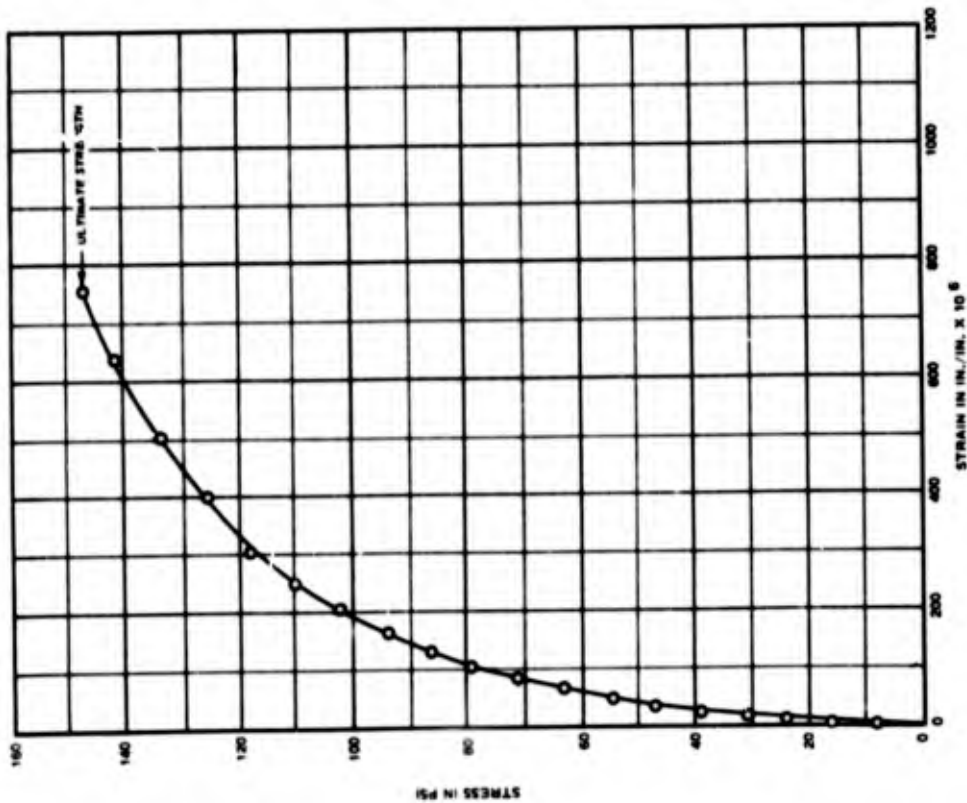
HOLE COORDINATES: N 10168.85, E 8060.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2248.0 FT TO 2252.0 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.00 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD: 1 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0
8	5
16	15
24	25
31	45
39	65
47	95
55	125
63	175
71	225
79	295
86	360
94	465
102	615
110	775
115	905

115 ULTIMATE STRENGTH

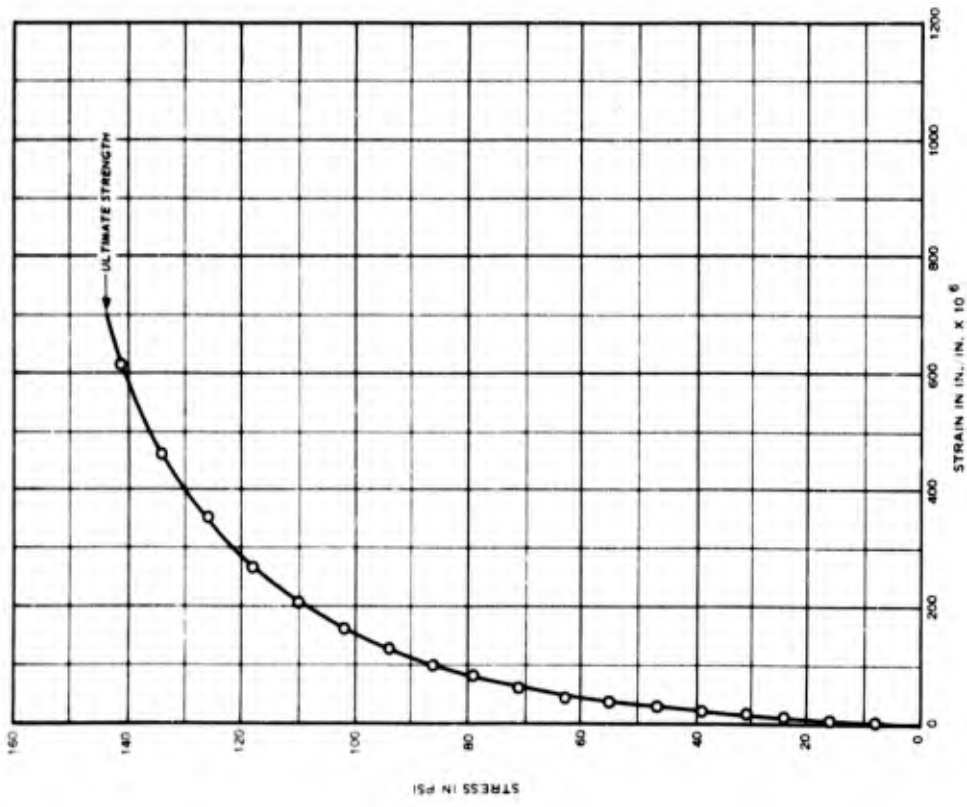
STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
 UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 2B



HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961
 N 10168.95, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH: 2886.0 FT TO 2889.0 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.33 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.00 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD: 1 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

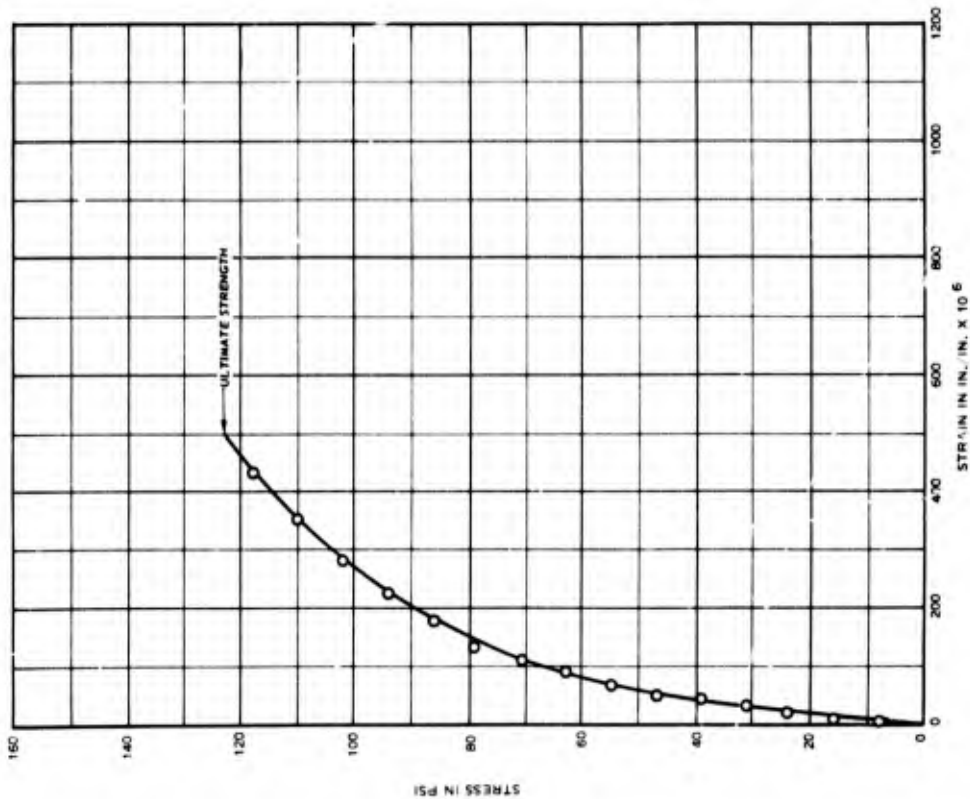
STRESS, PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. x 10 ⁶
0	0
8	0
16	5
24	10
31	20
39	25
47	35
55	50
63	65
71	100
79	120
87	130
95	145
102	165
110	200
118	250
126	305
134	400
141	505
147	635
147	755

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 10B



HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.85, E 8040.83
 DATE: 29 SEPT 1961
 CORE DEPTH: 2656.0 FT TO 2669.0 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.00 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD: 1 PSI/SEC
 METHOD OF SAMING TO LENGTH: DRY (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 STRESS, PSI: 0 8 16 24 31 39 47 55 63 71 79 86 94 102 110 118 126 134 141 144
 AVG. STRAIN, IN. IN. $\times 10^6$: 0 0 5 10 15 20 25 35 45 60 80 100 125 160 205 255 305 355 405 455 505 555 615
 144 ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
 UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN IOC



HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:

2656.0 FT TO 2659.0 FT

DIAMETER:

4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.00 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:

1 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

DRY (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

EMBEDDED IN SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

STRESS, PSI

0 8 16 24 31 39 47 55 63 71 79 86 94 102 110 118 123

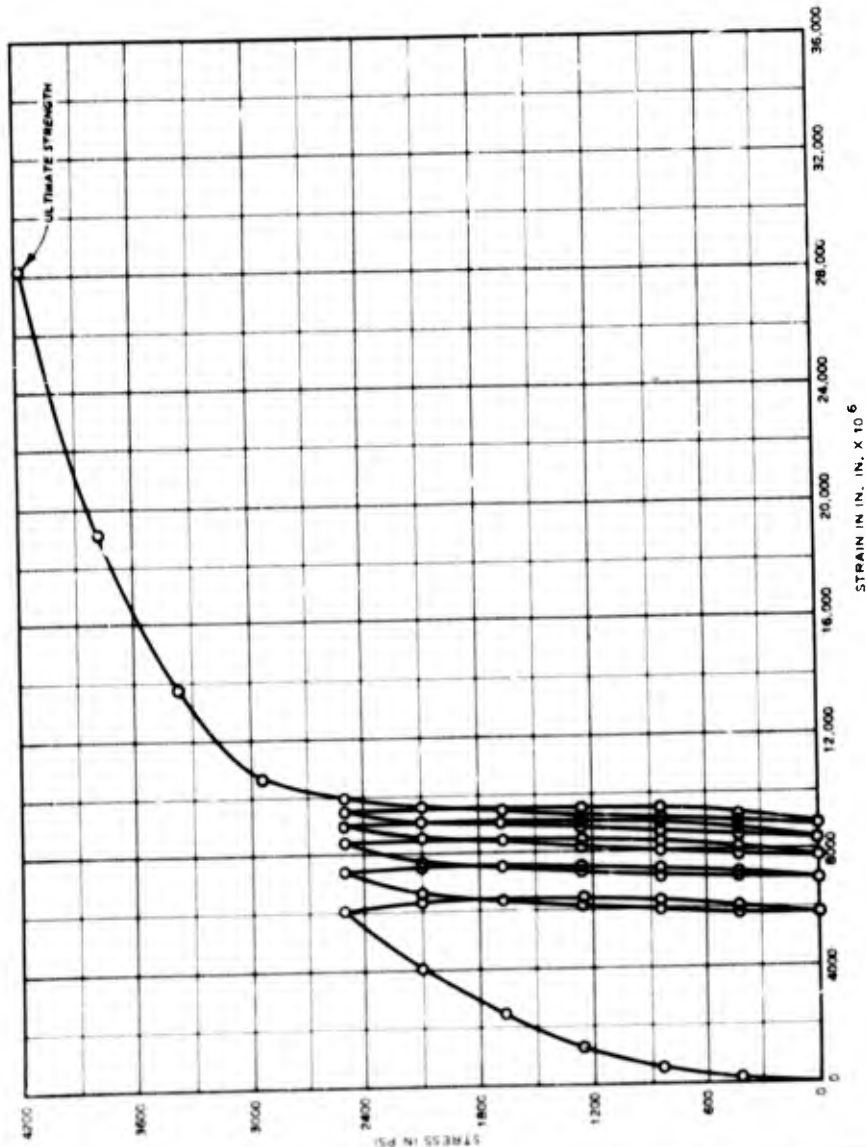
AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10⁵

0 5 10 20 30 45 55 70 90 110 135 175 225 285 355 435

123 ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE UNIAXIAL TENSILE STRENGTH TEST HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 10D

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.85, E 8040.83
DATE: 28 SEPT 1961
CORE DEPTH: 1657.3 FT TO 1659.5 FT
DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.
SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.65 IN.
RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI SEC
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
TESTING APPARATUS: BALDWIN UNIVERSAL TESTING MACHINE
TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 F



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN. x 10 ⁶					DESTRUCTIVE TEST	
	1	2	3	4	5	STRESS PSI	STRAIN IN. x 10 ⁶
0	0	5.671	6.987	7.694	8.329	0	8.792
420	94	5.820	6.996	7.835	8.494	420	8.957
840	384	6.016	7.161	8.024	8.675	840	9.129
1,260	1,122	6.157	7.310	8.157	8.800	1,260	9.255
1,680	2,325	6.290	7.459	8.306	8.933	1,680	9.380
2,100	4,024	6.525	7.647	8.447	9.067	2,100	9.514
2,510	6,376	7.365	8.251	8.933	9.420	2,510	9.843
2,930	8,376	7.552	8.416	9.021	9.506	2,930	10.533
3,350	10,274	7.735	8.575	9.175	9.657	3,350	13.655
3,770	12,174	7.918	8.758	9.358	9.838	3,770	19.059
4,190*	14,074	8.101	8.941	9.541	10.019	4,190*	28.118
0	5.765	6.965	7.757	8.361	8.855		

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
WITH FIVE UNLOADING CYCLES
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 13B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:

1681.0 FT TO 1682.2 FT

DIAMETER:

4.94 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.55 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:

20 PSI SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING APPARATUS:

BALDWIN UNIVER: AL TESTING MACHINE

TESTING TEMPERATURE:

150 F

STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN./IN. X 10 ⁶					DESTRUCTIVE TEST	
	1	2	3	4	5	STRESS PSI	STRAIN IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0	9.020	10.031	10.737	11.333	0	11.676
420	133	9.058	10.066	10.806	11.475	420	11.835
840	516	9.224	10.220	10.949	11.569	840	11.976
1,260	1,608	9.349	10.337	11.075	11.678	1,260	12.094
1,670	3,467	9.467	10.439	11.184	11.788	1,670	12.227
2,090	5,725	9.624	10.573	11.333	11.922	2,090	12.345
2,500	8,784	10.250	11.200	11.725	12.259	2,500	12.667
2,900	9,462	10.516	11.263	11.890	12.369	2,900	12.833
3,300	9,462	10.516	11.263	11.890	12.345	3,300	15.255
3,700	9,451	10.471	11.200	11.812	12.259	3,700*	30.470
4,100	9,373	10.384	11.114	11.725	12.173		
4,500	9,270	10.282	10.996	11.616	12.063		
4,900	9,027	10.039	10.745	11.365	11.812		

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10156.85, E 8040.83 DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

CORE DEPTH: 1954.5 FT TO 1955.6 FT

DIAMETER: 4.98 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.65 IN.

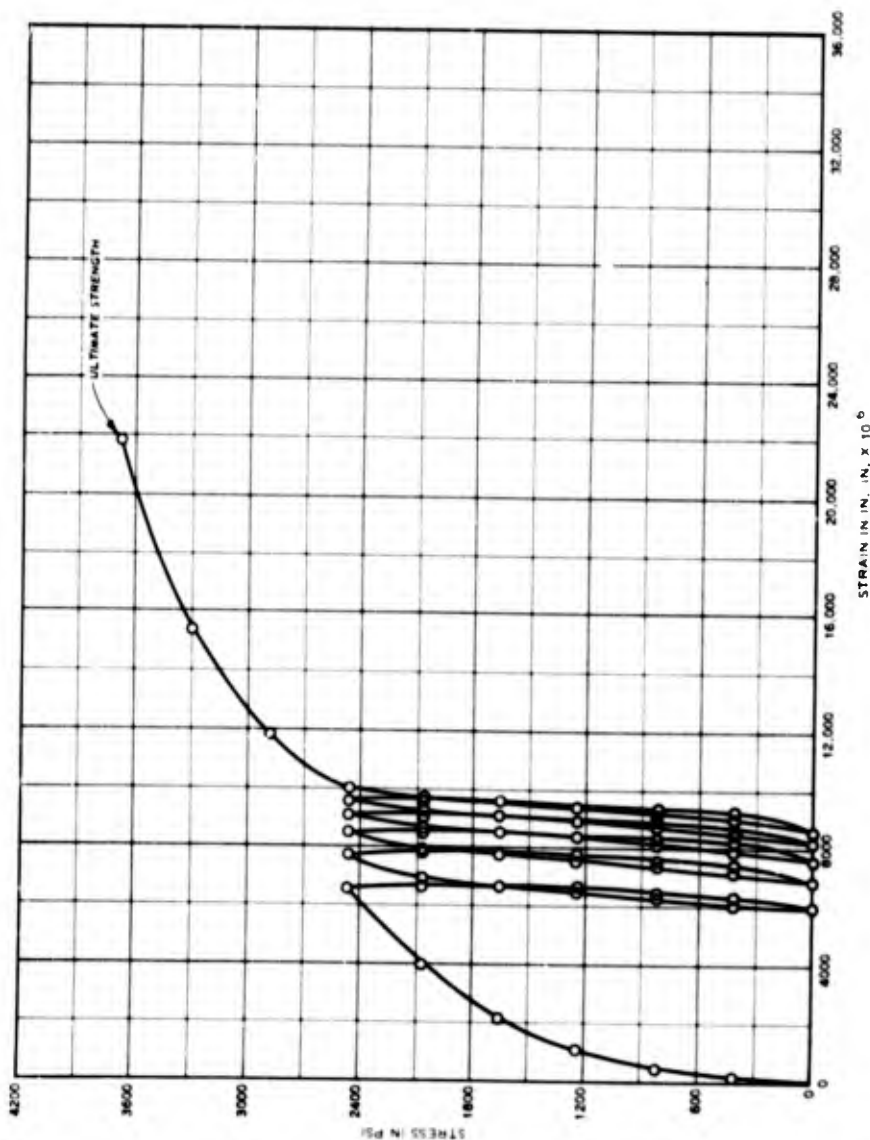
RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/ SEC

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING APPARATUS: BALDWIN UNIVERSAL TESTING MACHINE

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 F



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN. IN. = 10 ⁻⁶ LOADING CYCLES					DESTRUCTIVE TEST	
	1	2	3	4	5	STRESS PSI	STRAIN IN. IN. = 10 ⁻⁶
0	0	5.796	6.878	7.655	8.220	0	8.620
410	204	6.259	7.333	8.110	8.602	410	9.114
820	463	6.431	7.522	8.267	8.878	820	9.296
1,230	1,027	6.572	7.655	8.400	9.020	1,230	9.420
1,640	2,243	6.706	7.772	8.518	9.137	1,640	9.561
2,050	4,047	6.925	7.953	8.674	9.276	2,050	9.702
2,460	6,659	7.812	8.596	9.176	9.639	2,460	10.070
2,870	6,737	7.859	8.627	9.247	9.655	2,870	11.674
3,280	6,690	7.796	8.541	9.145	9.569	3,280	15.451
3,690	6,596	7.606	8.439	9.051	9.467	3,690	21.892
410	6,494	7.564	8.329	8.933	9.349		
0	6,345	7.435	8.188	8.784	9.208		
0	5,820	6,925	7,670	8,235	8,651		

• ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
WITH FIVE UNLOADING CYCLES
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 26B

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.85, E 8002.83 DATE 29 SEPT 1961

CORE DEPTH: 2038.0 FT TO 2038.4 FT

DIAMETER: 4.34 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.65 IN.

RATE OF LOAD: 20 PSI/SEC

METHOD OF SAMING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

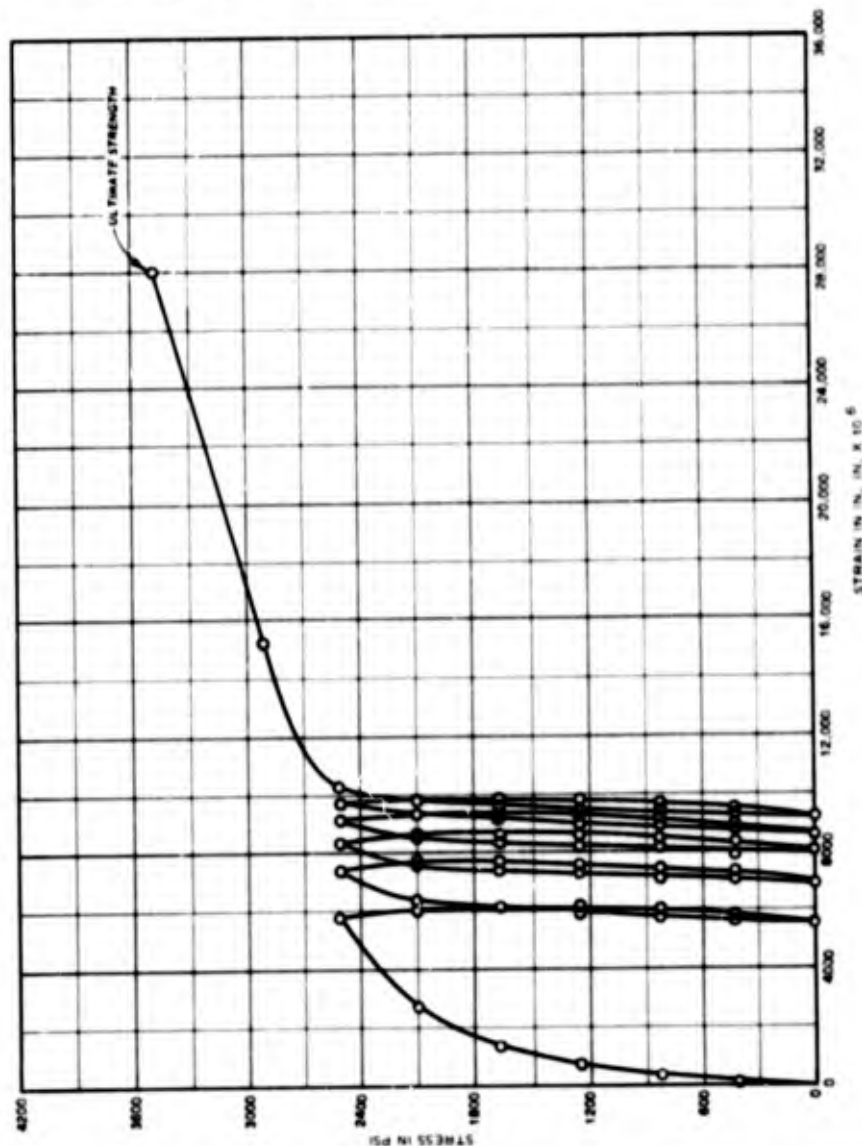
TESTING APPARATUS: BALDWIN UNIVERSAL TESTING MACHINE

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 180 F

STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN, IN. X 10 ⁻⁶					DESTRUCTIVE TEST	
	LOADING CYCLES					STRESS	STRAIN
	1	2	3	4	5	PSI	IN. X 10 ⁻⁶
0	0	5.443	6.918	7.843	8.557	0	9.176
420	94	5.631	7.082	8.038	8.745	420	9.302
940	257	5.804	7.231	8.157	8.866	940	9.459
1,290	612	5.937	7.357	8.282	9.004	1,290	9.592
1,670	1,247	6.070	7.475	8.408	9.137	1,670	9.702
2,090	2,722	6.235	7.624	8.541	9.263	2,090	9.827
2,500	5,798	7.345	8.376	9.129	9.718	2,500	10.266
2,090	6,102	7.568	8.518	9.295	9.820	2,090	15.262
1,670	6,102	7.583	8.502	9.224	9.790	1,670	28.000
1,290	6,055	7.450	8.416	9.176	9.702		
940	5,937	7.345	8.314	9.043	9.608		
420	5,812	7.247	8.195	8.894	9.459		
0	5,490	6.941	7.859	8.573	9.122		

• ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST WITH FIVE UNLOADING CYCLES HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 28B



HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10166 BS, E 8040 BS

CORE DEPTH:

2262.5 FT TO 2264.2 FT

DIAMETER:

4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.68 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:

105 PSI/HR

METHOD OF SANDING TO LENGTH:

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND S&B)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

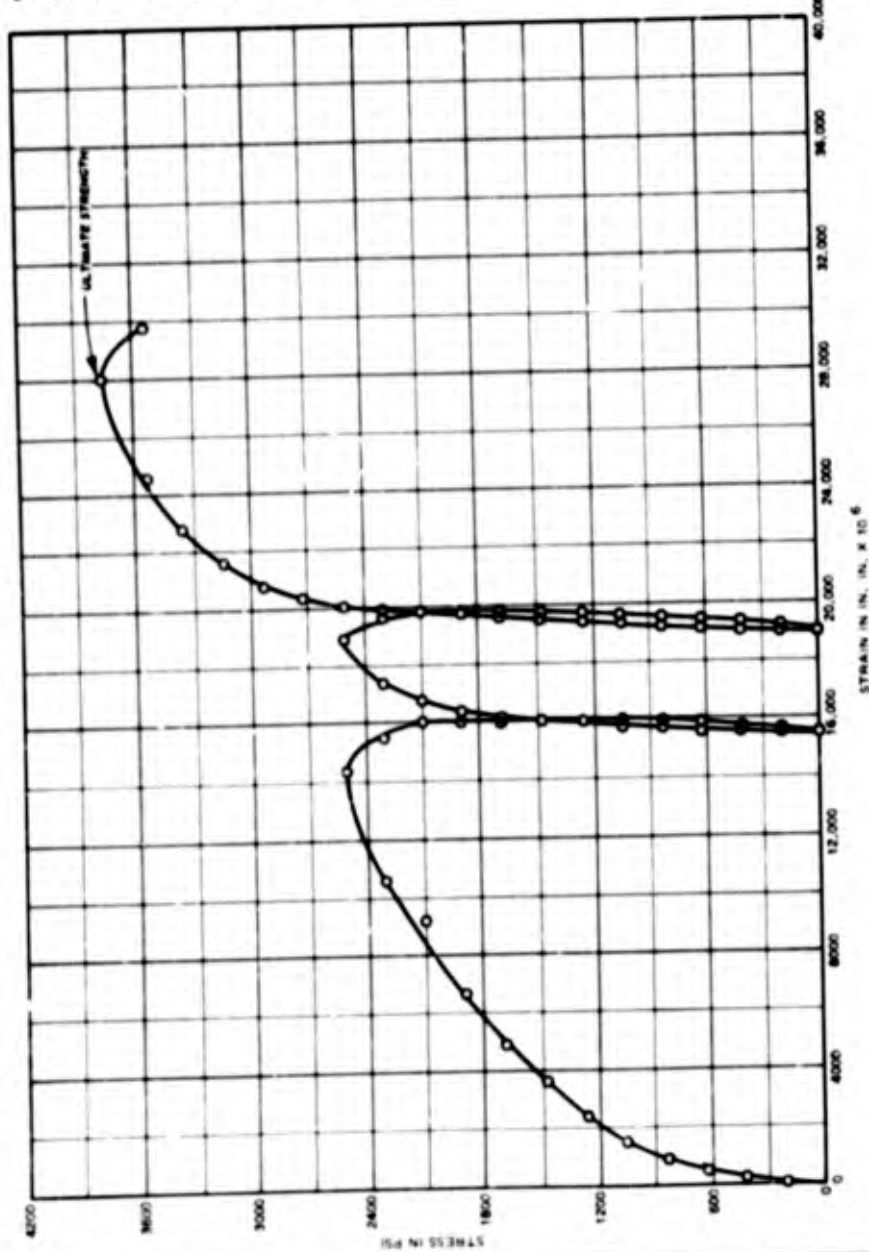
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING APPARATUS:

SPRING-LOADED FRAME

TESTING TEMPERATURE:

73 F



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. x 10 ⁻⁶		STRESS PSI	DESTRUCTIVE TEST STRAIN IN./IN. x 10 ⁻⁶	
	1	2		1	2
0	0	0	0	0	19,004
210	79	15,514	210	19,098	
420	212	15,725	420	19,153	
630	424	15,812	630	19,192	
840	635	15,859	840	19,225	
1,050	1,459	15,890	1,050	19,333	
1,260	2,431	15,952	1,260	19,396	
1,465	3,647	16,047	1,465	19,467	
1,660	4,878	16,157	1,660	19,522	
1,865	6,680	16,322	1,865	19,608	
2,100	9,152	16,632	2,100	19,694	
2,305	10,568	17,360	2,305	19,804	
2,510	14,364	18,941	2,510	19,976	
2,725	15,522	19,631	2,725	20,235	
2,935	16,055	19,725	2,935	20,729	
3,145	16,086	19,864	3,145	21,569	
3,355	16,047	19,647	3,355	22,769	
3,560	16,024	19,552	3,560	24,568	
3,770*	15,984	19,529	3,770*	27,804	
	15,937	19,490			
	15,890	19,443			
	15,773	19,360			
	15,718	19,318			
	15,647	19,208			
	15,529	18,980			

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST WITH TWO UNLOADING CYCLES HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 35B

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.85, E 8040.83

DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

CORE DEPTH: 2262.5 FT TO 2264.2 FT

DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.65 IN.

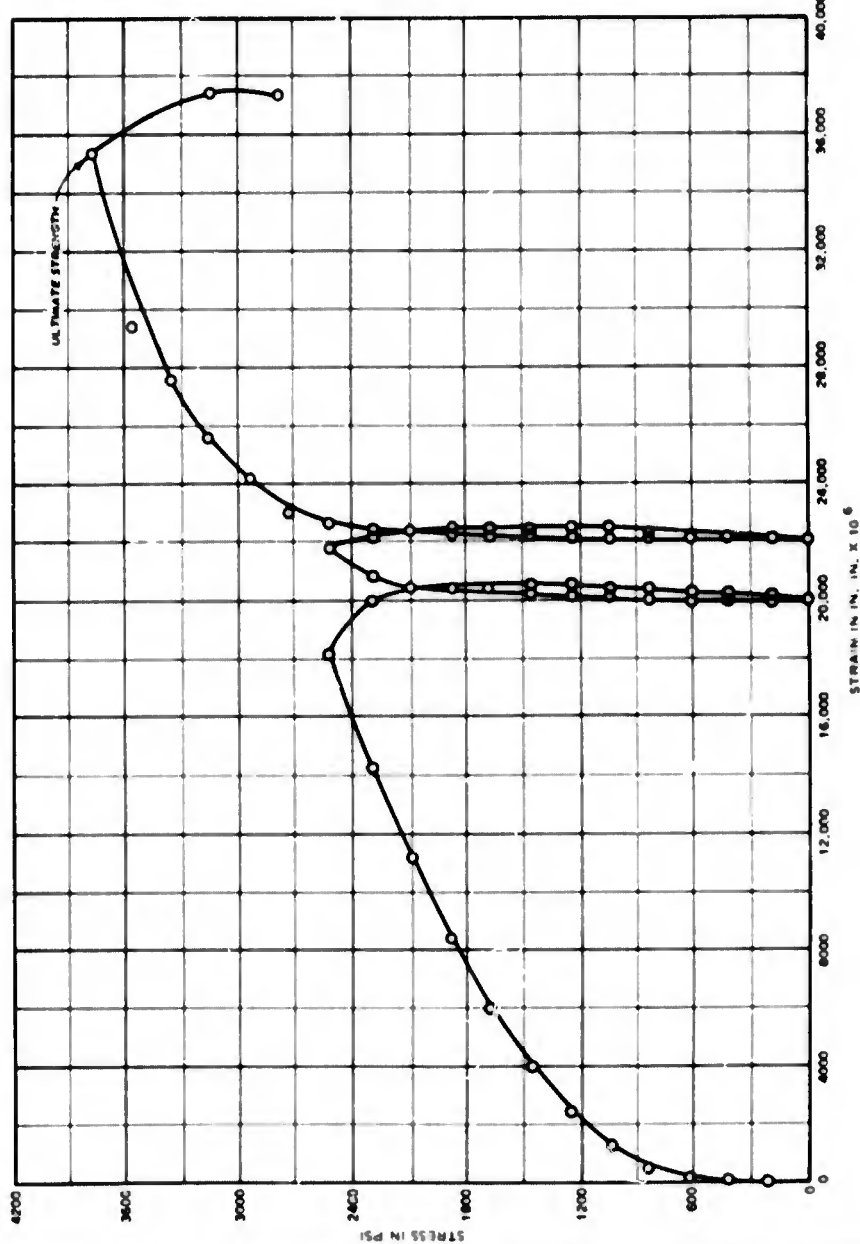
RATE OF LOAD: 105 PSI/HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING APPARATUS: SPRING-LOADED FRAME

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 150 F



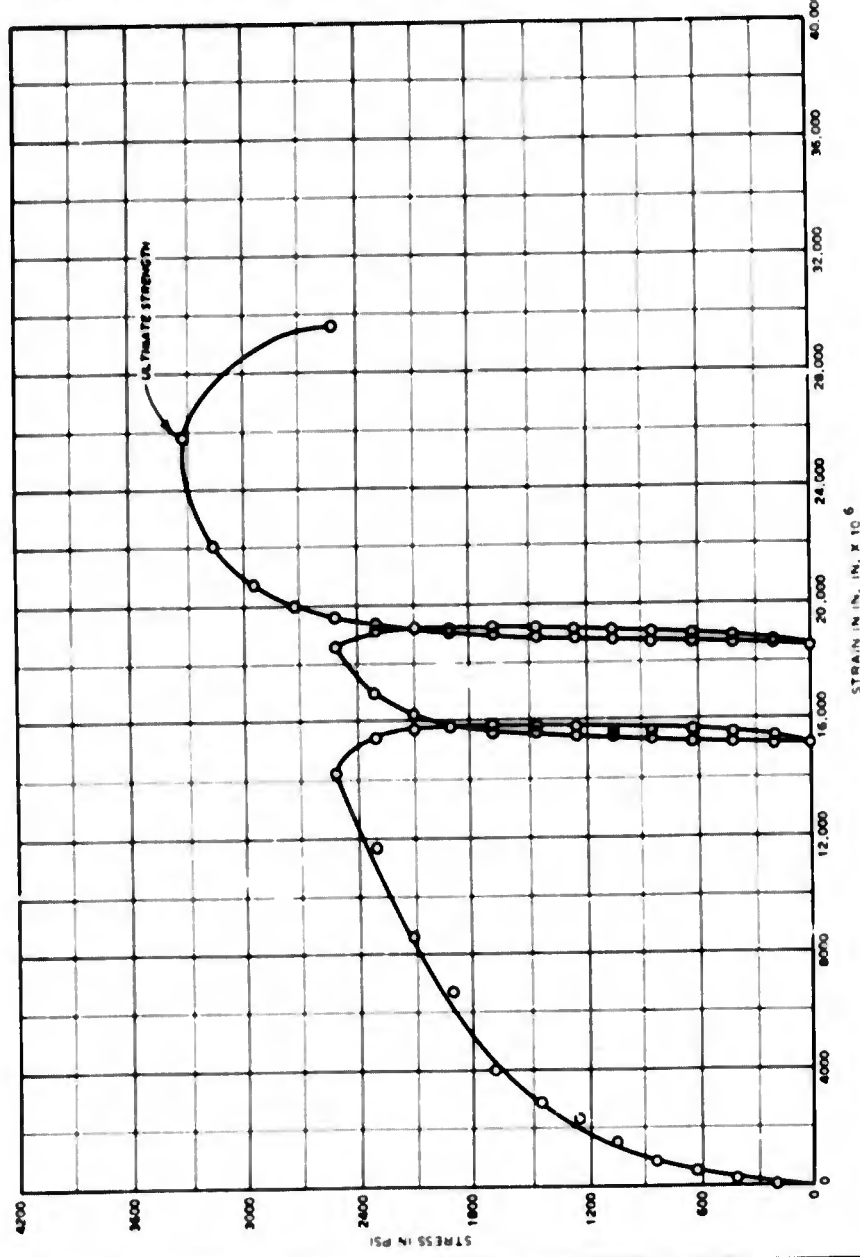
AVG STRAIN		LOADING		DESTRUCTIVE TEST	
IN./IN. X 10 ⁶		CYCLES		STRESS	STRAIN
		1	2	PSI	IN. IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0	0	23,000	0	22,016
210	31	20,016		210	22,095
420	71	20,083		420	22,095
630	156	20,118		630	22,140
840	533	20,133		840	22,195
1,050	1,239	20,160		1,050	22,195
1,260	2,400	20,227		1,260	22,225
1,465	3,969	20,262		1,465	22,275
1,665	5,369	20,353		1,665	22,375
1,865	6,805	20,416		1,865	22,396
2,065	11,401	20,511		2,065	22,415
2,265	14,311	20,811		2,265	22,500
2,465	18,117	21,843		2,465	22,645
2,665	20,054	22,969		2,665	23,050
2,865	20,462	22,494		2,865	24,015
3,065	20,484	22,455		3,065	25,450
3,265	20,362	22,400		3,265	27,425
3,465	20,362	22,369		3,465	29,260
3,665	20,288	22,328		3,665	31,310
3,865	20,251	22,290		3,865	33,370*
4,065	20,235	22,243		4,065	35,365
4,265	20,165	22,186		4,265	37,240
4,465	20,125	22,157		4,465	
4,665	20,110	22,094		4,665	
4,865	20,000	22,016		4,865	

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
WITH TWO UNLOADING CYCLES
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 35A

HOLE COORDINATES:
 N 10146 BP, E 8040.83
 CORE DEPTH:
 2984.0 FT TO 2995.3 FT
 DIAMETER:
 4.92 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH:
 10.65 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD:
 105 PSI/MIN
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
 BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
 CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 TESTING APPARATUS:
 SPRING-LOADED FRAME
 TESTING TEMPERATURE:
 73 F

DATE: 29 SEPT 1961



STRESS PSI	AVG STRAIN IN. IN. x 10 ⁶		DESTRUCTIVE TEST	
	1	2	STRESS PSI	STRAIN IN. IN. x 10 ⁶
0	0	0	0	18.690
210	149	15.231	210	18.792
420	252	15.420	420	18.894
630	464	15.506	630	18.941
840	604	15.561	840	18.973
1,050	1,498	15.616	1,050	19.027
1,260	2,361	15.666	1,260	19.062
1,470	2,847	15.686	1,470	19.153
1,680	3,951	15.835	1,680	19.224
1,890	6,682	15.922	1,890	19.278
2,100	8,659	16.235	2,100	19.357
2,310	11,780	17.039	2,310	19.475
2,520	14,262	18.612	2,520	19.647
2,730	15,506	19.216	2,730	20.000
2,940	15.835	19.263	2,940	20.729
3,150	15.843	19.224	3,150	22.149
3,360	15.804	19.200	3,360	25.725
3,570	15.765	19.145	3,570	29.608
3,780	15.725	19.090	3,780	
3,990	15.681	19.030	3,990	
4,200	15.624	18.960	4,200	
4,410	15.569	18.900	4,410	
4,620	15.545	18.918	4,620	
4,830	15.508	18.908	4,830	
5,040	15.431	18.898	5,040	
5,250	15.331	18.898	5,250	
5,460	15.231	18.898	5,460	
5,670	15.231	18.898	5,670	
5,880	15.231	18.898	5,880	
6,090	15.231	18.898	6,090	
6,300	15.231	18.898	6,300	
6,510	15.231	18.898	6,510	
6,720	15.231	18.898	6,720	
6,930	15.231	18.898	6,930	
7,140	15.231	18.898	7,140	
7,350	15.231	18.898	7,350	
7,560	15.231	18.898	7,560	
7,770	15.231	18.898	7,770	
7,980	15.231	18.898	7,980	
8,190	15.231	18.898	8,190	
8,400	15.231	18.898	8,400	
8,610	15.231	18.898	8,610	
8,820	15.231	18.898	8,820	
9,030	15.231	18.898	9,030	
9,240	15.231	18.898	9,240	
9,450	15.231	18.898	9,450	
9,660	15.231	18.898	9,660	
9,870	15.231	18.898	9,870	
10,080	15.231	18.898	10,080	
10,290	15.231	18.898	10,290	
10,500	15.231	18.898	10,500	
10,710	15.231	18.898	10,710	
10,920	15.231	18.898	10,920	
11,130	15.231	18.898	11,130	
11,340	15.231	18.898	11,340	
11,550	15.231	18.898	11,550	
11,760	15.231	18.898	11,760	
11,970	15.231	18.898	11,970	
12,180	15.231	18.898	12,180	
12,390	15.231	18.898	12,390	
12,600	15.231	18.898	12,600	
12,810	15.231	18.898	12,810	
13,020	15.231	18.898	13,020	
13,230	15.231	18.898	13,230	
13,440	15.231	18.898	13,440	
13,650	15.231	18.898	13,650	
13,860	15.231	18.898	13,860	
14,070	15.231	18.898	14,070	
14,280	15.231	18.898	14,280	
14,490	15.231	18.898	14,490	
14,700	15.231	18.898	14,700	
14,910	15.231	18.898	14,910	
15,120	15.231	18.898	15,120	
15,330	15.231	18.898	15,330	
15,540	15.231	18.898	15,540	
15,750	15.231	18.898	15,750	
15,960	15.231	18.898	15,960	
16,170	15.231	18.898	16,170	
16,380	15.231	18.898	16,380	
16,590	15.231	18.898	16,590	
16,800	15.231	18.898	16,800	
17,010	15.231	18.898	17,010	
17,220	15.231	18.898	17,220	
17,430	15.231	18.898	17,430	
17,640	15.231	18.898	17,640	
17,850	15.231	18.898	17,850	
18,060	15.231	18.898	18,060	
18,270	15.231	18.898	18,270	
18,480	15.231	18.898	18,480	
18,690	15.231	18.898	18,690	
18,900	15.231	18.898	18,900	
19,110	15.231	18.898	19,110	
19,320	15.231	18.898	19,320	
19,530	15.231	18.898	19,530	
19,740	15.231	18.898	19,740	
19,950	15.231	18.898	19,950	
20,160	15.231	18.898	20,160	
20,370	15.231	18.898	20,370	
20,580	15.231	18.898	20,580	
20,790	15.231	18.898	20,790	
21,000	15.231	18.898	21,000	
21,210	15.231	18.898	21,210	
21,420	15.231	18.898	21,420	
21,630	15.231	18.898	21,630	
21,840	15.231	18.898	21,840	
22,050	15.231	18.898	22,050	
22,260	15.231	18.898	22,260	
22,470	15.231	18.898	22,470	
22,680	15.231	18.898	22,680	
22,890	15.231	18.898	22,890	
23,100	15.231	18.898	23,100	
23,310	15.231	18.898	23,310	
23,520	15.231	18.898	23,520	
23,730	15.231	18.898	23,730	
23,940	15.231	18.898	23,940	
24,150	15.231	18.898	24,150	
24,360	15.231	18.898	24,360	
24,570	15.231	18.898	24,570	
24,780	15.231	18.898	24,780	
24,990	15.231	18.898	24,990	
25,200	15.231	18.898	25,200	
25,410	15.231	18.898	25,410	
25,620	15.231	18.898	25,620	
25,830	15.231	18.898	25,830	
26,040	15.231	18.898	26,040	
26,250	15.231	18.898	26,250	
26,460	15.231	18.898	26,460	
26,670	15.231	18.898	26,670	
26,880	15.231	18.898	26,880	
27,090	15.231	18.898	27,090	
27,300	15.231	18.898	27,300	
27,510	15.231	18.898	27,510	
27,720	15.231	18.898	27,720	
27,930	15.231	18.898	27,930	
28,140	15.231	18.898	28,140	
28,350	15.231	18.898	28,350	
28,560	15.231	18.898	28,560	
28,770	15.231	18.898	28,770	
28,980	15.231	18.898	28,980	
29,190	15.231	18.898	29,190	
29,400	15.231	18.898	29,400	
29,610	15.231	18.898	29,610	
29,820	15.231	18.898	29,820	
30,030	15.231	18.898	30,030	
30,240	15.231	18.898	30,240	
30,450	15.231	18.898	30,450	
30,660	15.231	18.898	30,660	
30,870	15.231	18.898	30,870	
31,080	15.231	18.898	31,080	
31,290	15.231	18.898	31,290	
31,500	15.231	18.898	31,500	
31,710	15.231	18.898	31,710	
31,920	15.231	18.898	31,920	
32,130	15.231	18.898	32,130	
32,340	15.231	18.898	32,340	
32,550	15.231	18.898	32,550	
32,760	15.231	18.898	32,760	
32,970	15.231	18.898	32,970	
33,180	15.231	18.898	33,180	
33,390	15.231	18.898	33,390	
33,600	15.231	18.898	33,600	
33,810	15.231	18.898	33,810	
34,020	15.231	18.898	34,020	
34,230	15.231	18.898	34,230	
34,440	15.231	18.898	34,440	
34,650	15.231	18.898	34,650	
34,860	15.231	18.898	34,860	
35,070	15.231	18.898	35,070	
35,280	15.231	18.898	35,280	
35,490	15.231	18.898	35,490	
35,700	15.231	18.898	35,700	
35,910	15.231	18.898	35,910	
36,120	15.231	18.898	36,120	
36,330	15.231	18.898	36,330	
36,540	15.231	18.898	36,540	
36,750	15.231	18.898	36,750	
36,960	15.231	18.898	36,960	
37,170	15.231	18.898	37,170	
37,380	15.231	18.898	37,380	
37,590	15.231	18.898	37,590	
37,800	15.231	18.898	37,800	
38,010	15.231	18.898	38,010	
38,220	15.231	18.898	38,220	
38,430	15.231	18.898	38,430	
38,640	15.231	18.898	38,640	
38,850	15.231	18.898	38,850	
39,060	15.231	18.898	39,060	
39,270	15.231	18.898	39,270	
39,480	15.231	18.898	39,480	
39,690	15.231	18.898	39,690	
39,900	15.231	18.898	39,900	
40,110	15.231	18.898	40,110	
40,320	15.231	18.898	40,320	
40,530	15.231	18.898	40,530	
40,740	15.231	18.898	40,740	
40,950	15.231	18.898	40,950	
41,160	15.231	18.898	41,160	
41,370	15.231	18.898	41,370	
41,580	15.231	18.898	41,580	
41,790	15.231	18.898	41,790	
42,000	15.231	18.898	42,000	

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
 UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
 WITH TWO UNLOADING CYCLES
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 56B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 29 SEPT 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:

2629.3 FT TO 2630.5 FT

DIAMETER:

4.93 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.65 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:

105 PSI/HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

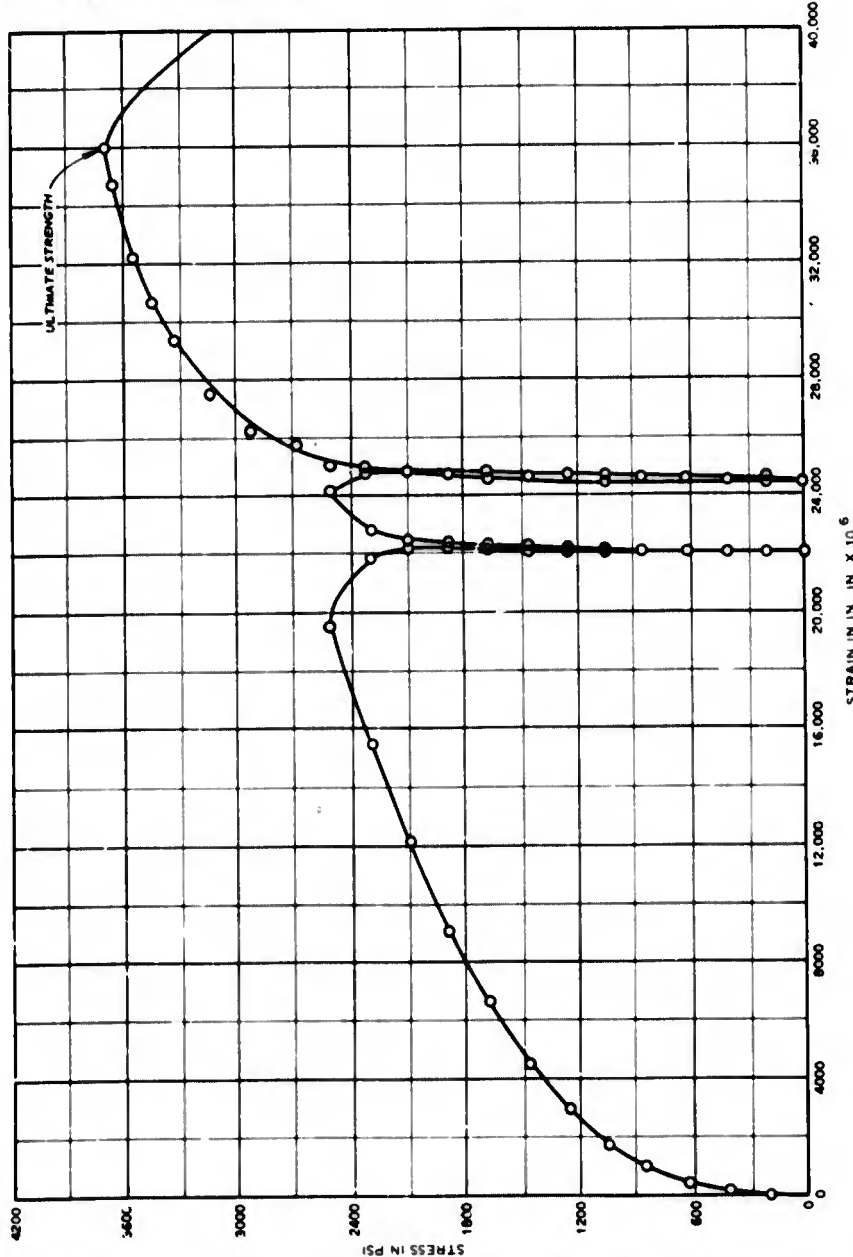
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING APPARATUS:

SPRING-LOADED FRAME

TESTING TEMPERATURE:

150 F



AVG STRAIN			LOADING		CYCLES		STRESS		DESTRUCTIVE	
IN./IN. X 10 ⁶			IN./IN. X 10 ⁶		IN./IN. X 10 ⁶		PSI		PSI	
			1	2	1	2	1	2	STRAIN	TEST
									IN./IN. X 10 ⁶	
0	0	22,000	0	22,000	0	22,000	0	0	24,510	
210	0	22,055	0	22,055	0	22,055	210	210	24,540	
420	173	22,125	173	22,125	173	22,125	420	420	24,570	
630	416	22,196	416	22,196	416	22,196	630	630	24,625	
840	941	22,196	941	22,196	941	22,196	840	840	24,660	
1,050	1,678	22,251	1,678	22,251	1,678	22,251	1,050	1,050	24,675	
1,260	2,973	22,290	2,973	22,290	2,973	22,290	1,260	1,260	24,720	
1,465	4,588	22,384	4,588	22,384	4,588	22,384	1,465	1,465	24,750	
1,680	9,132	22,471	9,132	22,471	9,132	22,471	1,680	1,680	24,810	
1,885	12,250	22,549	12,250	22,549	12,250	22,549	1,885	1,885	24,845	
2,100	15,584	22,823	15,584	22,823	15,584	22,823	2,100	2,100	24,885	
2,305	19,662	24,165	19,662	24,165	19,662	24,165	2,305	2,305	24,965	
2,510	21,929	24,761	21,929	24,761	21,929	24,761	2,510	2,510	25,100	
2,725	22,321	24,871	22,321	24,871	22,321	24,871	2,725	2,725	25,750	
2,935	22,345	24,831	22,345	24,831	22,345	24,831	2,935	2,935	26,300	
3,145	22,305	24,792	22,305	24,792	22,305	24,792	3,145	3,145	27,550	
3,350	22,278	24,769	22,278	24,769	22,278	24,769	3,350	3,350	29,465	
3,555	22,196	24,745	22,196	24,745	22,196	24,745	3,555	3,555	30,665	
3,760	22,173	24,715	22,173	24,715	22,173	24,715	3,760	3,760	32,290	
3,965	22,165	24,690	22,165	24,690	22,165	24,690	3,965	3,965	34,845	
4,170	22,118	24,625	22,118	24,625	22,118	24,625	4,170	4,170*	36,065	
4,375	22,102	24,590	22,102	24,590	22,102	24,590	4,375	4,375	40,885	
4,580	22,016	24,540	22,016	24,540	22,016	24,540	4,580	4,580	40,985	
4,785	22,000	24,510	22,000	24,510	22,000	24,510	4,785	4,785	40,760	

* ULTIMATE STRENGTH

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL CYCLIC LOADING TEST
WITH TWO UNLOADING CYCLES
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 59B

DATE: 20 APR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH:
2271.0 FT TO 2272.1 FT

DIAMETER:
4.30 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
10.0 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:
420 PSI/HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

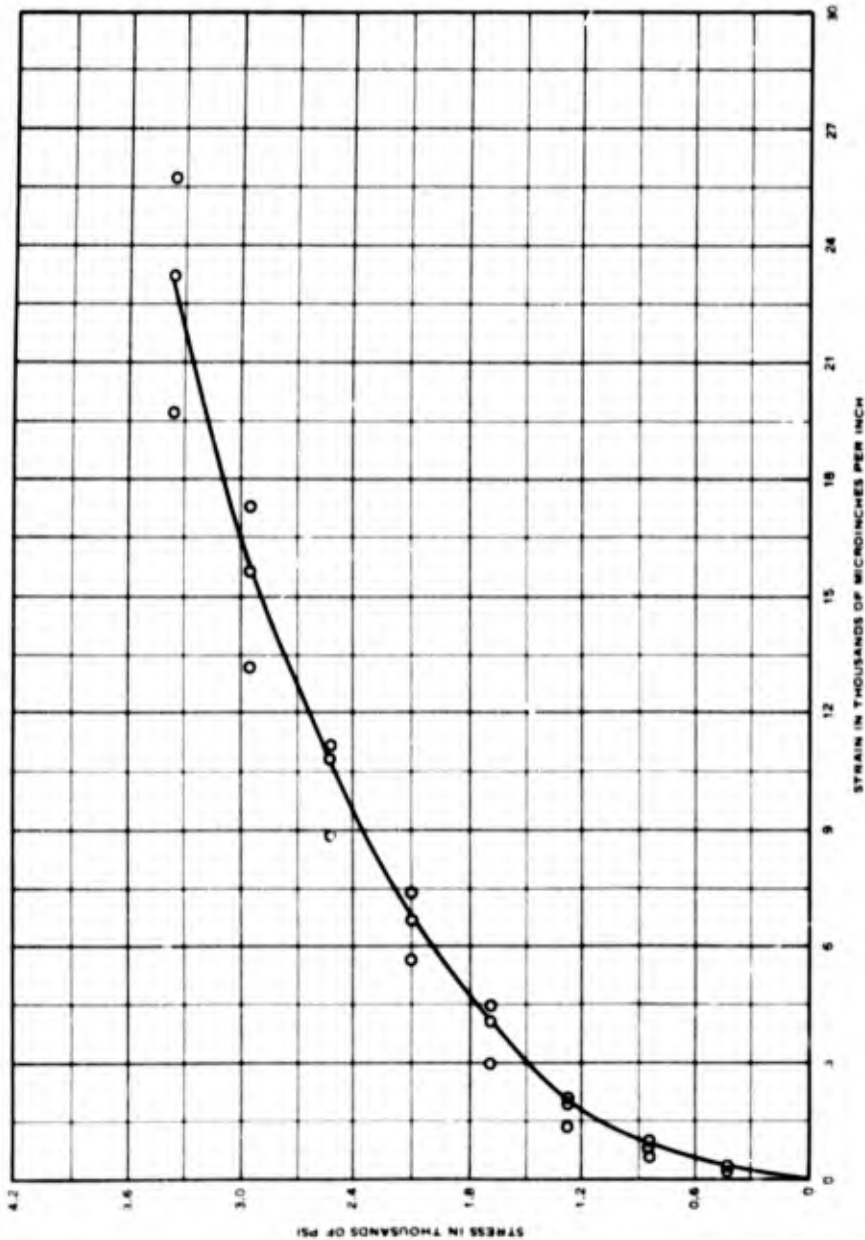
TESTING TEMPERATURE:
73 ± 3 F

AVG STRAIN
IN./IN. × 10⁶

TIME
HOURS

STRESS
PSI

0 251 0
420 322 0.1
840 369 0.5
1260 407 1.0
1680 447 1.1
1960 486 1.5
2100 509 2.0
2240 524 2.5
2380 549 3.0
2520 574 3.5
2660 599 4.0
2800 624 4.5
2940 649 5.0
3080 674 5.5
3220 699 6.0
3360 724 6.5
3500 749 7.0
3640 774 7.5
3780 799 8.0
3920 824 8.5



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 45 B

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166 05, E 8040 83 DATE: 19 JULY 1962

CORE DEPTH: 2287.2 FT TO 2289.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.93 IN.

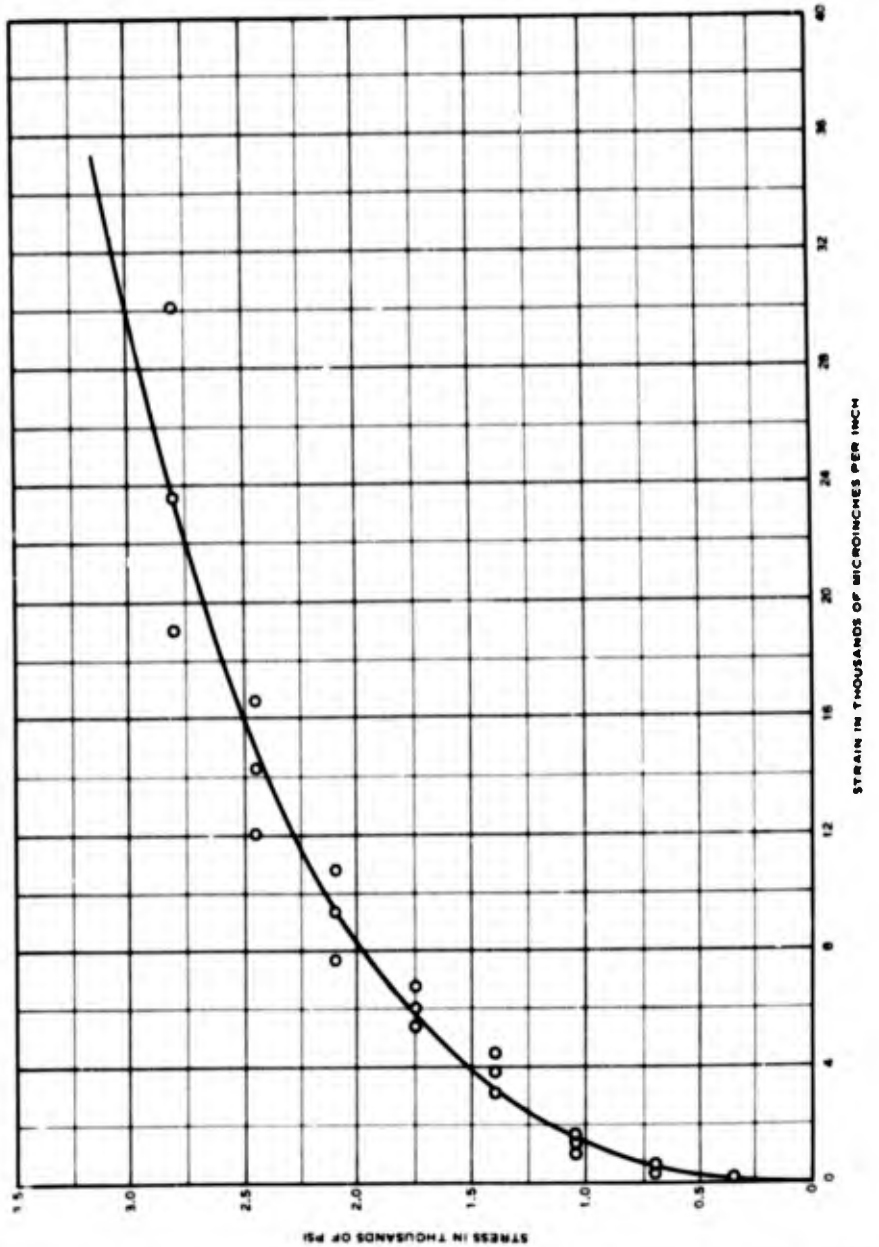
SPECIMEN LENGTH: 9.82 IN.

RATE OF LOAD: 350 PSI/12 HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

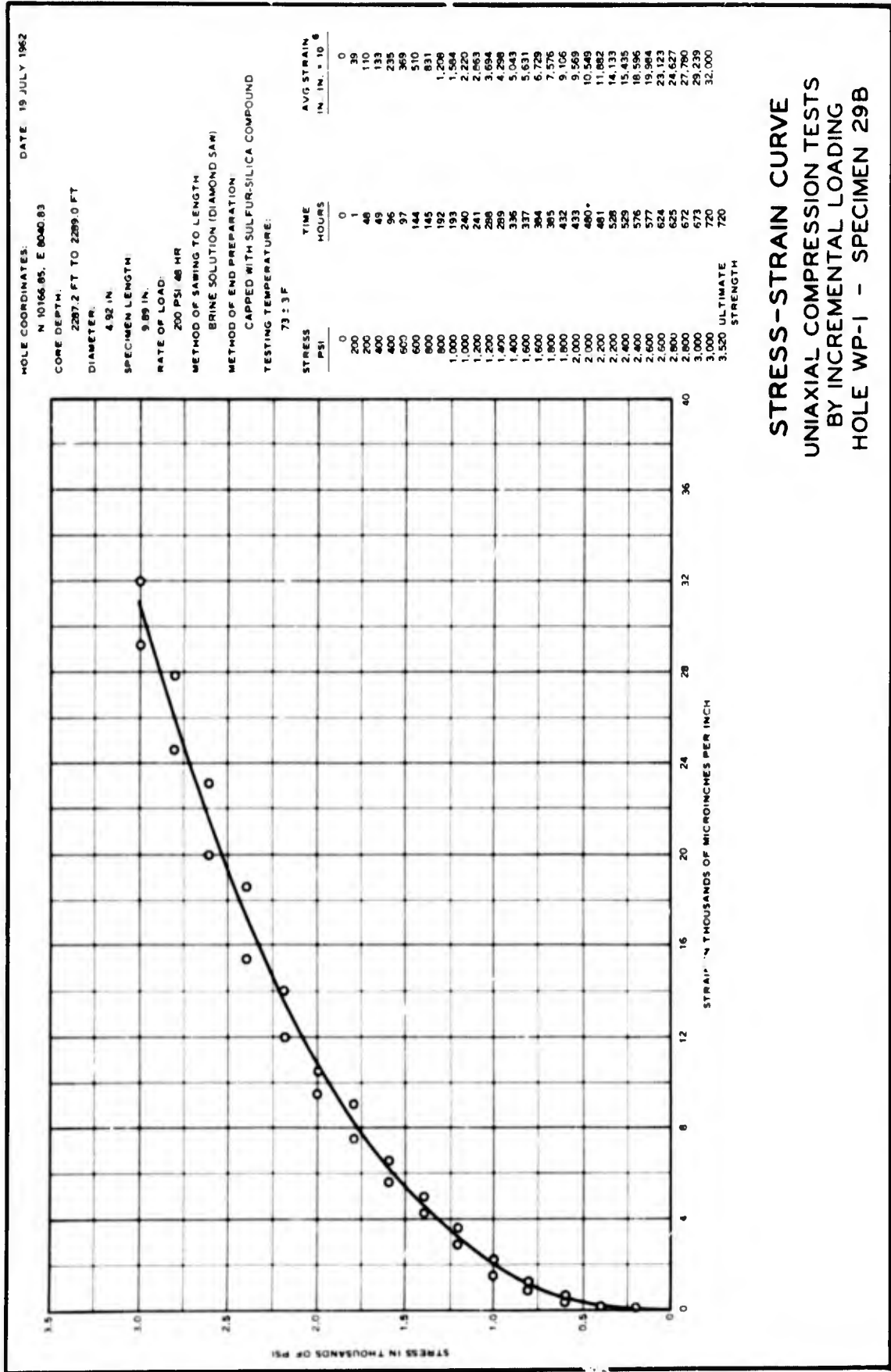
METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CARVED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMP.: NATURE. 73 ± 3 F



STRESS PSI	TIME HOURS	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. x 10 ⁶
0	0	0
350	0.2	71
350	4.0	86
350	12.0	125
700	12.2	250
700	16.0	447
700	24.0	572
1,050	24.2	1,031
1,050	28.0	1,294
1,050	36.2	1,616
1,400	40.0	3,046
1,400	48.0	3,851
1,750	48.2	4,470
1,750	52.0	5,451
1,750	60.0	5,953
2,100	60.2	6,782
2,100	64.0	7,439
2,450	72.0	9,360
2,450	76.2	10,824
2,450	84.0	12,116
2,800	84.2	14,282
2,800	88.0	16,620
2,800	96.2	19,082
2,800	96.0	23,624
3,150	96.2	30,119
3,150	98.0	

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 29A



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 29B

DATE: 20 APR 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:

N 10166 85, E 8040 83

CORE DEPTH:

2453.2 FT TO 2455.0 FT

DIAMETER:

4.95 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:

10.0 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:

420 PSI HR

METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH:

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE:

73 ± 3 F

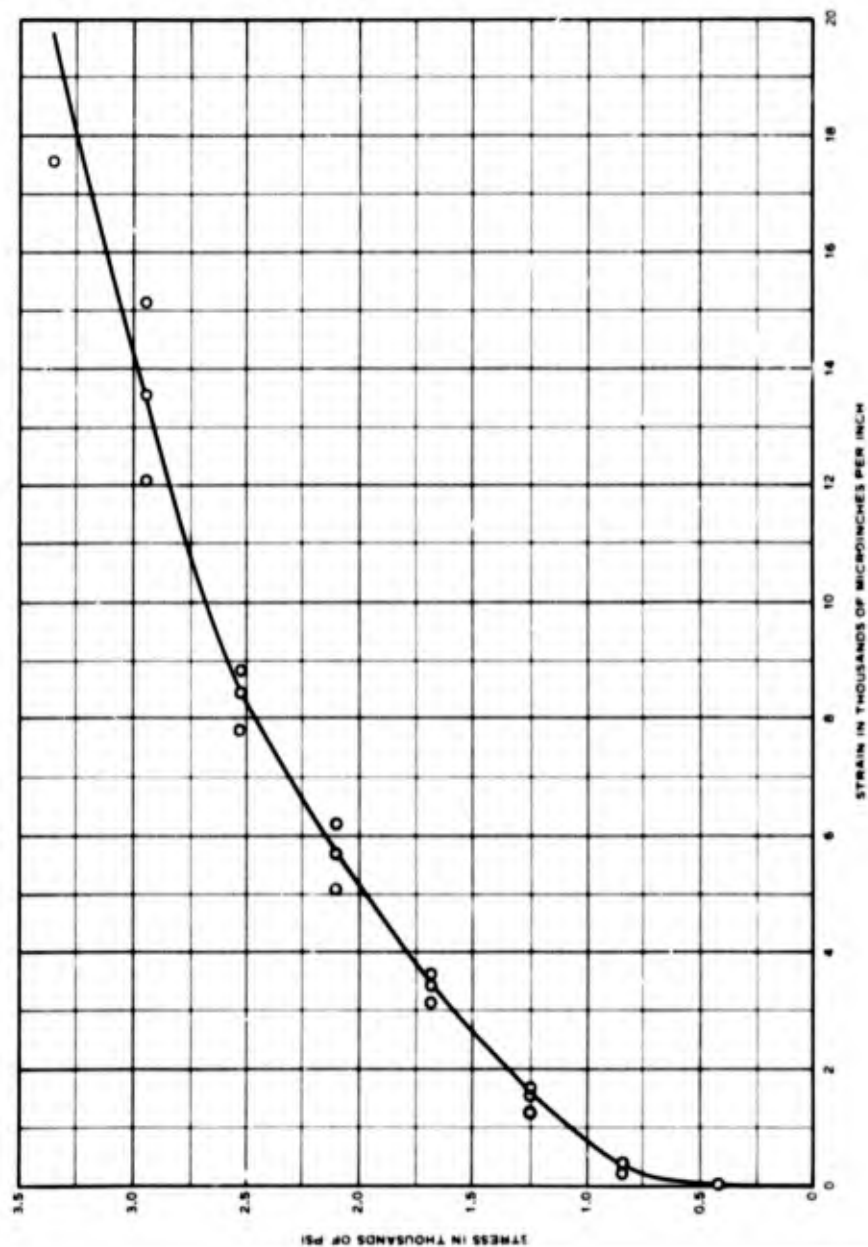
AVG STRAIN
IN. IN. × 10⁶

TIME
HOURS

STRESS
PSI

0	0	0
420	0.1	76
420	0.5	76
420	1.0	76
840	1.1	203
840	1.5	353
840	2.0	376
1,260	2.1	1,206
1,260	2.5	1,594
1,260	3.0	1,670
1,680	3.1	3,145
1,680	3.5	3,441
1,680	4.0	3,624
2,100	4.1	5,106
2,100	4.5	5,725
2,100	5.0	6,196
2,520	5.1	7,827
2,520	5.5	8,463
2,520	6.0	8,963
2,940	6.1	12,118
2,940	6.5	13,584
2,940	7.0	15,153
3,360	7.1	17,616
3,360	7.5	19,804
3,360	8.0	21,098
3,780	8.1	

STRAIN IN THOUSANDS OF MICROINCHES PER INCH



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 37B

HOLE COORDINATES
N 10166 00. E 0040 03
DATE: 10 JULY 1962

CORE DEPTH
2000.5 FT TO 2000.0 FT

DIAMETER
4.34 IN

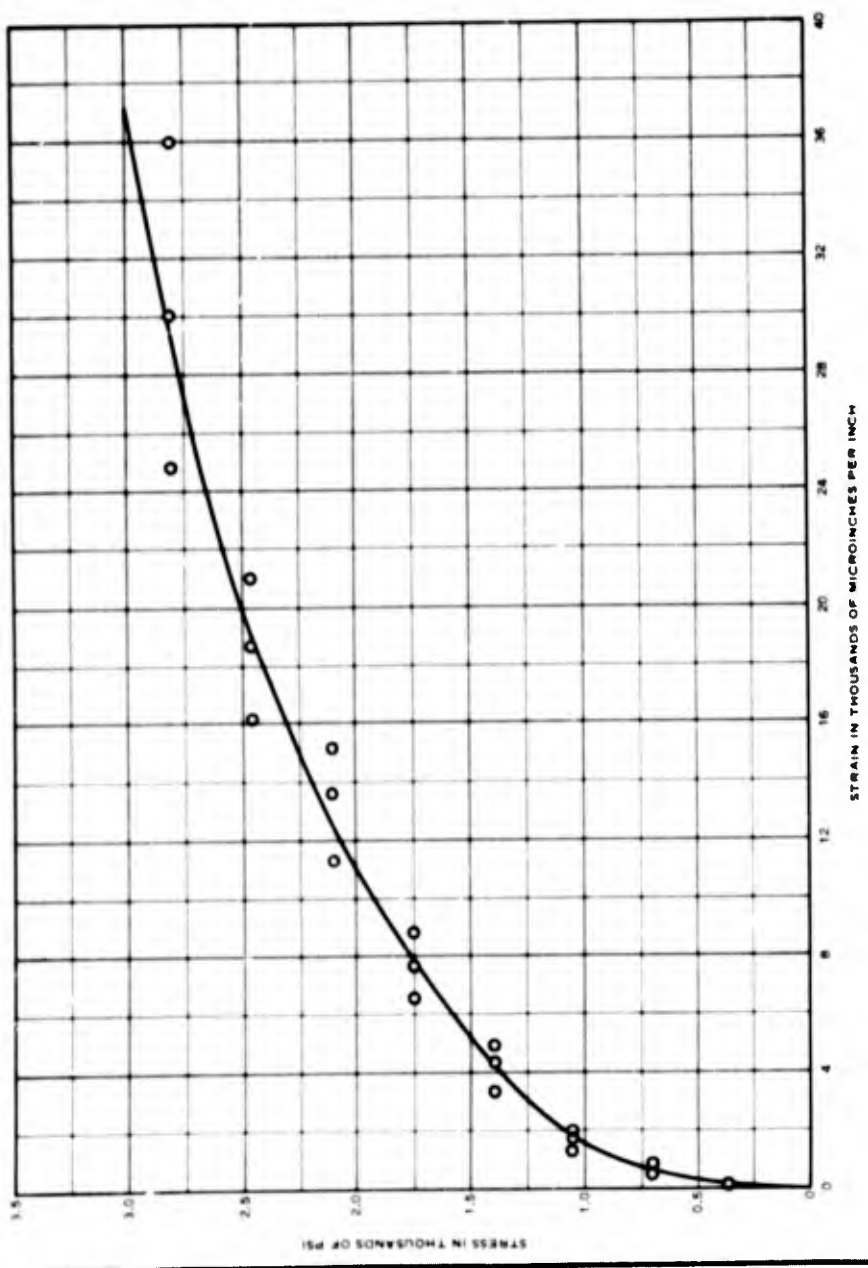
SPECIMEN LENGTH
5.00 IN

RATE OF LOAD
300 PSI 12 HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

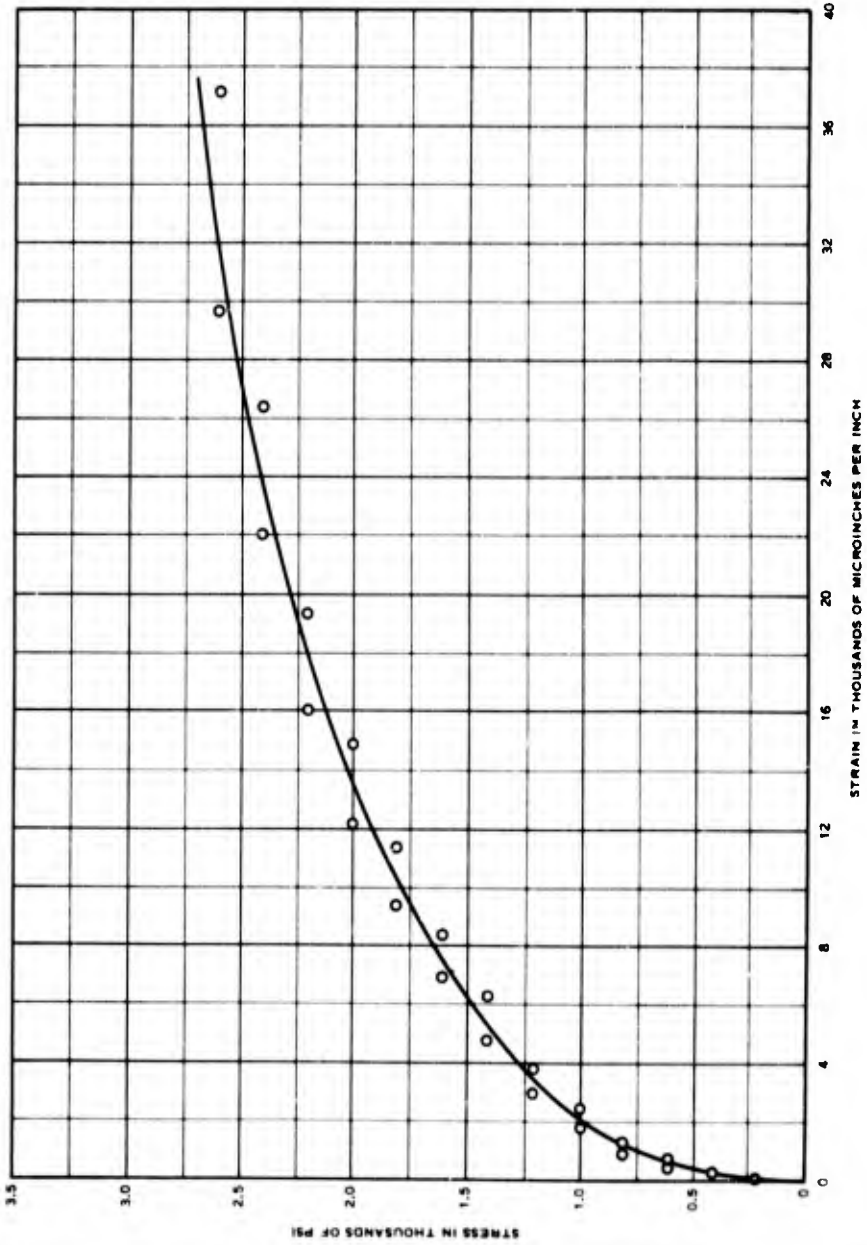
METHOD OF END PREPARATION
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE
73 ± 3 F



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 43B

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.95, E 8040.83
 DATE: 19 JULY 1962
 CORE DEPTH: 2539.5 FT TO 2540.8 FT
 DIAMETER: 4.92 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 9.91 IN.
 RATE OF LOAD: 200 PSI/48 HR
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 ± 3 F



STRESS PSI	TIME HOURS	AVG STRAIN IN./IN. X 10 ⁶
0	0	0
200	1	55
400	48	118
600	49	243
800	96	329
1000	97	404
1200	144	690
1400	145	980
1600	192	1,333
1800	193	1,804
2000	240	2,525
2200	241	2,996
2400	288	3,843
2600	289	4,769
2800	336	6,376
3000	337	6,949
3200	384	8,431
3400	385	9,380
3600	432	11,372
3800	433	12,235
4000	480	14,870
4200	481	16,063
4400	528	19,318
4600	529	21,961
4800	576	26,369
5000	577	29,584
5200	624	37,129
5400		
5600		
5800		
6000		
6200		
6400		
6600		
6800		
7000		
7200		
7400		
7600		
7800		
8000		
8200		
8400		
8600		
8800		
9000		
9200		
9400		
9600		
9800		
10000		
10200		
10400		
10600		
10800		
11000		
11200		
11400		
11600		
11800		
12000		
12200		
12400		
12600		
12800		
13000		
13200		
13400		
13600		
13800		
14000		
14200		
14400		
14600		
14800		
15000		
15200		
15400		
15600		
15800		
16000		
16200		
16400		
16600		
16800		
17000		
17200		
17400		
17600		
17800		
18000		
18200		
18400		
18600		
18800		
19000		
19200		
19400		
19600		
19800		
20000		
20200		
20400		
20600		
20800		
21000		
21200		
21400		
21600		
21800		
22000		
22200		
22400		
22600		
22800		
23000		
23200		
23400		
23600		
23800		
24000		
24200		
24400		
24600		
24800		
25000		
25200		
25400		
25600		
25800		
26000		
26200		
26400		
26600		
26800		
27000		
27200		
27400		
27600		
27800		
28000		
28200		
28400		
28600		
28800		
29000		
29200		
29400		
29600		
29800		
30000		
30200		
30400		
30600		
30800		
31000		
31200		
31400		
31600		
31800		
32000		
32200		
32400		
32600		
32800		
33000		
33200		
33400		
33600		
33800		
34000		
34200		
34400		
34600		
34800		
35000		
35200		
35400		
35600		
35800		
36000		
36200		
36400		
36600		
36800		
37000		
37200		
37400		
37600		
37800		
38000		
38200		
38400		
38600		
38800		
39000		
39200		
39400		
39600		
39800		
40000		
40200		
40400		
40600		
40800		
41000		
41200		
41400		
41600		
41800		
42000		
42200		
42400		
42600		
42800		
43000		
43200		
43400		
43600		
43800		
44000		
44200		
44400		
44600		
44800		
45000		
45200		
45400		
45600		
45800		
46000		
46200		
46400		
46600		
46800		
47000		
47200		
47400		
47600		
47800		
48000		
48200		
48400		
48600		
48800		
49000		
49200		
49400		
49600		
49800		
50000		
50200		
50400		
50600		
50800		
51000		
51200		
51400		
51600		
51800		
52000		
52200		
52400		
52600		
52800		
53000		
53200		
53400		
53600		
53800		
54000		
54200		
54400		
54600		
54800		
55000		
55200		
55400		
55600		
55800		
56000		
56200		
56400		
56600		
56800		
57000		
57200		
57400		
57600		
57800		
58000		
58200		
58400		
58600		
58800		
59000		
59200		
59400		
59600		
59800		
60000		
60200		
60400		
60600		
60800		
61000		
61200		
61400		
61600		
61800		
62000		
62200		
62400		
62600		
62800		
63000		
63200		
63400		
63600		
63800		
64000		
64200		
64400		
64600		
64800		
65000		
65200		
65400		
65600		
65800		
66000		
66200		
66400		
66600		
66800		
67000		
67200		
67400		
67600		
67800		
68000		
68200		
68400		
68600		
68800		
69000		
69200		
69400		
69600		
69800		
70000		
70200		
70400		
70600		
70800		
71000		
71200		
71400		
71600		
71800		
72000		
72200		
72400		
72600		
72800		
73000		
73200		
73400		
73600		
73800		
74000		
74200		
74400		
74600		
74800		
75000		
75200		
75400		
75600		
75800		
76000		
76200		
76400		
76600		
76800		
77000		
77200		
77400		
77600		
77800		
78000		
78200		
78400		
78600		
78800		
79000		
79200		
79400		
79600		
79800		
80000		
80200		
80400		
80600		
80800		
81000		
81200		
81400		
81600		
81800		
82000		
82200		
82400		
82600		
82800		
83000		
83200		
83400		
83600		
83800		
84000		
84200		
84400		
84600		
84800		
85000		
85200		
85400		
85600		
85800		
86000		
86200		
86400		
86600		
86800		
87000		
87200		
87400		
87600		
87800		
88000		
88200		
88400		
88600		
88800		
89000		
89200		
89400		
89600		
89800		
90000		
90200		
90400		
90600		
90800		
91000		
91200		
91400		
91600		
91800		
92000		
92200		
92400		
92600		
92800		
93000		
93200		
93400		
93600		
93800		
94000		
94200		
94400		
94600		
94800		
95000		
95200		
95400		
95600		
95800		
96000		
96200		
96400		
96600		
96800		
97000		
97200		
97400		
97600		
97800		
98000		
98200		
98400		
98600		
98800		
99000		
99200		
99400		
99600		
99800		
100000		

STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
 UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
 BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 46B

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.85, E 8040.85

DATE: 20 APR 1962

CORE DEPTH: 2693.1 FT TO 2695.0 FT

DIAMETER: 4.95 IN.

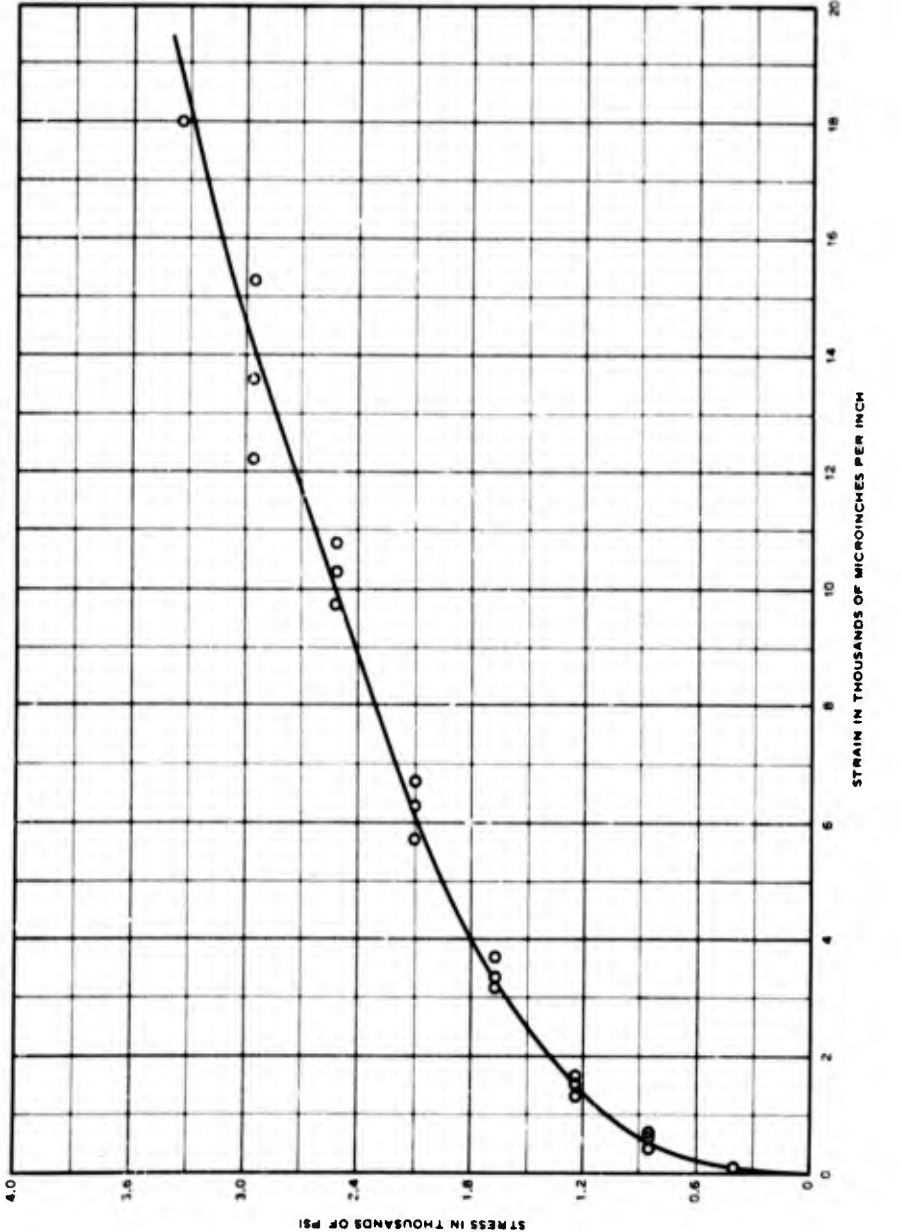
SPECIMEN LENGTH: 10.0 IN.

RATE OF LOAD: 420 PSI HR

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE: 73 ± 3 F



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 62A

HOLE COORDINATES
N 10166 BS, E 8040 BS
DATE: 19 JULY 1962

CORE DEPTH
2658.8 FT TO 2662.5 FT

DIAWATER
4.34 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH
9.85 IN.

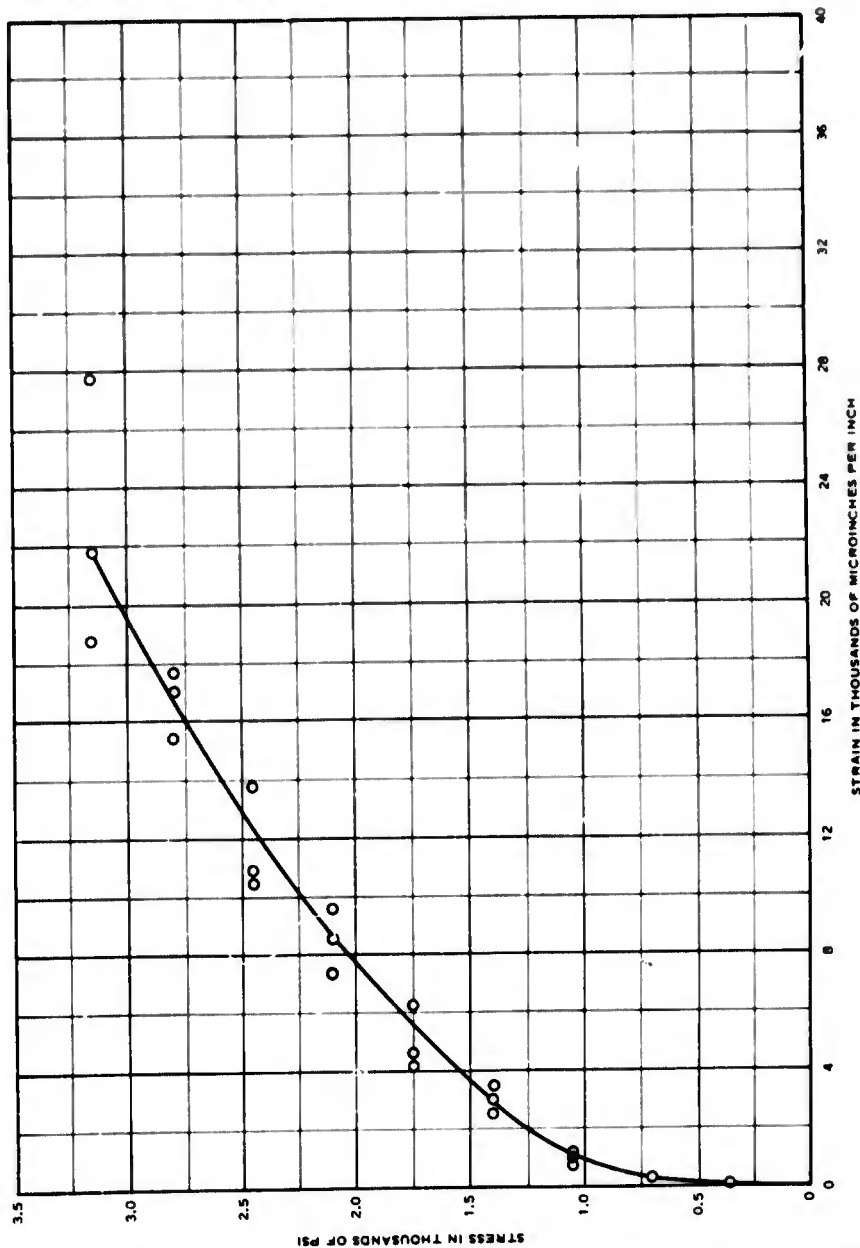
RATE OF LOAD
350 PSI 12 HR

METHOD OF SAMING TO LENGTH
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

TESTING TEMPERATURE
73 ± 3 F

STRESS PSI	TIME HOU/S	AVG STRAIN IN. IN. X 10 ⁻⁶
0	0	0
350	0.7	16
350	4.0	31
350	12.0	71
700	12.2	227
700	16.0	306
700	24.0	369
1,050	24.2	755
1,050	26.0	975
1,050	36.0	1,474
1,400	36.2	2,476
1,400	40.0	3,043
1,400	46.0	3,451
1,750	46.2	4,204
1,750	52.0	4,627
1,750	60.0	6,314
2,100	60.2	7,396
2,100	64.0	8,572
2,100	72.0	9,608
2,450	72.2	10,525
2,450	76.0	10,686
2,450	84.0	13,760
2,800	84.2	15,474
2,800	88.0	17,122
2,800	96.0	17,749
3,150	96.2	18,847
3,150	100.0	21,314
3,150	108.0	27,843
3,440	108.1	



STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 63B

DATE: 19 JULY 1962

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10146.85, E 8040.93

CORE DEPTH:
2893.1 FT TO 2895.0 FT

DIAMETER:
4.94 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
9.59 IN.

RATE OF LOAD:
200 PSI/48 HR

METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

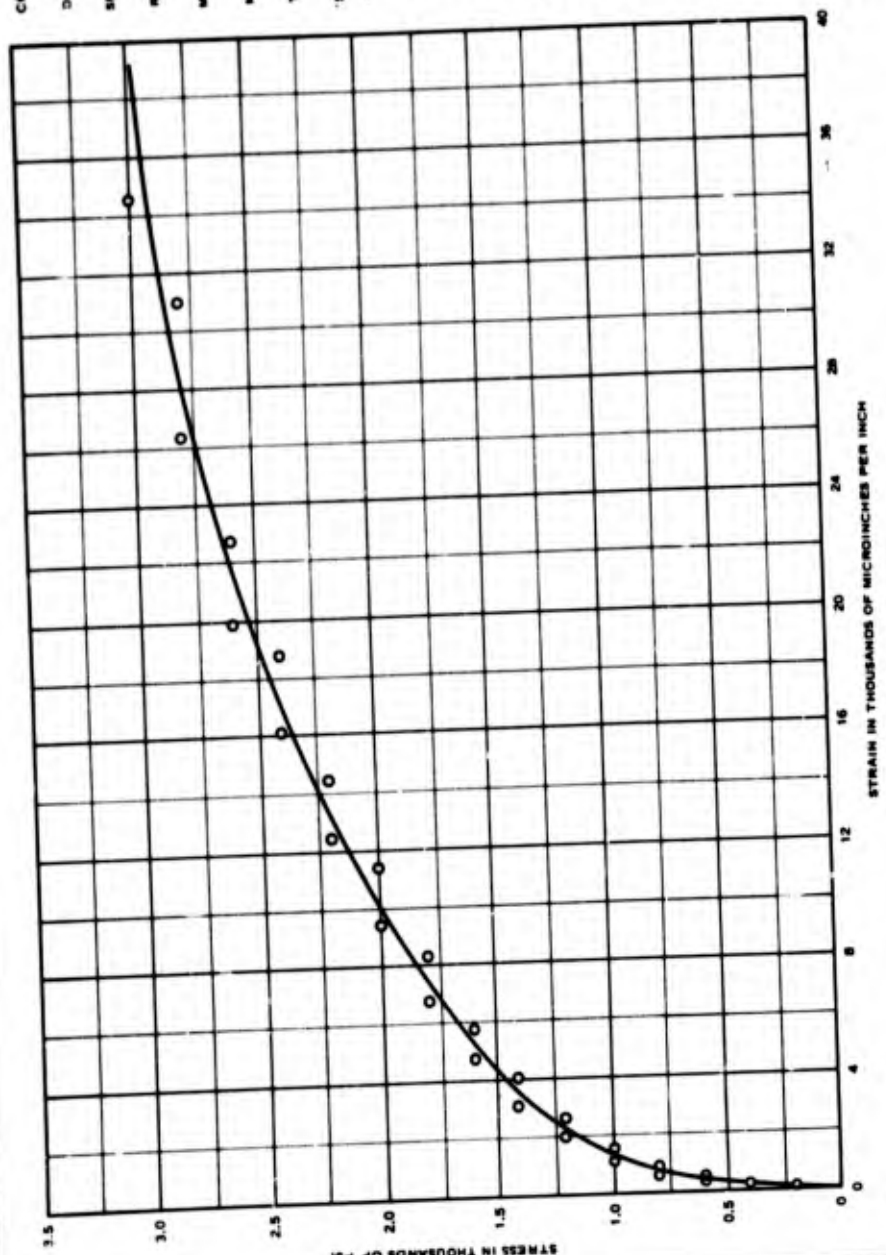
TESTING TEMPERATURE:
73 ± 3 F

AVG STRAIN
IN./IN. X 10⁶

TIME
HOURS

STRESS
PSI

0	0	0
200	1	55
400	48	125
600	96	195
800	144	264
1,000	192	333
1,200	240	402
1,400	288	471
1,600	336	540
1,800	384	609
2,000	432	678
2,200	480	747
2,400	528	816
2,600	576	885
2,800	624	954
3,000	672	1,023
3,200	720	1,092
3,400	768	1,161
3,600	816	1,230
3,800	864	1,299
4,000	912	1,368
4,200	960	1,437
4,400	1,008	1,506
4,600	1,056	1,575
4,800	1,104	1,644
5,000	1,152	1,713
5,200	1,200	1,782
5,400	1,248	1,851
5,600	1,296	1,920
5,800	1,344	1,989
6,000	1,392	2,058
6,200	1,440	2,127
6,400	1,488	2,196
6,600	1,536	2,265
6,800	1,584	2,334
7,000	1,632	2,403
7,200	1,680	2,472
7,400	1,728	2,541
7,600	1,776	2,610
7,800	1,824	2,679
8,000	1,872	2,748
8,200	1,920	2,817
8,400	1,968	2,886
8,600	2,016	2,955
8,800	2,064	3,024
9,000	2,112	3,093
9,200	2,160	3,162
9,400	2,208	3,231
9,600	2,256	3,300
9,800	2,304	3,369
10,000	2,352	3,438
10,200	2,400	3,507
10,400	2,448	3,576
10,600	2,496	3,645
10,800	2,544	3,714
11,000	2,592	3,783
11,200	2,640	3,852
11,400	2,688	3,921
11,600	2,736	3,990
11,800	2,784	4,059
12,000	2,832	4,128
12,200	2,880	4,197
12,400	2,928	4,266
12,600	2,976	4,335
12,800	3,024	4,404
13,000	3,072	4,473
13,200	3,120	4,542
13,400	3,168	4,611
13,600	3,216	4,680
13,800	3,264	4,749
14,000	3,312	4,818
14,200	3,360	4,887
14,400	3,408	4,956
14,600	3,456	5,025
14,800	3,504	5,094
15,000	3,552	5,163
15,200	3,600	5,232
15,400	3,648	5,301
15,600	3,696	5,370
15,800	3,744	5,439
16,000	3,792	5,508
16,200	3,840	5,577
16,400	3,888	5,646
16,600	3,936	5,715
16,800	3,984	5,784
17,000	4,032	5,853
17,200	4,080	5,922
17,400	4,128	5,991
17,600	4,176	6,060
17,800	4,224	6,129
18,000	4,272	6,198
18,200	4,320	6,267
18,400	4,368	6,336
18,600	4,416	6,405
18,800	4,464	6,474
19,000	4,512	6,543
19,200	4,560	6,612
19,400	4,608	6,681
19,600	4,656	6,750
19,800	4,704	6,819
20,000	4,752	6,888
20,200	4,800	6,957
20,400	4,848	7,026
20,600	4,896	7,095
20,800	4,944	7,164
21,000	4,992	7,233
21,200	5,040	7,302
21,400	5,088	7,371
21,600	5,136	7,440
21,800	5,184	7,509
22,000	5,232	7,578
22,200	5,280	7,647
22,400	5,328	7,716
22,600	5,376	7,785
22,800	5,424	7,854
23,000	5,472	7,923
23,200	5,520	7,992
23,400	5,568	8,061
23,600	5,616	8,130
23,800	5,664	8,199
24,000	5,712	8,268
24,200	5,760	8,337
24,400	5,808	8,406
24,600	5,856	8,475
24,800	5,904	8,544
25,000	5,952	8,613
25,200	6,000	8,682
25,400	6,048	8,751
25,600	6,096	8,820
25,800	6,144	8,889
26,000	6,192	8,958
26,200	6,240	9,027
26,400	6,288	9,096
26,600	6,336	9,165
26,800	6,384	9,234
27,000	6,432	9,303
27,200	6,480	9,372
27,400	6,528	9,441
27,600	6,576	9,510
27,800	6,624	9,579
28,000	6,672	9,648
28,200	6,720	9,717
28,400	6,768	9,786
28,600	6,816	9,855
28,800	6,864	9,924
29,000	6,912	9,993
29,200	6,960	10,062
29,400	7,008	10,131
29,600	7,056	10,200
29,800	7,104	10,269
30,000	7,152	10,338
30,200	7,200	10,407
30,400	7,248	10,476
30,600	7,296	10,545
30,800	7,344	10,614
31,000	7,392	10,683
31,200	7,440	10,752
31,400	7,488	10,821
31,600	7,536	10,890
31,800	7,584	10,959
32,000	7,632	11,028
32,200	7,680	11,097
32,400	7,728	11,166
32,600	7,776	11,235
32,800	7,824	11,304
33,000	7,872	11,373
33,200	7,920	11,442
33,400	7,968	11,511
33,600	8,016	11,580
33,800	8,064	11,649
34,000	8,112	11,718
34,200	8,160	11,787
34,400	8,208	11,856
34,600	8,256	11,925
34,800	8,304	11,994
35,000	8,352	12,063
35,200	8,400	12,132
35,400	8,448	12,201
35,600	8,496	12,270
35,800	8,544	12,339
36,000	8,592	12,408
36,200	8,640	12,477
36,400	8,688	12,546
36,600	8,736	12,615
36,800	8,784	12,684
37,000	8,832	12,753
37,200	8,880	12,822
37,400	8,928	12,891
37,600	8,976	12,960
37,800	9,024	13,029
38,000	9,072	13,098
38,200	9,120	13,167
38,400	9,168	13,236
38,600	9,216	13,305
38,800	9,264	13,374
39,000	9,312	13,443
39,200	9,360	13,512
39,400	9,408	13,581
39,600	9,456	13,650
39,800	9,504	13,719
40,000	9,552	13,788

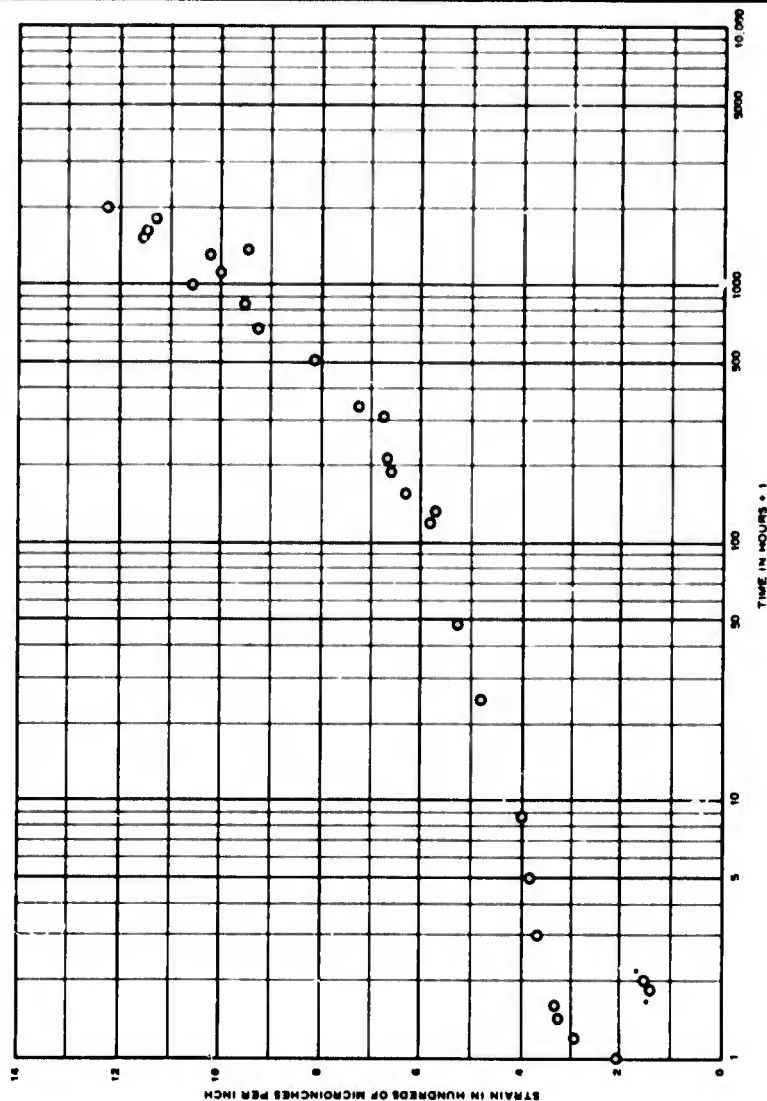


STRESS-STRAIN CURVE
UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION TESTS
BY INCREMENTAL LOADING
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 62B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 24 NOV 1961
 N 1016.89, E 8040.93
 CORE DEPTH: 1720.0 FT TO 1721.5 FT
 DIAMETER: 5.00 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 12.50 IN.
 CREEP LOAD: 525 PSI
 METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH 5% IR-SILICA COMPOUND
 METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL
 TEST CONDITIONS: 73 ± 2 F; RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 90 ± 5%

TIME (t + 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN. MECHANICAL BASE LINE		
	1	2	AVG
1.0	217	200	209
1.2	283	300	292
1.4	300	390	325
1.6	357	375	366
1.8	139*	131*	135
2.0	117*	183*	150*
3.0	317	417	367
5.0	300	457	379
8.5	317	487	362
25.0	400	467	483
41.7	417	513	525
121.0	417	733	593
145.0	417	733	533
169.0	483	783	633
193.0	633	833	688
217.0	517	817	667
313.0	517	833	675
341.8	500	890	675
378.0	517	1117	817
678.0	617	1213	917
846.0	657	1250	958
1,014.0	783	1,333	1,088
1,130.0	783	1,217	1,000
1,304.0	800	1,230	1,025
1,396.0	800	1,233	942
1,590.0	900	1,417	1,158
1,757.0	917	1,483	1,180
1,831.0	917	1,483	1,154
2,001.0	983	1,487	1,225

NOTE: TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN = 4 MIN.
 * NO CONFIDENCE IN THESE READINGS; READINGS
 OBVIOUSLY IN ERROR.



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
 UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 15B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 24 NOV 1961
N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH
2151.8 FT TO 2153.5 FT

DIAMETER
5.00 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH
12.80 IN.

CREEP LOAD
1750 PSI

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
MECHANICAL

TEST CONDITIONS:
73 ± 2°F, RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 50 ± 5%

TIME (+/- 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN. MECHANICAL GAUGE LINE	
	1	2
1.0	3.517	2.950
1.2	4.917	4.033
1.4	5.433	4.467
1.6	5.667	4.733
1.8	5.833	4.900
2.0	6.000	5.050
2.2	6.167	5.200
2.4	6.333	5.350
2.6	6.500	5.500
2.8	6.667	5.650
3.0	6.833	5.800
3.2	7.000	5.950
3.4	7.167	6.100
3.6	7.333	6.250
3.8	7.500	6.400
4.0	7.667	6.550
4.2	7.833	6.700
4.4	8.000	6.850
4.6	8.167	7.000
4.8	8.333	7.150
5.0	8.500	7.300
5.2	8.667	7.450
5.4	8.833	7.600
5.6	9.000	7.750
5.8	9.167	7.900
6.0	9.333	8.050
6.2	9.500	8.200
6.4	9.667	8.350
6.6	9.833	8.500
6.8	10.000	8.650
7.0	10.167	8.800
7.2	10.333	8.950
7.4	10.500	9.100
7.6	10.667	9.250
7.8	10.833	9.400
8.0	11.000	9.550
8.2	11.167	9.700
8.4	11.333	9.850
8.6	11.500	10.000
8.8	11.667	10.150
9.0	11.833	10.300
9.2	12.000	10.450
9.4	12.167	10.600
9.6	12.333	10.750
9.8	12.500	10.900
10.0	12.667	11.050
10.2	12.833	11.200
10.4	13.000	11.350
10.6	13.167	11.500
10.8	13.333	11.650
11.0	13.500	11.800
11.2	13.667	11.950
11.4	13.833	12.100
11.6	14.000	12.250
11.8	14.167	12.400
12.0	14.333	12.550
12.2	14.500	12.700
12.4	14.667	12.850
12.6	14.833	13.000
12.8	15.000	13.150
13.0	15.167	13.300
13.2	15.333	13.450
13.4	15.500	13.600
13.6	15.667	13.750
13.8	15.833	13.900
14.0	16.000	14.050
14.2	16.167	14.200
14.4	16.333	14.350
14.6	16.500	14.500
14.8	16.667	14.650
15.0	16.833	14.800
15.2	17.000	14.950
15.4	17.167	15.100
15.6	17.333	15.250
15.8	17.500	15.400
16.0	17.667	15.550
16.2	17.833	15.700
16.4	18.000	15.850
16.6	18.167	16.000
16.8	18.333	16.150
17.0	18.500	16.300
17.2	18.667	16.450
17.4	18.833	16.600
17.6	19.000	16.750
17.8	19.167	16.900
18.0	19.333	17.050
18.2	19.500	17.200
18.4	19.667	17.350
18.6	19.833	17.500
18.8	20.000	17.650
19.0	20.167	17.800
19.2	20.333	17.950
19.4	20.500	18.100
19.6	20.667	18.250
19.8	20.833	18.400
20.0	21.000	18.550
20.2	21.167	18.700
20.4	21.333	18.850
20.6	21.500	19.000
20.8	21.667	19.150
21.0	21.833	19.300
21.2	22.000	19.450
21.4	22.167	19.600
21.6	22.333	19.750
21.8	22.500	19.900
22.0	22.667	20.050
22.2	22.833	20.200
22.4	23.000	20.350
22.6	23.167	20.500
22.8	23.333	20.650
23.0	23.500	20.800
23.2	23.667	20.950
23.4	23.833	21.100
23.6	24.000	21.250
23.8	24.167	21.400
24.0	24.333	21.550
24.2	24.500	21.700
24.4	24.667	21.850
24.6	24.833	22.000
24.8	25.000	22.150
25.0	25.167	22.300
25.2	25.333	22.450
25.4	25.500	22.600
25.6	25.667	22.750
25.8	25.833	22.900
26.0	26.000	23.050
26.2	26.167	23.200
26.4	26.333	23.350
26.6	26.500	23.500
26.8	26.667	23.650
27.0	26.833	23.800
27.2	27.000	23.950
27.4	27.167	24.100
27.6	27.333	24.250
27.8	27.500	24.400
28.0	27.667	24.550
28.2	27.833	24.700
28.4	28.000	24.850
28.6	28.167	25.000
28.8	28.333	25.150
29.0	28.500	25.300
29.2	28.667	25.450
29.4	28.833	25.600
29.6	29.000	25.750
29.8	29.167	25.900
30.0	29.333	26.050
30.2	29.500	26.200
30.4	29.667	26.350
30.6	29.833	26.500
30.8	30.000	26.650
31.0	30.167	26.800
31.2	30.333	26.950
31.4	30.500	27.100
31.6	30.667	27.250
31.8	30.833	27.400
32.0	31.000	27.550
32.2	31.167	27.700
32.4	31.333	27.850
32.6	31.500	28.000
32.8	31.667	28.150
33.0	31.833	28.300
33.2	32.000	28.450
33.4	32.167	28.600
33.6	32.333	28.750
33.8	32.500	28.900
34.0	32.667	29.050
34.2	32.833	29.200
34.4	33.000	29.350
34.6	33.167	29.500
34.8	33.333	29.650
35.0	33.500	29.800
35.2	33.667	29.950
35.4	33.833	30.100
35.6	34.000	30.250
35.8	34.167	30.400
36.0	34.333	30.550
36.2	34.500	30.700
36.4	34.667	30.850
36.6	34.833	31.000
36.8	35.000	31.150
37.0	35.167	31.300
37.2	35.333	31.450
37.4	35.500	31.600
37.6	35.667	31.750
37.8	35.833	31.900
38.0	36.000	32.050
38.2	36.167	32.200
38.4	36.333	32.350
38.6	36.500	32.500
38.8	36.667	32.650
39.0	36.833	32.800
39.2	37.000	32.950
39.4	37.167	33.100
39.6	37.333	33.250
39.8	37.500	33.400
40.0	37.667	33.550
40.2	37.833	33.700
40.4	38.000	33.850
40.6	38.167	34.000
40.8	38.333	34.150
41.0	38.500	34.300
41.2	38.667	34.450
41.4	38.833	34.600
41.6	39.000	34.750
41.8	39.167	34.900
42.0	39.333	35.050
42.2	39.500	35.200
42.4	39.667	35.350
42.6	39.833	35.500
42.8	40.000	35.650
43.0	40.167	35.800
43.2	40.333	35.950
43.4	40.500	36.100
43.6	40.667	36.250
43.8	40.833	36.400
44.0	41.000	36.550
44.2	41.167	36.700
44.4	41.333	36.850
44.6	41.500	37.000
44.8	41.667	37.150
45.0	41.833	37.300
45.2	42.000	37.450
45.4	42.167	37.600
45.6	42.333	37.750
45.8	42.500	37.900
46.0	42.667	38.050
46.2	42.833	38.200
46.4	43.000	38.350
46.6	43.167	38.500
46.8	43.333	38.650
47.0	43.500	38.800
47.2	43.667	38.950
47.4	43.833	39.100
47.6	44.000	39.250
47.8	44.167	39.400
48.0	44.333	39.550
48.2	44.500	39.700
48.4	44.667	39.850
48.6	44.833	40.000
48.8	45.000	40.150
49.0	45.167	40.300
49.2	45.333	40.450
49.4	45.500	40.600
49.6	45.667	40.750
49.8	45.833	40.900
50.0	46.000	41.050
50.2	46.167	41.200
50.4	46.333	41.350
50.6	46.500	41.500
50.8	46.667	41.650
51.0	46.833	41.800
51.2	47.000	41.950
51.4	47.167	42.100
51.6	47.333	42.250
51.8	47.500	42.400
52.0	47.667	42.550
52.2	47.833	42.700
52.4	48.000	42.850
52.6	48.167	43.000
52.8	48.333	43.150
53.0	48.500	43.300
53.2	48.667	43.450
53.4	48.833	43.600
53.6	49.000	43.750
53.8	49.167	43.900
54.0	49.333	44.050
54.2	49.500	44.200
54.4	49.667	44.350
54.6	49.833	44.500
54.8	50.000	44.650
55.0	50.167	44.800
55.2	50.333	44.950
55.4	50.500	45.100
55.6	50.667	45.250
55.8	50.833	45.400
56.0	51.000	45.550
56.2	51.167	45.700
56.4	51.333	45.850
56.6	51.500	46.000
56.8	51.667	46.150
57.0	51.833	46.300
57.2	52.000	46.450
57.4	52.167	46.600
57.6	52.333	46.750
57.8	52.500	46.900
58.0	52.667	47.050
58.2	52.833	47.200
58.4	53.000	47.350
58.6	53.167	47.500
58.8	53.333	47.650
59.0	53.500	47.800
59.2	53.667	47.950
59.4	53.833	48.100
59.6	54.000	48.250
59.8	54.167	48.400
60.0	54.333	48.550
60.2	54.500	48.700
60.4	54.667	48.850
60.6	54.833	49.000
60.8	55.000	49.150
61.0	55.167	49.300
61.2	55.333	49.450
61.4	55.500	49.600
61.6	55.667	49.750
61.8	55.833	49.900
62.0	56.000	50.050
62.2	56.167	50.200
62.4	56.333	50.350
62.6	56.500	50.500
62.8	56.667	50.650
63.0	56.833	50.800
63.2	57.000	50.950
63.4	57.167	51.100
63.6	57.333	51.250
63.8	57.500	51.400
64.0	57.667	51.550
64.2	57.833	51.700
64.4	58.000	51.850
64.6	58.167	52.000
64.8	58.333	52.150
65.0	58.500	52.300
65.2	58.667	52.450
65.4	58.833	52.600
65.6	59.000	52.750
65.8	59.167	52.900
66.0	59.333	53.050
66.2	59.500	53.200
66.4	59.667	53.350
66.6	59.833	53.500
66.8	60.000	53.650
67.0	60.167	53.800
67.2	60.333	53.950
67.4	60.500	54.100
67.6	60.667	54.250
67.8	60.833	54.400
68.0	61.000	54.550
68.2	61.167	54.700
68.4	61.333	54.850
68.6	61.500	55.000
68.8	61.667	55.150
69.0	61.833	55.300
69.2	62.000	55.450
69.4	62.167	55.600
69.6	62.333	55.750
69.8	62.500	55.900
70.0	62.667	56.050
70.2	62.833	56.200
70.4	63.000	56.350
70.6	63.167	56.500
70.8	63.333	56.650
71.0	63.500	56.800
71.2	63.667	56.950
71.4	63.833	57.100
71.6	64.000	57.250
71.8	64.167	57.400
72		

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 7 NOV 1961

N 10166.85, E 8040.83

CORE DEPTH: 2196.5 FT TO 2196.0 FT

DIAMETER: 5.00 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 12.50 IN.

CREEP LOAD: 2250 PSI

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CARBED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

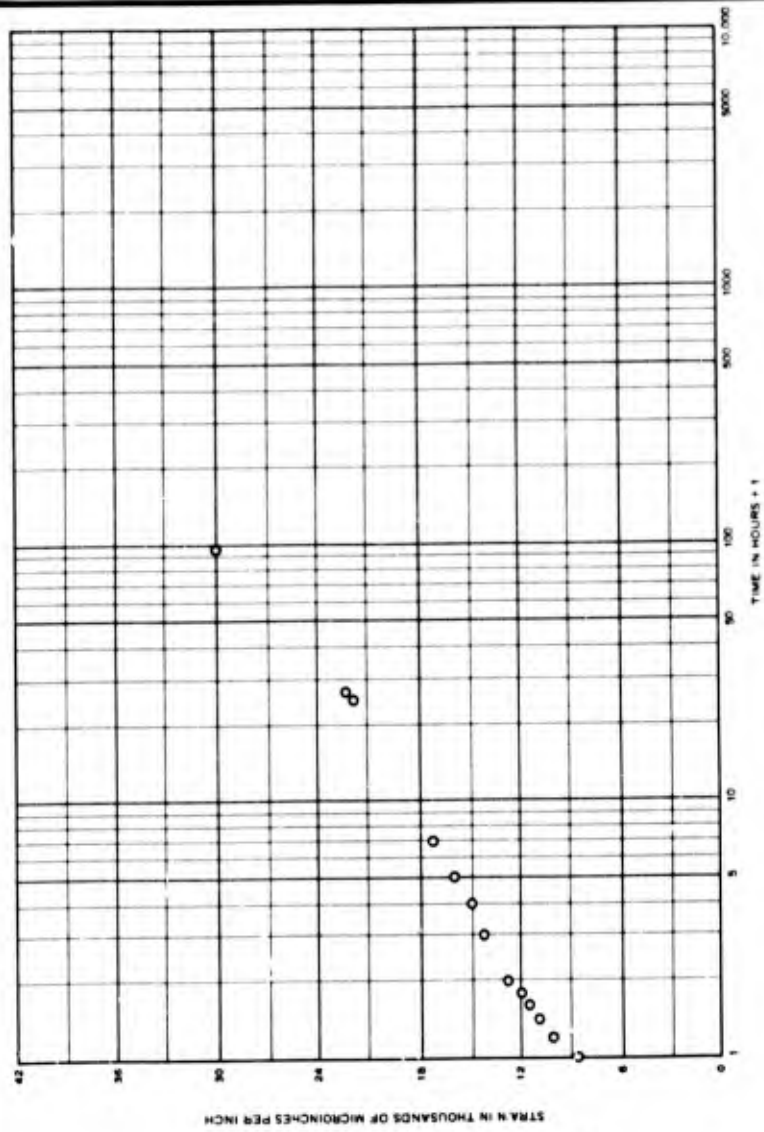
METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: VERTICAL STRAIN-MECHANICAL GAGE

LATERAL STRAIN-TYRE WITH DIAL GAGE

TEST CONDITIONS: 73 ± 2°F; RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 80 ± 5%

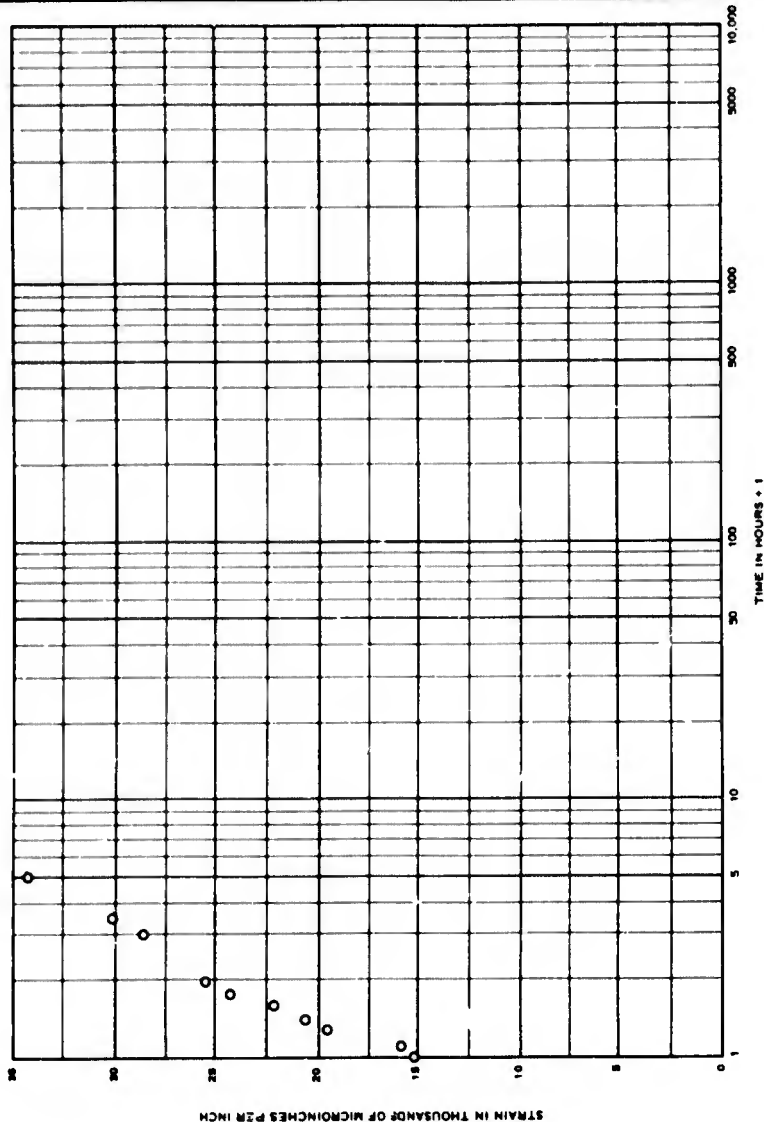
NOTE: TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN = 4 MIN. SPECIMEN FAILED AFTER 4 TO 5 DAYS OF TEST.

TIME (H + 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.				POISSON'S RATIO
	VERTICAL 1	VERTICAL 2	VERTICAL AVG	LATERAL	
1.0	3.833	13.433	8.633	7.333	0.86
1.2	4.933	15.433	10.483	8.913	0.86
1.4	5.350	16.567	10.958	10.200	0.93
1.6	5.483	17.033	11.258	11.083	1.00
1.8	5.633	17.500	11.567	11.967	1.00
2.0	5.833	18.000	12.762	12.433	0.98
3.0	7.850	20.567	14.208	—	—
4.0	8.583	21.500	15.042	14.200	0.94
5.0	9.167	22.733	15.950	15.483	0.97
7.0	10.033	24.100	17.066	17.173	1.15
25.0	13.300	30.000	21.650	25.000	1.21
27.0	13.300	30.000	21.650	25.000	1.21
37.0	14.267	45.633	30.000	—	—



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 23B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 20 SEPT 1961
N 10166.86, E 8040.83
CORE DEPTH: 1672.0 FT TO 1673.6 FT
DIAMETER: 4.94 IN.
SPECIMEN LENGTH: 12.50 IN.
CREEP LOAD: 3000 PSI
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL
TEST CONDITIONS: 73.4 ± 2 F; RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 90 ± 5%



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 14C

TIME (x 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.		AVG
	1	2	
1.0	18,500	14,400	16,450
1.1	18,933	14,800	16,867
1.3	20,517	16,867	18,642
1.4	21,860	19,817	20,839
1.6	23,267	20,967	22,117
1.8	25,400	23,083	24,242
2.0	26,633	24,267	25,450
3.0	29,717	27,383	28,550
3.6	31,267	28,767	30,067
5.0	34,160	33,460	34,200

NOTE: SPECIMEN FAILED 5 HR 50 MIN AFTER LOADING.

HOLE COORDINATES: N 10166.95, E 8040.83 DATE: 12 DEC 1961

CORE DEPTH: 2239.8 FT TO 2241.5 FT

DIAMETER: 5.00 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 12.50 IN.

CREEP LOAD: 780 PSI (TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD = 3 MIN)

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL

TEST CONDITIONS: 150 ± 3°F

TIME (t + 1 hr)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN. MECHANICAL, GAGE LINE		
	1	2	Ave
1.0	433	523	483
1.2	560	760	655
1.4	600	683	642
1.6	767	767	767
1.8	817	1033	975
2.0	817	967	942
2.2	1000	1717	1358
2.4	1560*	5280*	3600*
2.6	2260	8367	3708
2.8	2260	8467	3668
3.0	2117	8300	3708
3.2	2117	8300	3708
3.4	2113	8367	3708
3.6	2133	8263	3708
3.8	2167	8133	3650
4.0	2167	8133	3650
4.2	2183	8333	3668
4.4	2117	8100	3608
4.6	2167	8300	3708
4.8	2267	8300	3708
5.0	2267	8300	3708
5.2	2260	8200	3708
5.4	2300	8017	3608
5.6	2300	8167	3684
5.8	2263	8003	3588
6.0	2267	8117	3642
6.2	2267	8117	3642
6.4	2267	8200	3708
6.6	2300	8200	3708
6.8	2333	8260	3792
7.0	2300	8260	3775
7.2	2363	8317	3840

HOLE COORDINATES
N 101 66.85, C 8040.83
DATE 12 DEC 1961

CORE DEPTH
1679.0 FT TO 1680.5 FT

DIAMETER
5.00 IN

SPECIMEN LENGTH
12.50 IN

CREEP LOAD
1750 PSI

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

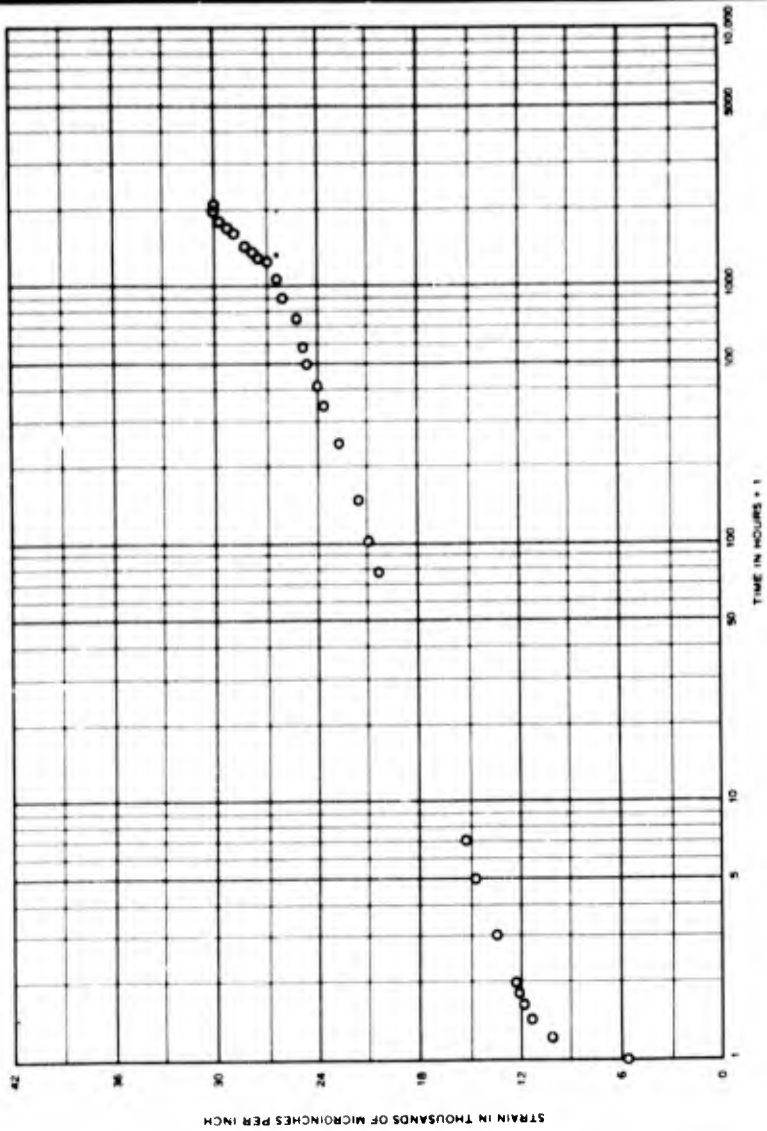
METHOD OF END PREPARATION
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT
MECHANICAL

TEST CONDITIONS
150 ± 3 F

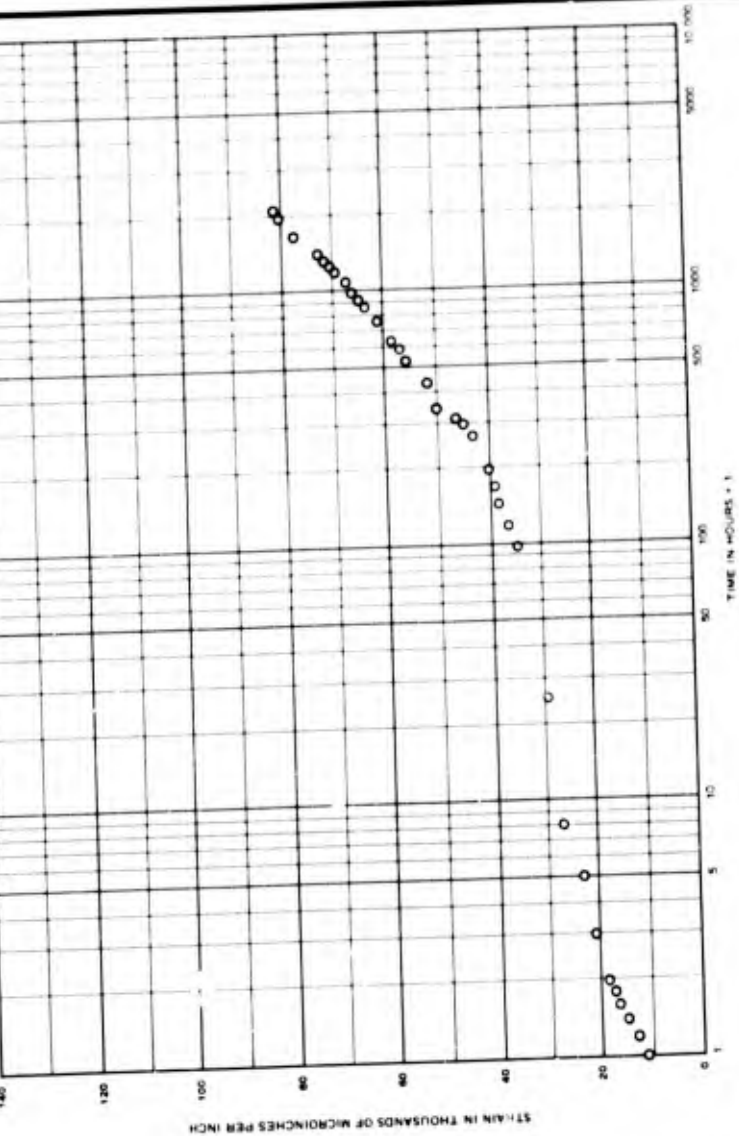
TIME (HOURS)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.		
	1	2	AVG
1.0	3.567	7.750	5.658
1.2	4.500	15.750	10.125
1.4	5.150	17.267	11.208
1.6	5.517	17.933	11.725
1.8	5.833	18.467	12.150
2.0	6.000	18.833	12.416
2.5	6.417	20.000	13.208
3.0	6.617	20.667	13.350
4.0	7.533	21.467	14.600
5.0	8.450	23.433	15.942
6.0	11.533	28.800	20.166
7.0	11.700	29.950	20.825
103.0	12.233	30.717	21.475
149.0	12.933	32.417	22.675
245.0	13.117	33.117	23.117
341.0	14.333	33.317	23.925
437.0	15.100	34.000	24.550
581.0	15.500	34.150	24.825
731.0	15.567	34.417	24.992
913.0	16.867	35.133	26.000
1,080.0	17.383	35.233	26.308
1,279.0	17.500	35.433	26.467
1,440.0	17.833	37.083	27.500
1,608.0	17.867	39.700	28.784
1,896.0	18.017	39.733	28.875
1,986.0	18.383	40.100	29.242
1,776.0	18.783	40.667	29.725
1,945.0	18.833	41.017	29.925
2,000.0	18.833	41.150	29.992
2,017.0	18.700	41.200	29.950

NOTE: THIS TEST WAS REPEATED USING ANOTHER SPECIMEN.
• ONE BRASS SLEEVE TOOK PART OF LOAD OVER THE WEEKEND PRIOR TO THIS READING. THIS WAS CORRECTED PRIOR TO THE NEXT READING.



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 18B

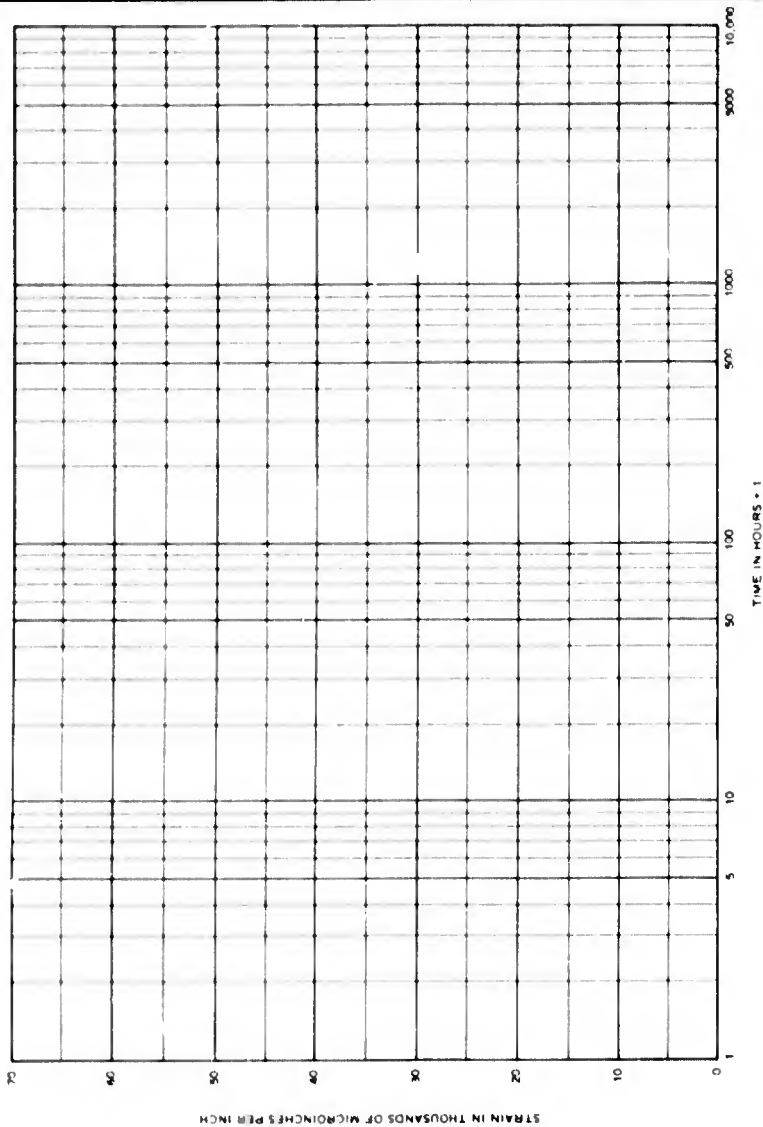
HOLE COORDINATES:
N 1016.85, E 8040.83
CORE DEPTH:
1723.2 FT TO 1724.7 FT
DIAMETER:
5.00 IN.
SPECIMEN LENGTH:
12.50 IN.
CREEP LOAD:
2250 PSI
METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
VERTICAL STRAIN-MECHANICAL GAGE
LATERAL STRAIN-YOKE WITH DIAL GAGE
TEST CONDITIONS:
150 ± 3 F



HOLE COORDINATES: DATE 29 SEPT 1961
N 10146.95, E 8040.83
CORE DEPTH 2216.5 FT TO 2218.0 FT
DIAMETER 5.00 IN
SPECIMEN LENGTH 12.90 IN
CREEP LOAD 3000 PSI
METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAR)
METHOD OF END PREPARATION
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT
MECHANICAL
TEST CONDITIONS
150 ± 1°F

TIME (H + 1 MIN)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN. MECHANICAL GAGE LINE		
	1	2	AVG
10	9.250	11.833	10.542

NOTE: TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN = 4 MIN
SPECIMEN FAILED 11 MIN AFTER LOADING

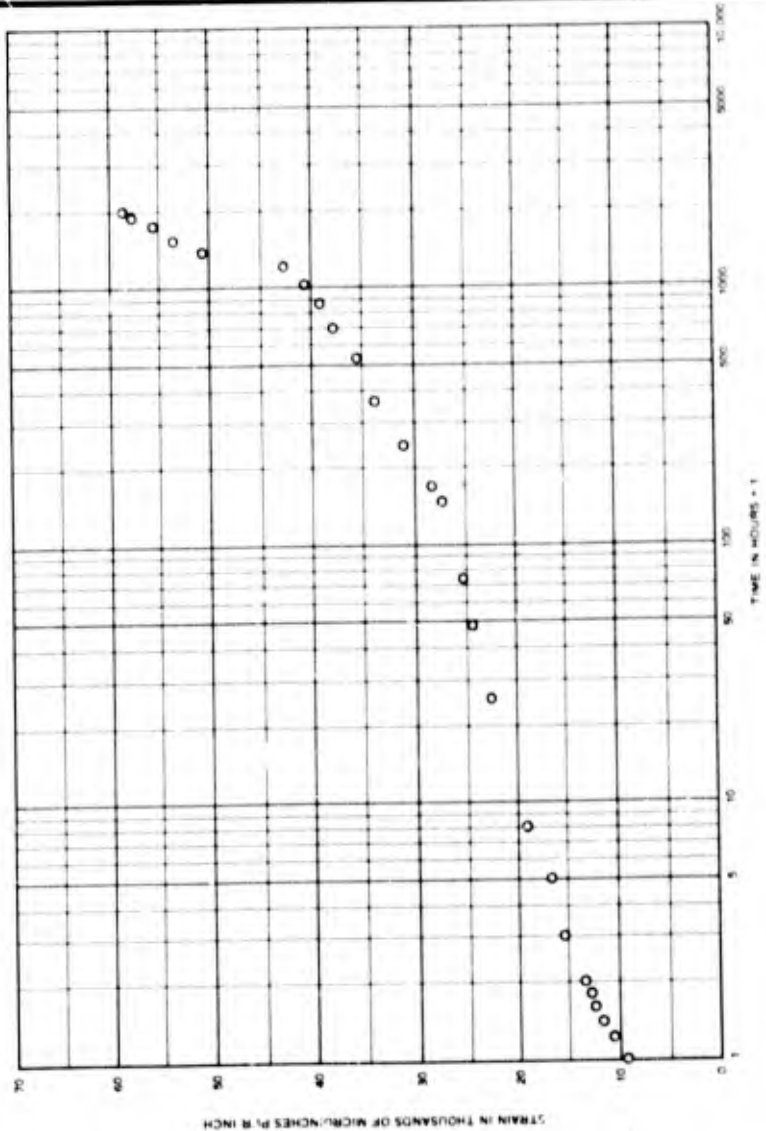


STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 40A

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE 14 MAY 1962
 N 17°56.95' E 8040.23
 CORE DEPTH: 1725.0 FT TO 1726.6 FT
 DIAMETER: 5.0 IN.
 SPECIMEN LENGTH: 13.0 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)
 CREEP LOAD: 1750 PSI
 METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
 METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
 METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: MECHANICAL
 TEST CONDITIONS: 150 ± 3°F

TIME (H + MIN)	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN. MECHANICAL GAGE LINE		
	1	2	AVG
1.0	9.917	9.017	9.467
1.2	11.790	9.717	10.734
1.4	12.533	11.133	11.833
1.6	13.167	11.700	12.434
1.8	13.983	12.133	12.858
2.0	14.033	12.533	13.283
2.2	14.533	13.133	13.833
2.4	15.033	13.633	14.333
2.6	15.533	14.133	14.833
2.8	16.033	14.633	15.333
3.0	16.533	15.133	15.833
3.2	17.033	15.633	16.333
3.4	17.533	16.133	16.833
3.6	18.033	16.633	17.333
3.8	18.533	17.133	17.833
4.0	19.033	17.633	18.333
4.2	19.533	18.133	18.833
4.4	20.033	18.633	19.333
4.6	20.533	19.133	19.833
4.8	21.033	19.633	20.333
5.0	21.533	20.133	20.833
5.2	22.033	20.633	21.333
5.4	22.533	21.133	21.833
5.6	23.033	21.633	22.333
5.8	23.533	22.133	22.833
6.0	24.033	22.633	23.333
6.2	24.533	23.133	23.833
6.4	25.033	23.633	24.333
6.6	25.533	24.133	24.833
6.8	26.033	24.633	25.333
7.0	26.533	25.133	25.833
7.2	27.033	25.633	26.333
7.4	27.533	26.133	26.833
7.6	28.033	26.633	27.333
7.8	28.533	27.133	27.833
8.0	29.033	27.633	28.333
8.2	29.533	28.133	28.833
8.4	30.033	28.633	29.333
8.6	30.533	29.133	29.833
8.8	31.033	29.633	30.333
9.0	31.533	30.133	30.833
9.2	32.033	30.633	31.333
9.4	32.533	31.133	31.833
9.6	33.033	31.633	32.333
9.8	33.533	32.133	32.833
10.0	34.033	32.633	33.333
10.2	34.533	33.133	33.833
10.4	35.033	33.633	34.333
10.6	35.533	34.133	34.833
10.8	36.033	34.633	35.333
11.0	36.533	35.133	35.833
11.2	37.033	35.633	36.333
11.4	37.533	36.133	36.833
11.6	38.033	36.633	37.333
11.8	38.533	37.133	37.833
12.0	39.033	37.633	38.333
12.2	39.533	38.133	38.833
12.4	40.033	38.633	39.333
12.6	40.533	39.133	39.833
12.8	41.033	39.633	40.333
13.0	41.533	40.133	40.833
13.2	42.033	40.633	41.333
13.4	42.533	41.133	41.833
13.6	43.033	41.633	42.333
13.8	43.533	42.133	42.833
14.0	44.033	42.633	43.333
14.2	44.533	43.133	43.833
14.4	45.033	43.633	44.333
14.6	45.533	44.133	44.833
14.8	46.033	44.633	45.333
15.0	46.533	45.133	45.833
15.2	47.033	45.633	46.333
15.4	47.533	46.133	46.833
15.6	48.033	46.633	47.333
15.8	48.533	47.133	47.833
16.0	49.033	47.633	48.333
16.2	49.533	48.133	48.833
16.4	50.033	48.633	49.333
16.6	50.533	49.133	49.833
16.8	51.033	49.633	50.333
17.0	51.533	50.133	50.833
17.2	52.033	50.633	51.333
17.4	52.533	51.133	51.833
17.6	53.033	51.633	52.333
17.8	53.533	52.133	52.833
18.0	54.033	52.633	53.333
18.2	54.533	53.133	53.833
18.4	55.033	53.633	54.333
18.6	55.533	54.133	54.833
18.8	56.033	54.633	55.333
19.0	56.533	55.133	55.833
19.2	57.033	55.633	56.333
19.4	57.533	56.133	56.833
19.6	58.033	56.633	57.333
19.8	58.533	57.133	57.833
20.0	59.033	57.633	58.333

NOTE: TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN = 4 MIN.



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
 UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
 HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 68B

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 14 MAY 1962
N 10156.85, E 8040.83
CORE DEPTH: 2161.5 FT TO 2163.0 FT
DIAMETER: 5.0 IN.
SPECIMEN LENGTH: 13.0 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)
CREEP LOAD: 2250 PSI
METHOD OF SAVING TO LENGTH: BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)
METHOD OF END PREPARATION: CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND
METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT: VERTICAL STRAIN - MECHANICAL GAGE
LATERAL STRAIN - YOKE WITH DIAL GAGE
TEST CONDITIONS: 73 ± 2°F; RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 50 ± 5%

TIME H + 1 HRI	STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.				POISSON'S RATIO
	VERTICAL 1	VERTICAL 2	VERTICAL AVG	LATERAL	
1.0	5.033	10.350	7.692	7.173	0.93
1.2	5.817	11.787	8.792	8.100	0.92
1.4	6.467	12.793	9.625	8.907	0.93
1.6	6.900	13.393	10.142	9.580	0.94
1.8	7.233	13.857	10.550	10.060	0.95
2.0	7.567	14.367	10.967	10.487	0.96
2.2	7.900	14.867	11.383	10.900	0.97
2.4	8.233	15.373	11.800	11.313	0.98
2.6	8.567	15.873	12.217	11.660	0.99
2.8	8.900	16.373	12.633	12.073	1.00
3.0	9.233	16.873	13.050	12.487	1.01
3.2	9.567	17.373	13.467	12.900	1.02
3.4	9.900	17.873	13.883	13.313	1.03
3.6	10.233	18.373	14.300	13.727	1.04
3.8	10.567	18.873	14.717	14.140	1.05
4.0	10.900	19.373	15.133	14.553	1.06
4.2	11.233	19.873	15.550	14.967	1.07
4.4	11.567	20.373	15.967	15.380	1.08
4.6	11.900	20.873	16.383	15.793	1.09
4.8	12.233	21.373	16.800	16.207	1.10
5.0	12.567	21.873	17.217	16.620	1.11
5.2	12.900	22.373	17.633	17.033	1.12
5.4	13.233	22.873	18.050	17.447	1.13
5.6	13.567	23.373	18.467	17.860	1.14
5.8	13.900	23.873	18.883	18.273	1.15
6.0	14.233	24.373	19.300	18.687	1.16
6.2	14.567	24.873	19.717	19.100	1.17
6.4	14.900	25.373	20.133	19.513	1.18
6.6	15.233	25.873	20.550	19.927	1.19
6.8	15.567	26.373	20.967	20.340	1.20
7.0	15.900	26.873	21.383	20.753	1.21
7.2	16.233	27.373	21.800	21.167	1.22
7.4	16.567	27.873	22.217	21.580	1.23
7.6	16.900	28.373	22.633	21.993	1.24
7.8	17.233	28.873	23.050	22.407	1.25
8.0	17.567	29.373	23.467	22.820	1.26
8.2	17.900	29.873	23.883	23.233	1.27
8.4	18.233	30.373	24.300	23.647	1.28
8.6	18.567	30.873	24.717	24.060	1.29
8.8	18.900	31.373	25.133	24.473	1.30
9.0	19.233	31.873	25.550	24.887	1.31
9.2	19.567	32.373	25.967	25.300	1.32
9.4	19.900	32.873	26.383	25.713	1.33
9.6	20.233	33.373	26.800	26.127	1.34
9.8	20.567	33.873	27.217	26.540	1.35
10.0	20.900	34.373	27.633	26.953	1.36
10.2	21.233	34.873	28.050	27.367	1.37
10.4	21.567	35.373	28.467	27.780	1.38
10.6	21.900	35.873	28.883	28.193	1.39
10.8	22.233	36.373	29.300	28.607	1.40
11.0	22.567	36.873	29.717	29.020	1.41
11.2	22.900	37.373	30.133	29.433	1.42
11.4	23.233	37.873	30.550	29.847	1.43
11.6	23.567	38.373	30.967	30.260	1.44
11.8	23.900	38.873	31.383	30.673	1.45
12.0	24.233	39.373	31.800	31.087	1.46
12.2	24.567	39.873	32.217	31.500	1.47
12.4	24.900	40.373	32.633	31.913	1.48
12.6	25.233	40.873	33.050	32.327	1.49
12.8	25.567	41.373	33.467	32.740	1.50
13.0	25.900	41.873	33.883	33.153	1.51
13.2	26.233	42.373	34.300	33.567	1.52
13.4	26.567	42.873	34.717	33.980	1.53
13.6	26.900	43.373	35.133	34.393	1.54
13.8	27.233	43.873	35.550	34.807	1.55
14.0	27.567	44.373	35.967	35.220	1.56
14.2	27.900	44.873	36.383	35.633	1.57
14.4	28.233	45.373	36.800	36.047	1.58
14.6	28.567	45.873	37.217	36.460	1.59
14.8	28.900	46.373	37.633	36.873	1.60
15.0	29.233	46.873	38.050	37.287	1.61
15.2	29.567	47.373	38.467	37.700	1.62
15.4	29.900	47.873	38.883	38.113	1.63
15.6	30.233	48.373	39.300	38.527	1.64
15.8	30.567	48.873	39.717	38.940	1.65
16.0	30.900	49.373	40.133	39.353	1.66
16.2	31.233	49.873	40.550	39.767	1.67
16.4	31.567	50.373	40.967	40.180	1.68
16.6	31.900	50.873	41.383	40.593	1.69
16.8	32.233	51.373	41.800	41.007	1.70
17.0	32.567	51.873	42.217	41.420	1.71
17.2	32.900	52.373	42.633	41.833	1.72
17.4	33.233	52.873	43.050	42.247	1.73
17.6	33.567	53.373	43.467	42.660	1.74
17.8	33.900	53.873	43.883	43.073	1.75
18.0	34.233	54.373	44.300	43.487	1.76
18.2	34.567	54.873	44.717	43.900	1.77
18.4	34.900	55.373	45.133	44.313	1.78
18.6	35.233	55.873	45.550	44.727	1.79
18.8	35.567	56.373	45.967	45.140	1.80
19.0	35.900	56.873	46.383	45.553	1.81
19.2	36.233	57.373	46.800	45.967	1.82
19.4	36.567	57.873	47.217	46.380	1.83
19.6	36.900	58.373	47.633	46.793	1.84
19.8	37.233	58.873	48.050	47.207	1.85
20.0	37.567	59.373	48.467	47.620	1.86
20.2	37.900	59.873	48.883	48.033	1.87
20.4	38.233	60.373	49.300	48.447	1.88
20.6	38.567	60.873	49.717	48.860	1.89
20.8	38.900	61.373	50.133	49.273	1.90
21.0	39.233	61.873	50.550	49.687	1.91
21.2	39.567	62.373	50.967	50.100	1.92
21.4	39.900	62.873	51.383	50.513	1.93
21.6	40.233	63.373	51.800	50.927	1.94
21.8	40.567	63.873	52.217	51.340	1.95
22.0	40.900	64.373	52.633	51.753	1.96
22.2	41.233	64.873	53.050	52.167	1.97
22.4	41.567	65.373	53.467	52.580	1.98
22.6	41.900	65.873	53.883	52.993	1.99
22.8	42.233	66.373	54.300	53.407	2.00
23.0	42.567	66.873	54.717	53.820	2.01
23.2	42.900	67.373	55.133	54.233	2.02
23.4	43.233	67.873	55.550	54.647	2.03
23.6	43.567	68.373	55.967	55.060	2.04
23.8	43.900	68.873	56.383	55.473	2.05
24.0	44.233	69.373	56.800	55.887	2.06
24.2	44.567	69.873	57.217	56.300	2.07
24.4	44.900	70.373	57.633	56.713	2.08
24.6	45.233	70.873	58.050	57.127	2.09
24.8	45.567	71.373	58.467	57.540	2.10
25.0	45.900	71.873	58.883	57.953	2.11
25.2	46.233	72.373	59.300	58.367	2.12
25.4	46.567	72.873	59.717	58.780	2.13
25.6	46.900	73.373	60.133	59.193	2.14
25.8	47.233	73.873	60.550	59.607	2.15
26.0	47.567	74.373	60.967	60.020	2.16
26.2	47.900	74.873	61.383	60.433	2.17
26.4	48.233	75.373	61.800	60.847	2.18
26.6	48.567	75.873	62.217	61.260	2.19
26.8	48.900	76.373	62.633	61.673	2.20
27.0	49.233	76.873	63.050	62.087	2.21
27.2	49.567	77.373	63.467	62.500	2.22
27.4	49.900	77.873	63.883	62.913	2.23
27.6	50.233	78.373	64.300	63.327	2.24
27.8	50.567	78.873	64.717	63.740	2.25
28.0	50.900	79.373	65.133	64.153	2.26
28.2	51.233	79.873	65.550	64.567	2.27
28.4	51.567	80.373	65.967	64.980	2.28
28.6	51.900	80.873	66.383	65.393	2.29
28.8	52.233	81.373	66.800	65.807	2.30
29.0	52.567	81.873	67.217	66.220	2.31
29.2	52.900	82.373	67.633	66.633	2.32
29.4	53.233	82.873	68.050	67.047	2.33
29.6	53.567	83.373	68.467	67.460	2.34
29.8	53.900	83.873	68.883	67.873	2.35
30.0	54.233	84.373	69.300	68.287	2.36
30.2	54.567	84.873	69.717	68.700	2.37
30.4	54.900	85.373	70.133	69.113	2.38
30.6	55.233	85.873	70.550	69.527	2.39
30.8	55.567	86.373	70.967	69.940	2.40
31.0	55.900	86.873	71.383	70.353	2.41
31.2	56.233	87.373	71.800	70.767	2.42
31.4	56.567	87.873	72.217	71.180	2.43
31.6	56.900	88.373	72.633	71.593	2.44
31.8	57.233	88.873	73.050	72.007	2.45
32.0	57.567	89.373	73.467	72.420	2.46
32.2	57.900	89.873	73.883	72.833	2.47
32.4	58.233	90.373	74.300	73.247	2.48
32.6	58.567	90.873	74.717	73.660	2.49
32.8	58.900	91.373	75.133	74.073	2.50
33.0	59.233	91.873	75.550	74.487	2.51
33.2	59.567	92.373	75.967	74.900	2.52
33.4	59.900	92.873	76.383	75.313	2.53
33.6	60.233	93.373	76.800	75.727	2.54
33.8	60.567	93.873	77.217	76.140	2.55
34.0	60.900	94.373	77.633	76.553	2.56
34.2	61.233	94.873	78.050	76.967	2.57
34.4	61.567	95.373	78.467	77.380	2.58
34.6	61.900	95.873	78.883	77.793	2.59
34.8	62.233	96.373	79.300	78.207	2.60
35.0	62.567	96.873	79.717	78.620	2.61
35.2	62.900	97.373	80.133	79.033	2.62
35.4	63.233	97.873	80.550	79.447	2.63
35.6	63.567	98.373	80.967	79.860	2.64
35.8	63.900	98.873	81.383	80.273	2.65
36.0	64.233	99.373	81.800	80.687	2.66
36.2	64.567	99.873	82.217	81.100	2.67
36.4	64.900	100.373	82.633	81.513	2.68
36.6	65.233	100.873	83.050	81.927	2.69
36.8	65.567	101.373	83.467	82.340	2.70
37.0	65.900	101.873	83.883	82.753	2.71
37.2	66.233	102.373	84.300	83.167	2.72
37.4	66.567	102.873	84.717	83.580	2.73
37.6	66.900	103.373	85.133	83.993	2.74
37.8					

HOLE COORDINATES:
N 10166.85, E 8040.83
DATE: 16 MAY 1962

CORE DEPTH:
2238.0 FT TO 2239.8 FT

DIAMETER:
5.0 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH:
13.0 IN. (INCLUDING CAP)

CREEP LOAD:
750 PSI

METHOD OF SAWING TO LENGTH:
BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

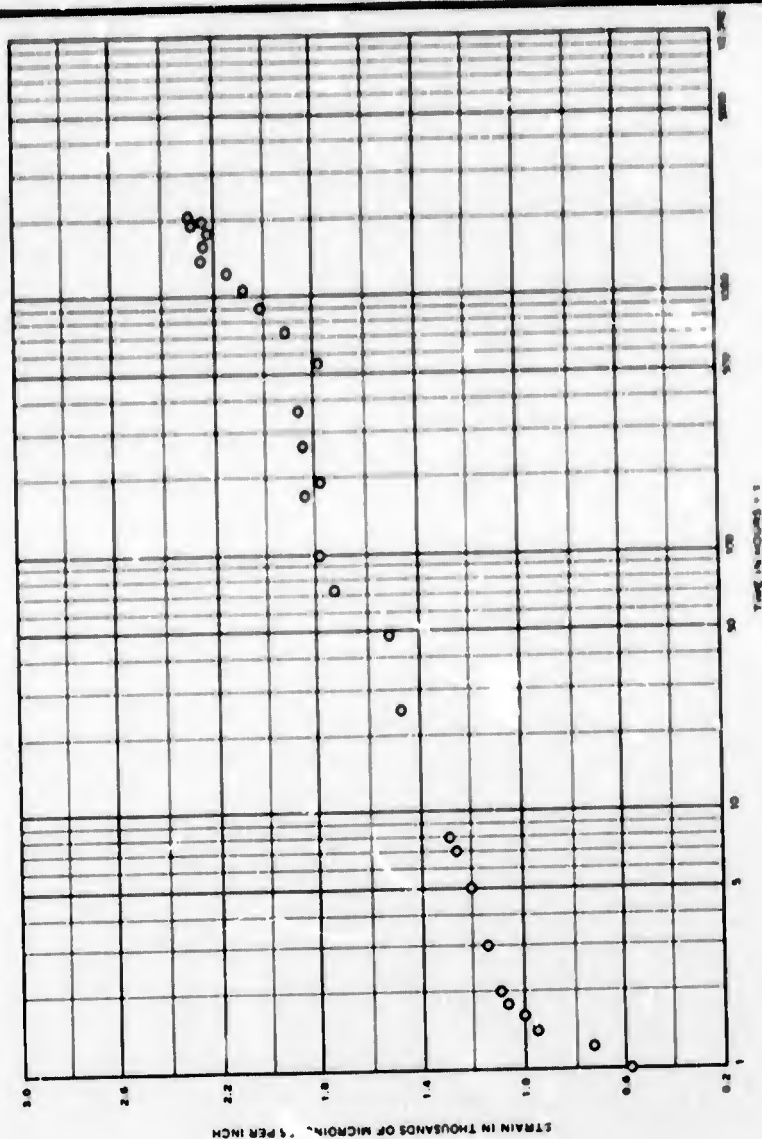
METHOD OF END PREPARATION:
CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:
MECHANICAL

TEST CONDITIONS:
150 ± 3 F

TIME (H + 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICRONS PER IN. MECHANICAL, GAGE LINE		
	1	2	AVG
1.0	500	687	584
1.2	600	714	654
1.4	700	800	750
1.6	833	1,100	960
1.8	900	1,167	1,000
2.0	917	1,233	1,044
3.0	950	1,267	1,092
5.0	1,017	1,333	1,142
7.0	1,077	1,400	1,200
10.0	1,083	1,467	1,267
25.0	1,317	1,500	1,250
49.0	1,400	1,633	1,475
73.0	1,667	1,650	1,525
97.0	1,700	1,800	1,734
120.0	1,783	1,867	1,794
143.0	1,800	1,900	1,850
166.0	1,783	1,782	1,792
189.0	1,850	1,850	1,842
212.0	1,850	1,867	1,858
235.0	1,750	1,833	1,792
258.0	1,933	1,500	1,516
281.0	2,033	2,000	2,016
304.0	2,100	2,000	2,050
327.0	2,100	2,133	2,115
350.0	2,267	2,233	2,250
373.0	2,267	2,217	2,242
396.0	2,300	2,167	2,234
419.0	2,333	2,250	2,292
442.0	2,300	2,200	2,250
465.0	2,367	2,250	2,308
488.0	2,017.0		

NOTE: TIME REQUIRED TO LOAD SPECIMEN = 4 MIN.



STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 70B

TIME (0 + 1 HR)	STRAIN, MICRONS PER IN. MECHANICAL GAGE LINE			50-4
	1	2	Avg	
1.0	1.450	2.050	1.850	1.950
1.2	1.580	2.180	2.060	2.130
1.4	1.710	2.310	2.210	2.260
1.6	1.840	2.440	2.360	2.430
1.8	1.970	2.570	2.510	2.700
2.0	2.250	3.400	2.825	2.760
2.2	2.380	3.530	3.150	3.100
3.0	2.350	3.500	3.425	3.370
5.0	2.550	4.400	3.825	3.520
7.0	2.800	4.850	3.825	3.520
22.0	3.050	5.300	4.175	3.870
28.5	3.050	5.150	4.100	4.000
48.5	3.050	5.600	4.825	4.640
55.0	3.150	6.850	5.000	4.770
77.5	3.260	7.550	5.400	4.980
151.5	3.540	8.580	6.060	5.470
241.0	3.750	9.500	6.625	5.790
341.0	3.750	9.500	6.625	5.790
3.750	3.750	9.950	6.860	5.940
529.0	3.470	10.250	6.825	6.020
697.0	4.000	10.750	7.375	6.100
865.0	4.050	11.150	7.600	6.245
1,033.0	4.200	11.500	7.850	6.320
1,201.0	4.250	11.850	8.050	6.400
1,369.0	4.300	12.250	8.275	6.480
1,537.0	4.150	14.500	9.125	6.520
1,705.0	5.050	15.000	10.050	6.640



STRAIN-TIME CURVE UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 20 SEPT 1961

N 5217.06, E 8272.30

CORE DEPTH: 2637.5 FT TO 2646.5 FT

DIAMETER: 2.125 IN.

SPECIMEN LENGTH: 5.50 IN.

CREEP LOAD: 2500 PSI

METHOD OF SAMING TO LENGTH:

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND SAW)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION:

CAPPED WITH SULFUR-SILICA COMPOUND

METHOD OF STRAIN MEASUREMENT:

MECHANICAL AND SR-4 STRAIN GAUGES

TEST CONDITIONS

73.4 ± 2°F; RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 50 ± 5%

STRAIN, MICROINCHES PER IN.

MECHANICAL GAUGE LINE

SR-4

TIME

(X 1 HR)

1.0

1.2

1.4

1.6

1.8

2.0

2.2

2.4

2.6

2.8

3.0

3.2

3.4

3.6

3.8

4.0

4.2

4.4

4.6

4.8

5.0

5.2

5.4

5.6

5.8

6.0

6.2

6.4

6.6

6.8

7.0

7.2

7.4

7.6

7.8

8.0

8.2

8.4

8.6

8.8

9.0

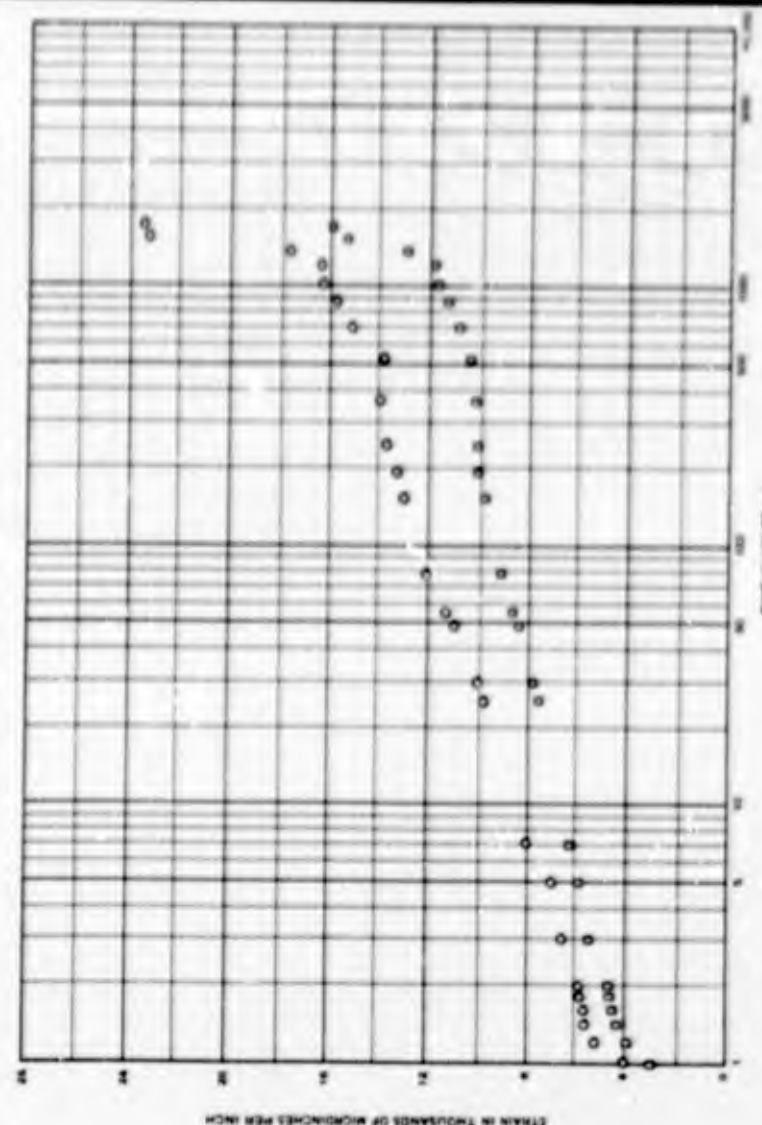
9.2

9.4

9.6

9.8

10.0



LEGEND

○ MECHANICAL DIAL GAUGE
□ ELECTRICAL SR-4

NOTE: TEST ENDED BECAUSE OF FAILURE OF SPECIMEN

STRAIN-TIME CURVE
UNIAXIAL CREEP TEST
HOLE WP-4 - SPECIMEN NXC-12

HOLE COORDINATES DATE 16 MAR 1962

N 10146 00 E 040 01

CORE DEPTH

DATA 765 TO JAN 5 FT

DIAMETER

4.97 IN

SPECIMEN LENGTH

5.50 IN

METHOD OF SAMING TO LENGTH

BRINE SOLUTION (DIAMOND S&I)

METHOD OF END PREPARATION

MACHINED BY LATHE

LATERAL LOAD, PSI

2000 ± 100

AXIAL LOAD, PSI

1000 ± 50

TEST CONDITIONS

73 ± 3 F

REASON FOR TERMINATION OF TEST

COMPLETION OF REQUIRED 1000 HR UNDER TEST

LOCATION OF FRACTURE

NONE

TIME HR	STRESS, PSI AXIAL	STRESS, PSI LATERAL	AVG STRAIN, MICRO IN MECHANICAL	AVG STRAIN, MICRO IN ELECTRONIC
1	100	100	0	0
1.04	100	100	-27	15
0.08	100	100	-27	20
0.12	100	100	-27	25
0.17	100	100	-27	30
0.28	100	100	-27	35
0.30	100	100	-27	40
0.32	100	100	-27	45
0.34	100	100	-27	50
0.36	100	100	-27	55
0.38	100	100	-27	60
0.40	100	100	-27	65
0.42	100	100	-27	70
0.44	100	100	-27	75
0.46	100	100	-27	80
0.48	100	100	-27	85
0.50	100	100	-27	90
0.52	100	100	-27	95
0.54	100	100	-27	100
0.56	100	100	-27	105
0.58	100	100	-27	110
0.60	100	100	-27	115
0.62	100	100	-27	120
0.64	100	100	-27	125
0.66	100	100	-27	130
0.68	100	100	-27	135
0.70	100	100	-27	140
0.72	100	100	-27	145
0.74	100	100	-27	150
0.76	100	100	-27	155
0.78	100	100	-27	160
0.80	100	100	-27	165
0.82	100	100	-27	170
0.84	100	100	-27	175
0.86	100	100	-27	180
0.88	100	100	-27	185
0.90	100	100	-27	190
0.92	100	100	-27	195
0.94	100	100	-27	200
0.96	100	100	-27	205
0.98	100	100	-27	210
1.00	100	100	-27	215
1.02	100	100	-27	220
1.04	100	100	-27	225
1.06	100	100	-27	230
1.08	100	100	-27	235
1.10	100	100	-27	240
1.12	100	100	-27	245
1.14	100	100	-27	250
1.16	100	100	-27	255
1.18	100	100	-27	260
1.20	100	100	-27	265
1.22	100	100	-27	270
1.24	100	100	-27	275
1.26	100	100	-27	280
1.28	100	100	-27	285
1.30	100	100	-27	290
1.32	100	100	-27	295
1.34	100	100	-27	300
1.36	100	100	-27	305
1.38	100	100	-27	310
1.40	100	100	-27	315
1.42	100	100	-27	320
1.44	100	100	-27	325
1.46	100	100	-27	330
1.48	100	100	-27	335
1.50	100	100	-27	340
1.52	100	100	-27	345
1.54	100	100	-27	350
1.56	100	100	-27	355
1.58	100	100	-27	360
1.60	100	100	-27	365
1.62	100	100	-27	370
1.64	100	100	-27	375
1.66	100	100	-27	380
1.68	100	100	-27	385
1.70	100	100	-27	390
1.72	100	100	-27	395
1.74	100	100	-27	400
1.76	100	100	-27	405
1.78	100	100	-27	410
1.80	100	100	-27	415
1.82	100	100	-27	420
1.84	100	100	-27	425
1.86	100	100	-27	430
1.88	100	100	-27	435
1.90	100	100	-27	440
1.92	100	100	-27	445
1.94	100	100	-27	450
1.96	100	100	-27	455
1.98	100	100	-27	460
2.00	100	100	-27	465
2.02	100	100	-27	470
2.04	100	100	-27	475
2.06	100	100	-27	480
2.08	100	100	-27	485
2.10	100	100	-27	490
2.12	100	100	-27	495
2.14	100	100	-27	500
2.16	100	100	-27	505
2.18	100	100	-27	510
2.20	100	100	-27	515
2.22	100	100	-27	520
2.24	100	100	-27	525
2.26	100	100	-27	530
2.28	100	100	-27	535
2.30	100	100	-27	540
2.32	100	100	-27	545
2.34	100	100	-27	550
2.36	100	100	-27	555
2.38	100	100	-27	560
2.40	100	100	-27	565
2.42	100	100	-27	570
2.44	100	100	-27	575
2.46	100	100	-27	580
2.48	100	100	-27	585
2.50	100	100	-27	590
2.52	100	100	-27	595
2.54	100	100	-27	600
2.56	100	100	-27	605
2.58	100	100	-27	610
2.60	100	100	-27	615
2.62	100	100	-27	620
2.64	100	100	-27	625
2.66	100	100	-27	630
2.68	100	100	-27	635
2.70	100	100	-27	640
2.72	100	100	-27	645
2.74	100	100	-27	650
2.76	100	100	-27	655
2.78	100	100	-27	660
2.80	100	100	-27	665
2.82	100	100	-27	670
2.84	100	100	-27	675
2.86	100	100	-27	680
2.88	100	100	-27	685
2.90	100	100	-27	690
2.92	100	100	-27	695
2.94	100	100	-27	700
2.96	100	100	-27	705
2.98	100	100	-27	710
3.00	100	100	-27	715
3.02	100	100	-27	720
3.04	100	100	-27	725
3.06	100	100	-27	730
3.08	100	100	-27	735
3.10	100	100	-27	740
3.12	100	100	-27	745
3.14	100	100	-27	750
3.16	100	100	-27	755
3.18	100	100	-27	760
3.20	100	100	-27	765
3.22	100	100	-27	770
3.24	100	100	-27	775
3.26	100	100	-27	780
3.28	100	100	-27	785
3.30	100	100	-27	790
3.32	100	100	-27	795
3.34	100	100	-27	800
3.36	100	100	-27	805
3.38	100	100	-27	810
3.40	100	100	-27	815
3.42	100	100	-27	820
3.44	100	100	-27	825
3.46	100	100	-27	830
3.48	100	100	-27	835
3.50	100	100	-27	840
3.52	100	100	-27	845
3.54	100	100	-27	850
3.56	100	100	-27	855
3.58	100	100	-27	860
3.60	100	100	-27	865
3.62	100	100	-27	870
3.64	100	100	-27	875
3.66	100	100	-27	880
3.68	100	100	-27	885
3.70	100	100	-27	890
3.72	100	100	-27	895
3.74	100	100	-27	900
3.76	100	100	-27	905
3.78	100	100	-27	910
3.80	100	100	-27	915
3.82	100	100	-27	920
3.84	100	100	-27	925
3.86	100	100	-27	930
3.88	100	100	-27	935
3.90	100	100	-27	940
3.92	100	100	-27	945
3.94	100	100	-27	950
3.96	100	100	-27	955
3.98	100	100	-27	960
4.00	100	100	-27	965
4.02	100	100	-27	970
4.04	100	100	-27	975
4.06	100	100	-27	980
4.08	100	100	-27	985
4.10	100	100	-27	990
4.12	100	100	-27	995
4.14	100	100	-27	1000
4.16	100	100	-27	1005
4.18	100	100	-27	1010
4.20	100	100	-27	1015
4.22	100	100	-27	1020
4.24	100	100	-27	1025
4.26	100	100	-27	1030
4.28	100	100	-27	1035
4.30	100	100	-27	1040
4.32	100	100	-27	1045
4.34	100	100	-27	1050
4.36	100	100	-27	1055
4.38	100	100	-27	1060
4.40	100	100	-27	1065
4.42	100	100	-27	1070
4.44	100	100	-27	1075
4.46	100	100	-27	1080
4.48	100	100	-27	1085
4.50	100	100	-27	1090
4.52	100	100	-27	1095
4.54	100	100	-27	1100
4.56	100	100	-27	1105
4.58	100	100	-27	1110
4.60	100	100	-27	1115
4.62	100	100	-27	1120
4.64	100	100	-27	1125
4.66	100	100	-27	1130
4.68	100	100	-27	1135
4.70	100	100	-27	1140
4.72	100	100	-27	1145
4.74	100	100	-27	1150
4.76	100	100	-27	1155
4.78	100	100	-27	1160
4.80	100	100	-27	1165
4.82	100	100	-27	1170
4.84	100	100	-27	1175
4.86	100	100	-27	1180
4.88	100	100	-27	1185
4.90	100	100	-27	1190
4.92	100	100	-27	1195
4.94	100	100	-27	1200
4.96	100	100	-27	1205
4.98	100	100	-27	1210
5.00	100	100	-27	1215
5.02	100	100	-27	1220
5.04	100	100	-27	1225
5.06	100	100	-27	1230
5.08	100	100	-27	1235
5.10	100	100	-27	1240
5.12	100	100	-27	1245
5.14	100	100	-27	1250
5.16	100	100	-27	1255
5.18	100	100	-27	1260
5.20	100	100	-27	1265
5.22	100	100	-27	1270
5.24	100	100	-27	1275
5.26	100	100	-27	1280
5.28	100	100	-27	1285
5.30	100	100	-27	1290
5.32	100	100	-27	1295
5.34	100	100	-27	1300
5.36	100	100	-27	1305
5.38	100	100	-27	1310
5.40	100	100	-27	1315
5.42	100	100	-27	1320
5.44	100	100	-27	1325
5.46	100	100	-27	1330
5.48	100	100	-27	1335
5.50	100	100	-27	1340
5.52	100	100	-27	1345
5.54	100	100	-27	1350
5.56	100	100	-27	1355
5.58	100	100	-27	1360
5.60	100	100	-27	1365
5.62	100	100	-27	1370
5.64	100	100	-27	1375
5.66	100	100	-27	1380
5.68	100	100	-27	1385
5.70	100	100	-27	1390
5.72	100	100	-27	1395
5.74	100			

HOLE COORDINATES: DATE: 20 APR 1964

N 10146 00, E 6046 00

CORE DEPTH:

DEPTH TO START

DIAMETER

4.00 IN.

APPROXIMATE LENGTH

5.00 IN.

METHOD OF SAMPLING TO LENGTH

SPRUE SOLUTION CHAMBER SAM

METHOD OF END PREPARATION

REMOVED BY LATHE

LATERAL LOAD, PSI

0.000 1.000

AXIAL LOAD, PSI

0.000 1.000

TEST CONDITIONS

25.1 BT

REASON FOR TERMINATION OF TEST

COMPLETION OF REQUIRED TEST AND OTHER TEST

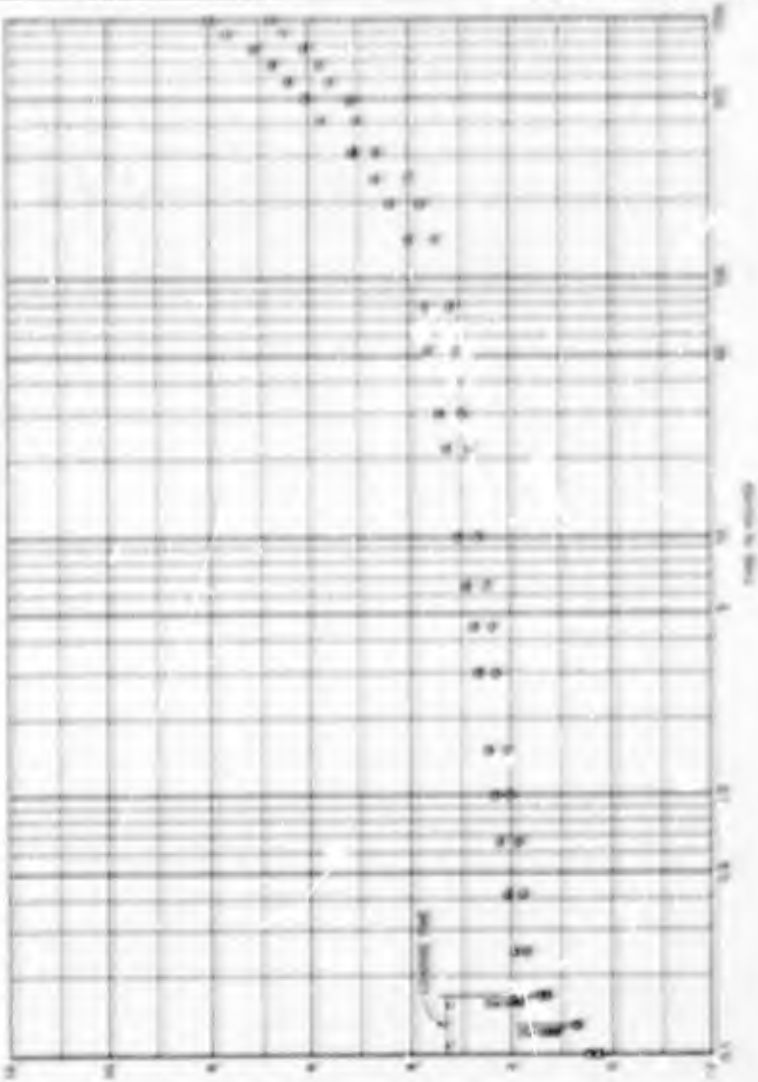
LOCATION OF FRACTURE

None

TIME	STRESS, PSI	AXIAL STRAIN, IN./IN.	LATERAL STRAIN, IN./IN.
0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000
0.05	100	0.001	0.000
0.10	200	0.002	0.000
0.15	300	0.003	0.000
0.20	400	0.004	0.000
0.25	500	0.005	0.000
0.30	600	0.006	0.000
0.35	700	0.007	0.000
0.40	800	0.008	0.000
0.45	900	0.009	0.000
0.50	1000	0.010	0.000
0.55	1100	0.011	0.000
0.60	1200	0.012	0.000
0.65	1300	0.013	0.000
0.70	1400	0.014	0.000
0.75	1500	0.015	0.000
0.80	1600	0.016	0.000
0.85	1700	0.017	0.000
0.90	1800	0.018	0.000
0.95	1900	0.019	0.000
1.00	2000	0.020	0.000
1.05	2100	0.021	0.000
1.10	2200	0.022	0.000
1.15	2300	0.023	0.000
1.20	2400	0.024	0.000
1.25	2500	0.025	0.000
1.30	2600	0.026	0.000
1.35	2700	0.027	0.000
1.40	2800	0.028	0.000
1.45	2900	0.029	0.000
1.50	3000	0.030	0.000
1.55	3100	0.031	0.000
1.60	3200	0.032	0.000
1.65	3300	0.033	0.000
1.70	3400	0.034	0.000
1.75	3500	0.035	0.000
1.80	3600	0.036	0.000
1.85	3700	0.037	0.000
1.90	3800	0.038	0.000
1.95	3900	0.039	0.000
2.00	4000	0.040	0.000
2.05	4100	0.041	0.000
2.10	4200	0.042	0.000
2.15	4300	0.043	0.000
2.20	4400	0.044	0.000
2.25	4500	0.045	0.000
2.30	4600	0.046	0.000
2.35	4700	0.047	0.000
2.40	4800	0.048	0.000
2.45	4900	0.049	0.000
2.50	5000	0.050	0.000
2.55	5100	0.051	0.000
2.60	5200	0.052	0.000
2.65	5300	0.053	0.000
2.70	5400	0.054	0.000
2.75	5500	0.055	0.000
2.80	5600	0.056	0.000
2.85	5700	0.057	0.000
2.90	5800	0.058	0.000
2.95	5900	0.059	0.000
3.00	6000	0.060	0.000
3.05	6100	0.061	0.000
3.10	6200	0.062	0.000
3.15	6300	0.063	0.000
3.20	6400	0.064	0.000
3.25	6500	0.065	0.000
3.30	6600	0.066	0.000
3.35	6700	0.067	0.000
3.40	6800	0.068	0.000
3.45	6900	0.069	0.000
3.50	7000	0.070	0.000
3.55	7100	0.071	0.000
3.60	7200	0.072	0.000
3.65	7300	0.073	0.000
3.70	7400	0.074	0.000
3.75	7500	0.075	0.000
3.80	7600	0.076	0.000
3.85	7700	0.077	0.000
3.90	7800	0.078	0.000
3.95	7900	0.079	0.000
4.00	8000	0.080	0.000
4.05	8100	0.081	0.000
4.10	8200	0.082	0.000
4.15	8300	0.083	0.000
4.20	8400	0.084	0.000
4.25	8500	0.085	0.000
4.30	8600	0.086	0.000
4.35	8700	0.087	0.000
4.40	8800	0.088	0.000
4.45	8900	0.089	0.000
4.50	9000	0.090	0.000
4.55	9100	0.091	0.000
4.60	9200	0.092	0.000
4.65	9300	0.093	0.000
4.70	9400	0.094	0.000
4.75	9500	0.095	0.000
4.80	9600	0.096	0.000
4.85	9700	0.097	0.000
4.90	9800	0.098	0.000
4.95	9900	0.099	0.000
5.00	10000	0.100	0.000

1. RECURRENT RESULTS

STRAIN-TIME CURVE TRIAXIAL EXTENSION TEST HOLE WP-1 - SPECIMEN 67B



1. RECURRENT RESULTS
2. RECURRENT RESULTS
3. RECURRENT RESULTS

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX A: TESTS OF CORES FROM CAREY SALT MINE, WINNFIELD, LA.

Samples

1. Thirty-two rock salt cores were drilled from the floor at the 811-ft level of the Carey Salt Mine, Winnfield, La. These cores were examined petrographically and then 30 were tested for creep. The diameters of the cores and the lithologic types represented were:

<u>Core No.</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Lithology</u>
<u>4-15/16-in.-Diameter Cores</u>		
2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9A, 9B, 10, 11, 16	Group I	Alternating zones of pure rock salt and salt containing anhydrite
14, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33, 35, 37	Group II	Anhydrite-bearing salt
15	Group III	Pure rock salt
<u>2-1/8-in.-Diameter Cores</u>		
2, 5, 31, 32, 35	Group I	Alternations of pure and impure rock salt
1, 11, 12, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24	Group II	Impure rock salt
9	Group III	Pure rock salt

Missing numbers in the series of 4-15/16- and 2-1/8-in. cores represent cores that were broken in handling or were too short for creep tests. Detailed petrographic examinations were made of cores 9A and 9B, which were two broken pieces of one 4-15/16-in.-diameter core classified in Group I but containing a section of pure rock salt, and of core 14, a short or broken section classified in Group II. Neither core 9 nor core 14 was chosen for creep testing. No core of pure rock salt of Group III was available for petrographic examination. It was recommended that cores representing both (Groups I and II) major lithologic types in both diameters be tested for creep at both 73 and 150 F.

Test Procedures

Petrographic examination of cores selected for creep tests

2. Each core was examined visually to observe its texture and degree of homogeneity. Since some of the cores had strain gages taped on them and others had been mounted in the creep-testing frames when they were examined, the examination was hindered to some extent. An estimate of the mineral composition of each core was made (table A1). Detailed sketches

Table A1
Estimated Anhydrite Content of 32 Rock Salt Cores from Winnfield, La.

Core Diameter	Anhydrite Content, %																		Group III† Core No. 15
	Group I*								Group II**										
	Core No.							Avg Value	Core No.							Avg Value			
	2	3	5	6	7	10	11		16	18	19	20	26	33	35		37		
4-15/16 in.	15	15-20	5	5	5	5	<5	5	7-8	25	20-25	20-25	25	25-30	25	25	24-25	0-1	
	Core No.							Avg Value	Core No.							Avg Value	Core No. 9		
	2	5	31	32	35				1	11	12	15	19	20	21			22	23
2-1/8 in.	10-15	10-15	15	15	20			15	25-30	20	20	25-30	20	25-30	25-30	25-30	25-30	24-25	<1

* Alternating zones of pure rock salt and salt containing anhydrite.

** Anhydrite-bearing salt.

† Pure rock salt.

were made of the first few cores examined, but once it became apparent that all cores could be assigned to one of three lithologic types, major emphasis was placed on recognizing the characteristics of each type.

Petrographic examination of cores 9A, 9B, and 14

3. Each of these three cores was sawed axially, and the sawed surfaces were etched with water to remove the saw marks and reveal less soluble constituents. One-half of each core was photographed (photographs A1-A3). Small portions of cores 9A and 14 were dissolved in water. The insoluble residue was examined with a stereomicroscope, and individual crystals were selected and examined with a petrographic microscope.

X-ray examination

4. Powders of some of the 2-1/8-in. cores, of cores 9A, 9B, and 14, and of the insoluble residue from core 14 were examined by X-ray diffraction, using an XRD-5 diffractometer with nickel-filtered copper radiation.

Thin-section study

5. Two thin sections were made from a scrap 2-1/8-in. core and examined with a petrographic microscope.

Description of Cores

6. The major constituent of all of the cores was colorless halite (NaCl), but light- to medium-gray anhydrite (CaSO_4) amounted to 5 to 30 percent of the two abundant types. Traces of dolomite were present in most of the cores. The cores were classified in three lithologic groups, which are discussed below. The distribution of cores by types is shown in table A1.

Alternating zones of pure
rock salt and salt con-
taining anhydrite (Group I)

7. Zones of coarsely crystalline, massive, pure rock salt alternated with zones of coarsely crystalline rock salt containing sheared out lenses of anhydrite in isolated well-formed tablets and patches of subhedral crystals. The salt crystals were larger in the pure salt than in the anhydrite-bearing salt in the cores of this group. The salt crystals had no crystal faces, but formed a massive granular texture with individual crystals generally having inconspicuous sinuous boundaries and shapes rather like those in a recrystallized quartzite or a gneiss of high quartz content. There was no recognized evidence of the hopper-shaped crystals that are characteristic of primary salt; no liquid inclusions were found, and there was ample evidence of shearing and deformation of the anhydrite lenses, so that it appeared highly probable that the texture of the salt in these cores is the result of recrystallization. Some of the cores included portions of single crystals up to 3 or 4 in. in maximum dimension; these crystals formed porphyroblasts or large, translucent, clear inclusions in the salt, which in the groundmass ranged in crystal size from 1/4 to 2 in. In many of these cores the most conspicuous features were slightly wavy or stepped, subparallel, horizontal fractures normal to the axis of the core, the three sets of fractures marking the cubic cleavage of the salt, and fractures parallel to the long axis of the cores (photographs A1 and A2).

The salt in place in the mine was described as fractured, so that it appeared certain that some of the fractures in the cores were present before they were drilled, but the fractures normal to the axis of the cores were probably related to damage in drilling. Salt is brittle at normal temperature and atmospheric pressure; attempts to polish one-half of a core opened up many more cleavage cracks in the polished surface than in the unpolished half. However, these cleavages and similar fractures on the outer surfaces of untested cores appear to penetrate $1/4$ or $3/8$ in. at a maximum into the clear salt. It is difficult to estimate how well the properties of cores of massive recrystallized salt like the salt in cores of Groups I and III may represent the properties of salt in place in a large mass.

8. The anhydrite in the cores of this group occurred in thin sheared lenses dipping at about 60 degrees, with the lenses varying in thickness, in concentration of anhydrite, and in distance from lens to lens normal to the plane of greatest extent of the lens. The anhydrite-bearing zones were darker gray and the salt was of smaller crystal size than in the pure salt. There was a tendency for the rounded irregular salt crystals to be elongated parallel to the anhydrite lenses. One small cavity, $1/8$ by $1/2$ by $1/4$ in. deep, was seen in 2- $1/8$ -in.-diameter core 32 at the contact of pure and anhydrite-bearing salt.

Anhydrite-bearing salt (Group II)

9. Cores in this group contained an estimated 20 to 30 percent of anhydrite (table A1) in lenses thicker than those in most of the cores of the Group I (photograph A3). The major constituent of the cores was massive gneissic-textured rock salt in bands ranging from one to several inches thick, alternating with sheared and offset or broken and crumpled bands of much finer grained anhydrite. The salt bands and anhydrite bands dip about 60 degrees. The anhydrite lenses appeared to "rust" on exposed surfaces of the cores after several weeks of exposure in air; the surfaces changed from fairly dark or medium gray to tan or orange-tan, possibly because of the release of iron from iron-bearing dolomite rhombs which occurred scattered in the anhydrite lenses. It seems possible that as the exposed cores pick up moisture from the air, the brine formed may attack the iron-bearing dolomite and release some of the iron to form a hydrated ferric chloride, which would produce the color observed. The crystal size

of the anhydrite was less than a millimeter in this group of cores. The salt crystals were considerably larger, up to about 1.5 cm in maximum dimension; anhydrite inclusions along the grain boundaries of the salt and within the salt crystals were common.

Pure massive salt (Group III)

10. Only two cores of this group were included in the 32 cores examined before creep testing; thus neither was available for detailed examination. The salt resembled that in pure rock salt zones of Group I cores. Photograph A3 shows an area of pure salt.

Results of Thin-Section Study

11. The two thin sections made and examined were taken from core 3, in a part of the core that contained some anhydrite. One section was oriented parallel to the long axis of the core, and the other normal to it. In both thin sections, the largest grains were clear halite, with almost straight or gently arcuate boundaries, an occasional short cleavage crack, and no sign of strain or liquid inclusions or of the sections of hopper-shaped crystals common in bedded salt deposits. The other important constituent was anhydrite, in crystals ranging from rectangular prismatic (brick-shaped) to similar crystals with truncated corners, to crystals without any crystal outline because their boundaries were formed by interfering crystals. There were a few rhombic sections of dolomite, most of them pale tan in color with a central core containing many dark inclusions; the dolomite rhombs were distributed at random within groups of anhydrite crystals. Many of the anhydrite crystal groups contained irregular opaque inclusions, usually concentrated along grain boundaries; these did not show metallic reflections when they were examined in reflected light; they may be droplets of petroleum residue. Some of the anhydrite crystals contained inclusions of much lower index of refraction. The principal difference between the two sections was that in the section cut normal to the axis of the core, the majority of the anhydrite crystals were essentially equidimensional, whereas in the section cut parallel to the long axis of the core, the majority of the anhydrite crystals were elongated and there was a rough but perceptible tendency for the anhydrite grains to have their

long axes subparallel. This difference indicated the major direction of deformation in the rock salt to be essentially parallel to the axis of the core and parallel to the vertical axis of the salt dome.

Cores After Creep Tests

12. The creep testing of the Winnfield cores was done primarily to become familiar with test methods and procedures to use with salt specimens. Since very little rock salt had been tested it was not known whether the equipment available would perform satisfactorily or what modifications might be required. Initially, two specimens were placed monolithically in a spring-loaded frame and loaded to the same stress. Several attempts at this procedure resulted in uneven strains, crushing of the caps between specimens, and tilting of the frames. Also, if one specimen failed, the test of the companion specimen was terminated. Subsequently, it was decided to test one specimen per rig with particular attention being given to correct alignment and perpendicularity. Difficulty was also encountered with strain measurement. The following methods were tried and abandoned for the reasons given:

- a. Carlson strain meters bound with wire to the specimens could not be held fast against the cylindrical surface.
- b. SR-4 electrical strain gages mounted on the specimen were loosened by the spalling of crystals on highly stressed specimens.
- c. Compressometers proved too susceptible to accidental bumping

The method which proved most successful was measurement of strain between inserts embedded in the specimen with a mechanical device commonly known as the Whittimore gage. Measurements were taken periodically to fully define the creep curve.

13. Two cores representing the extreme creep conditions tested were examined after the end of the test. Both were cores of nominal 5-in. diameter from lithologic Group I. Core 5 was loaded at 2250 psi and tested at 150 F; core 6 was loaded at 750 psi and tested at 73 F. When the cores were mounted in the creep frames and the first loads were applied, the more heavily loaded core whitened perceptibly, losing translucency, probably because of the formation of fractures, perhaps by slipping on grain

boundaries or by the opening of grain boundaries to form air gaps between crystals. The more heavily loaded specimen lost some fragments by flaking as it was loaded. After the test, the outer surfaces of the more heavily loaded core were perceptibly uneven to the touch, as if both flaking of small fragments and irregular lateral bulging of the core had taken place.

Summary of Results

Lithologic varieties

14. Visual examination of 32 cores before creep testing and detailed examination of two cores not used in the test indicated that they represented three lithologic varieties:

- a. Group I. Alternating bands of pure massive rock salt and anhydrite-bearing salt
- b. Group II. Anhydrite-bearing salt
- c. Group III. Pure massive rock salt

The distribution of cores by types is shown in table A1. The pure massive rock salt formed large crystals, up to 1 or 2 in. in maximum dimension, in an even-grained texture of crystals with sinuous inconspicuous grain boundaries, or large porphyroblasts, up to 3 in. or more in maximum dimension, in a groundmass of pure rock salt of smaller grain size and gneissic texture. The anhydrite-bearing salt was banded, with paler, coarser rock salt alternating with darker, much finer grained anhydrite in sheared, faulted, crumpled, or offset bands up to 2 in. thick. The anhydrite bands and the elongated salt crystals in the gneissic salt dipped about 60 degrees. The alternating bands of darker anhydrite-rich salt and paler salt essentially free of anhydrite represent original banding in the undeformed salt deposit, preserved in the metamorphosed salt.^{6*}

Mineral composition

15. The two most abundant minerals in the Winnfield cores, and the only two that are expected to affect significantly the engineering properties of the rocks that the cores represent, are halite and anhydrite. Halite, or rock salt, is the predominant constituent of all the cores; in the

* Raised numerals refer to similarly numbered items in list of references at end of main text.

bands of massive pure rock salt it is, to all intents and purposes, the only constituent. Halite is cubic, with perfect cubic cleavage, conchoidal fracture, and low hardness (2 on Mohs' scale). Although salt is brittle at ordinary temperatures and pressures, the least shear stress at which it begins to slip is reported to be 30 kg per sq cm, or 427 psi; the important slip planes are the planes of the dodecahedron.⁴ Vertical elongation of highly deformed salt crystals, and vertical orientation of the longest body axis of anhydrite crystals are frequently found in the deformed salt of Gulf Coast domes,⁴ and were seen in these cores.

16. Anhydrite (CaSO_4) is the most abundant mineral other than halite in these cores, and in samples from other Gulf Coast salt domes; it usually amounts to 99 percent of the water-insoluble residues from salt.⁶ It is harder than salt (3-1/2 on Mohs' scale), crystallizes in the orthorhombic system, and has three cleavages at 90 degrees to each other. Like salt, it recrystallizes fairly easily under load.

Structure

17. The salt-anhydrite rock of these cores is highly deformed, as the gneissic texture, the shearing, crumpling, and offsetting in the anhydrite-rich bands, and the steeply dipping elongation of salt crystals and anhydrite crystals demonstrate. The features of these rocks, and of salt-anhydrite rock from other salt domes, most likely to affect the engineering properties of the rocks are the high degree of deformation, and the high degree of preferred orientation in rocks composed of relatively soft minerals.

Cross-fractures in the cores

18. In coarse-grained, almost transparent rock salt, cleavage cracks opened by drilling dip at angles of about 45 degrees to the long axes of the cores and die out into the core, penetrating to depths of 1/8 to 3/8 in. Similar cleavage cracks of similar depth were opened on a saw cut parallel to the long axis in trying to polish one-half of a semitransparent core. However, many of the cores also showed cracks normal to the long axis of the core that apparently pass through the whole core as sets of subparallel planes. These may represent either a set of joints normal to the direction of structural elongation in the dome, or a set of fractures brought about when the core was wedged to break it loose from the bottom

of the core hole, or a set of joints in the dome emphasized by wedging the cores to break them loose from the bottom of the hole. These cross-fractures were more abundant in cores which contained very coarse pure salt as a major constituent. In the gneissic salt and anhydrite rock, the cores were less transparent, and were also finer grained and had a strongly developed, steeply dipping structural direction. Cross-fractures in this rock are likely to be stopped at grain boundaries, and the increased proportion of anhydrite increases the strength above that of purer salt.

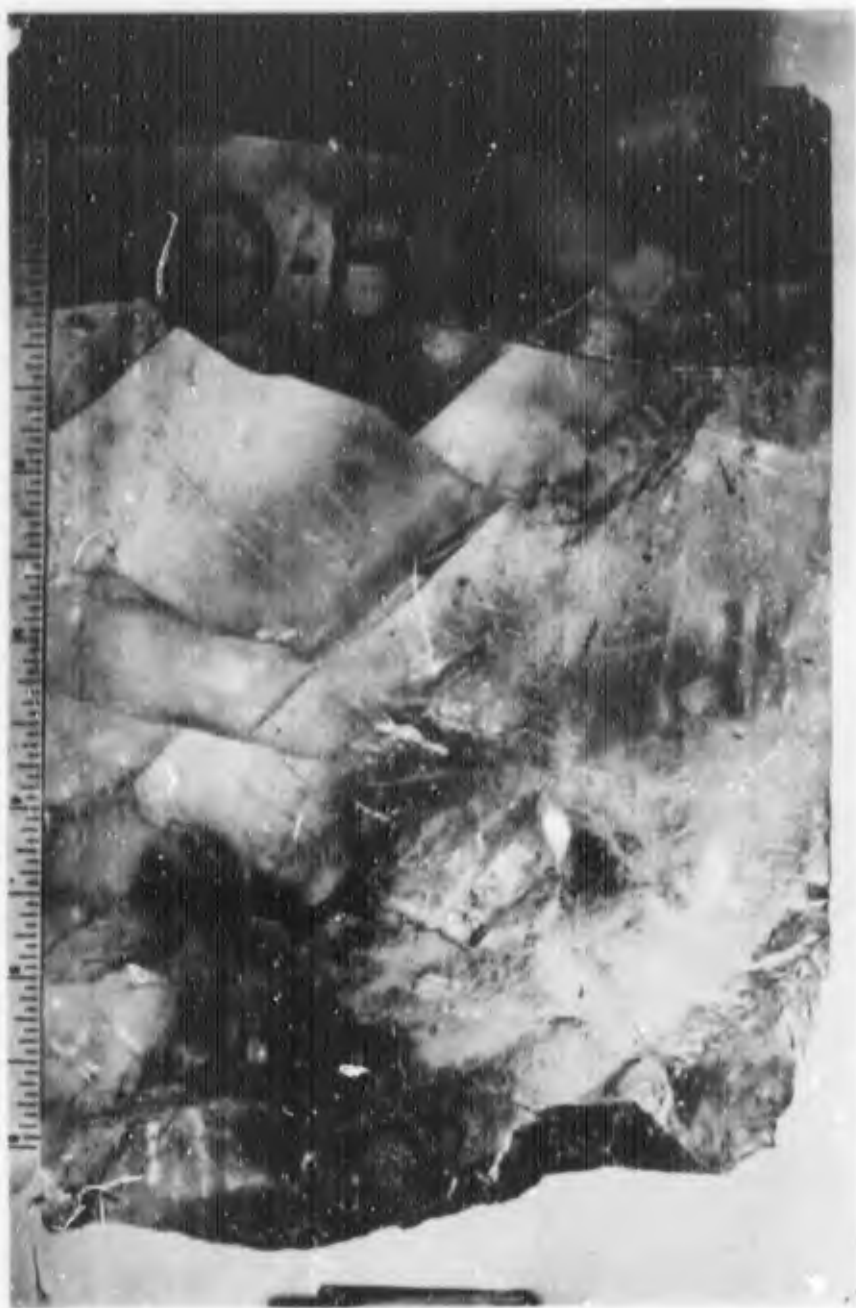
Conclusion

19. As a result of these preliminary examinations, it appears reasonable to concentrate in later examinations on the structural features of the cores as they may be revealed by more detailed examination of the cores before physical tests, by examination of sawed water-etched surfaces, and by more detailed examination of cores before and after creep tests. It is intended to check the gross mineral composition of a few cores from Tatum by X-ray of a few samples representing lithologic extremes; the probability is overwhelming that salt and anhydrite will be the only constituents present in large enough amounts to be significant in terms of physical properties.

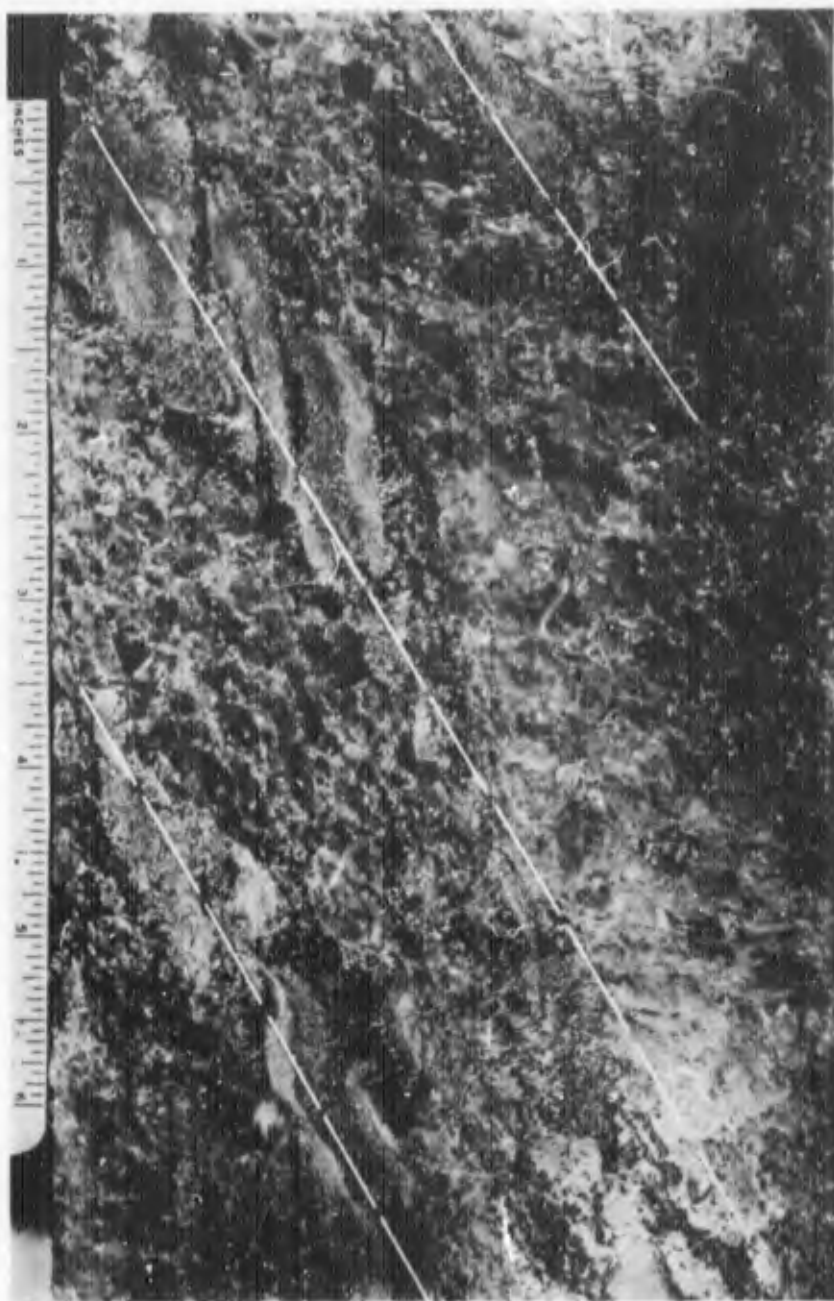
BLANK PAGE



Photograph A1. Group I Winnfield core. The dashed line shows the location and orientation of the small amount of anhydrite that is seen. (This is upper half of core 9)



Photograph A2. Group I Winnfield core. Almost 100 percent pure rock salt. (This is lower half of core 9)



Photograph A3. Group II Winnfield core. The dashed lines are drawn down the center of three anhydrite patches to locate them and to show their orientation.
(This is core 14)

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX B

WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION		<u>PETROGRAPHIC REPORT</u>		
SYMBOL: 441-6387.3	PROJECT: Dribble	DATE REPORT SUBMITTED: 18 May 1961	INITIALS: KM	
SERIAL NO:	SOURCE: Hole No. 4, Tatum Salt Dome			

1. Samples. Eleven pieces of core from hole No. 4 were received on 12 May 1961; two more on 17 May.

2. Test procedure. The cores were measured, examined visually and with a stereomicroscope; some were tested with dilute hydrochloric acid.

3. Descriptions of cores.

Core No. Depth, ft

- | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|
| 1 | 948 - 948.5 | Top and bottom not marked; 0.5 ft of brownish-gray, sheared, brecciated, friable, porous <u>carbonate rock</u> containing a little quartz as quartz crystals; very loosely cemented; the color is in the rhombic carbonate and did not come off when the core was wetted with xylol. Both ends of this core are irregular surfaces which might mark the limits of the cementation. |
| 2 | 999 - 1000 | Top and bottom not marked; NX core in 2 pieces taped together with masking tape. A fresh fracture at one end of the core and the weathered fracture one-quarter of the length of the core away from it are both coated with radiating flat rosettes of crystals, possibly aragonite. Core is irregularly banded in darker and lighter gray, blue-gray, and pinkish-tan. Somewhat porous, medium fine-grained crystal-line <u>limestone</u> . See fig. B1. Composition ranges from strontium-rich carbonate rock as in NXC-15, hole WP-1, to pure limestone. |
| 3 | 1107 - 1108 | Top and bottom not shown; NX core 0.93 ft long; one end an old fracture, other end a fresh fracture. Massive medium-grained <u>anhydrite</u> with no visible structure. |
| 4 | 1199.5 - 1200.5 | Top and bottom marked; NX core 0.94 ft long, with both ends bounded by fresh fractures approximately normal to the long axis of the core. Medium gray, massive, fine-grained <u>anhydrite</u> ; only structure a bruise and a few cracks near bottom where core was hit, probably with a hammer. |

Core No.	Depth, ft	
5	1299 - 1300	Top and bottom marked; 1.03 ft long. Top a fresh break, roughly normal to long axis of core; bottom a break started by sawing a groove around the core. Massive, medium dark gray, fine-grained <u>anhydrite</u> with inconspicuous pale banding near bottom and about 0.25 to 0.3 ft below top. See fig. B2.
6	1392.5 - 1393.5	Top and bottom marked; 1.0 ft long. Top is a surface ground flat by the core above moving on it; bottom is a fresh fracture. Inconspicuous banding near bottom; top 0.2 ft of core has four paler bands that are softer than the rest of the core and slightly lower than the adjoining darker surface; this banding looks more like a result of a wobbling core barrel than structure. Massive, medium dark gray, fine-grained <u>anhydrite</u> . Fig. B3.
7	1491.5 - 1492.5	Top marked; 1.1 ft long; fracture at top and bottom; massive halite grains up to 1/2 in. in maximum dimension, with subparallel irregular planes in several intersecting sets dipping 30 to 40 degrees. <u>Pure rock salt</u> , semitransparent; gneissic texture.
8	2317 - 2318	Top marked; 1.0 ft long; top and bottom both fresh fractures. <u>Banded salt and anhydrite</u> , with bands about 3/8 in. thick, dipping 60 degrees or steeper. Anhydrite content about 5 percent.
9	2402 - 2403	Top and bottom marked; 1.1 ft long; top a fracture, bottom a flat cut. <u>Gneissic salt with a few anhydrite bands</u> in the length of the core; salt in elongated grains dipping about 50 degrees; one of the anhydrite bands looks sheared. Anhydrite content less than 5 percent.
10	2495.5 - 2496.5	Top and bottom marked; 0.90 to 0.99 ft long with fractures at both ends. <u>Banded salt and anhydrite</u> , the salt up to 3/4 in. in maximum dimension with the elongation of the salt grains parallel to the anhydrite banding; gneissic texture. In the top 0.37 ft of core, at one side there is a higher concentration of anhydrite. Anhydrite content about 5 percent.
11	2603.5 - 2604.5	1.03 ft long; <u>gneissic banded salt and anhydrite</u> in steeply dipping bands; a low concentration of anhydrite, less than 5 percent.

Core No. Depth, ft

- 12 2647.5 - 2648.6 Top, bottom marked; 1.05 ft long; anhydrite-bearing salt; maximum dimension of halite grains 1-3/4 in., predominantly 3/8 to 1/2 in.; anhydrite up to 1 mm. One side of the core has an elongated patch of darker gray salt of higher anhydrite content. Textural elongation of halite grains dips about 50 to 60 degrees. Anhydrite content 5 percent. See fig. B4.
- 13 2698.5 - 2699.5 1.12 - 1.11 ft long; top and bottom marked. An etched-looking core of anhydrite-bearing salt; top break etched, bottom not etched. Coarse-grained, gneissic-textured, anhydrite-bearing salt with more development of cubic cleavage inside grains than in the overlying cores. Anhydrite content 1 percent or less. See fig. B5.

4. Summary table.

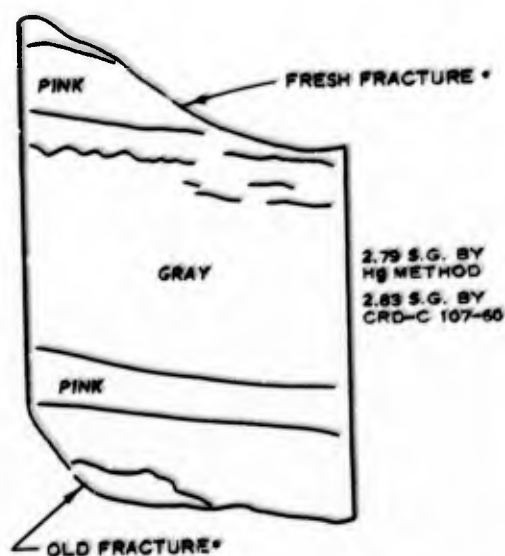
Rock Type	Classification by Winnfield Grouping		Core No.	Depth of Core ft
Limestone	-	Porous, soft, friable, poorly cemented	1	948 - 948.5
Limestone	-	Dense, fine-grained, with some closed pores and vugs	2	999 - 1000
Anhydrite	-	Medium-grained, massive	3	1107 - 1108
Anhydrite	-	Fine-grained, massive	4	1199.5 - 1200.5
Anhydrite	-	Fine-grained, massive	5	1299 - 1300
Anhydrite	-	Fine-grained, massive	6	1392.5 - 1393.5
Pure rock salt	Group III	Coarse-grained, massive, gneissic texture	7	1491.5 - 1492.5
Banded salt and anhydrite	Group I	Thickest bands 3/8 in.	8	2317 - 2318
Banded salt and anhydrite	Group I	Gneissic salt, sparse anhydrite	9	2402 - 2403
Banded salt and anhydrite	Group I	Gneissic salt	10	2495.5 - 2496.5
Banded salt and anhydrite	Group I	Gneissic salt, sparse anhydrite	11	2603.5 - 2604.5

(Continued)

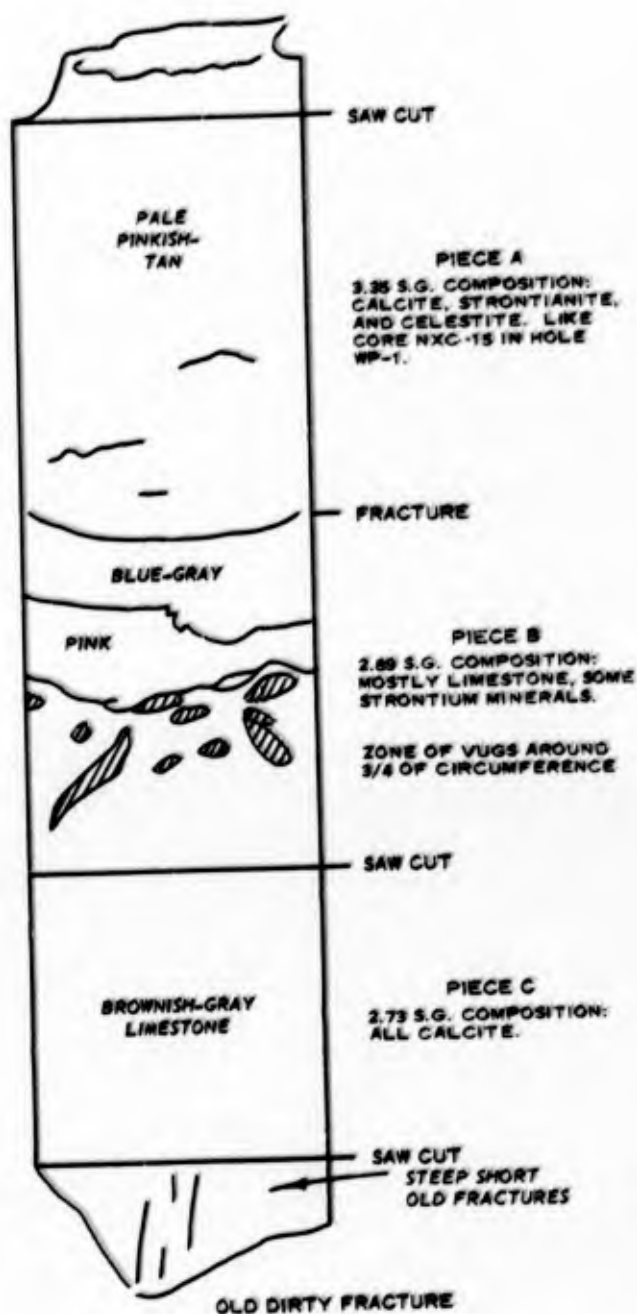
<u>Rock Type</u>	<u>Classification by Winnfield Grouping</u>	<u>Core No.</u>	<u>Depth of Core ft</u>
Anhydrite-bearing salt	Group II Gneissic salt; one region of moderate anhydrite content	12	2647.5 - 2648.6
Anhydrite-bearing salt	Group II Sparse anhydrite in coarse gneissic salt	13	2698.5 - 2699.5

5. Discussion. Cores 1 and 2, both called limestone, differ widely in physical properties; No. 1 looks like a residual accumulation in a zone of weathering, although it is principally calcite; No. 2 is massive and dense SrCO_3 rock. Cores 3, 4, 5, 6, the anhydrite group, should be virtually interchangeable in physical properties except that No. 3 is slightly more coarse-grained; all are massive, essentially structureless anhydrite. The salt cores as a group differ in the following respects from the cores from Winnfield: none has as many cracks in open cleavage planes as almost all the Winnfield cores showed; none is as coarse-grained as the coarsest-grained cores from Winnfield; none so far has shown the relatively high concentrations of anhydrite found in some of the Winnfield cores. As a result of the lower anhydrite content, it is harder to divide cores into a banded salt and anhydrite group and an anhydrite-bearing salt group than it was with the Winnfield cores, because the highest anhydrite content so far encountered within the salt plug is low compared to that encountered in the Winnfield cores.

Cores 8, 9, 10, and 11, classed as banded salt and anhydrite, should differ among themselves only to the extent that there is variation in dip of the banding and direction of elongation of the longest direction of the salt crystals; cores 12 and 13, classed as anhydrite-bearing salt, contain less anhydrite and are consequently somewhat coarser-grained than cores 8 through 11; the two should differ from each other only if the differences in dip of the elongation of the salt crystals affect physical properties.

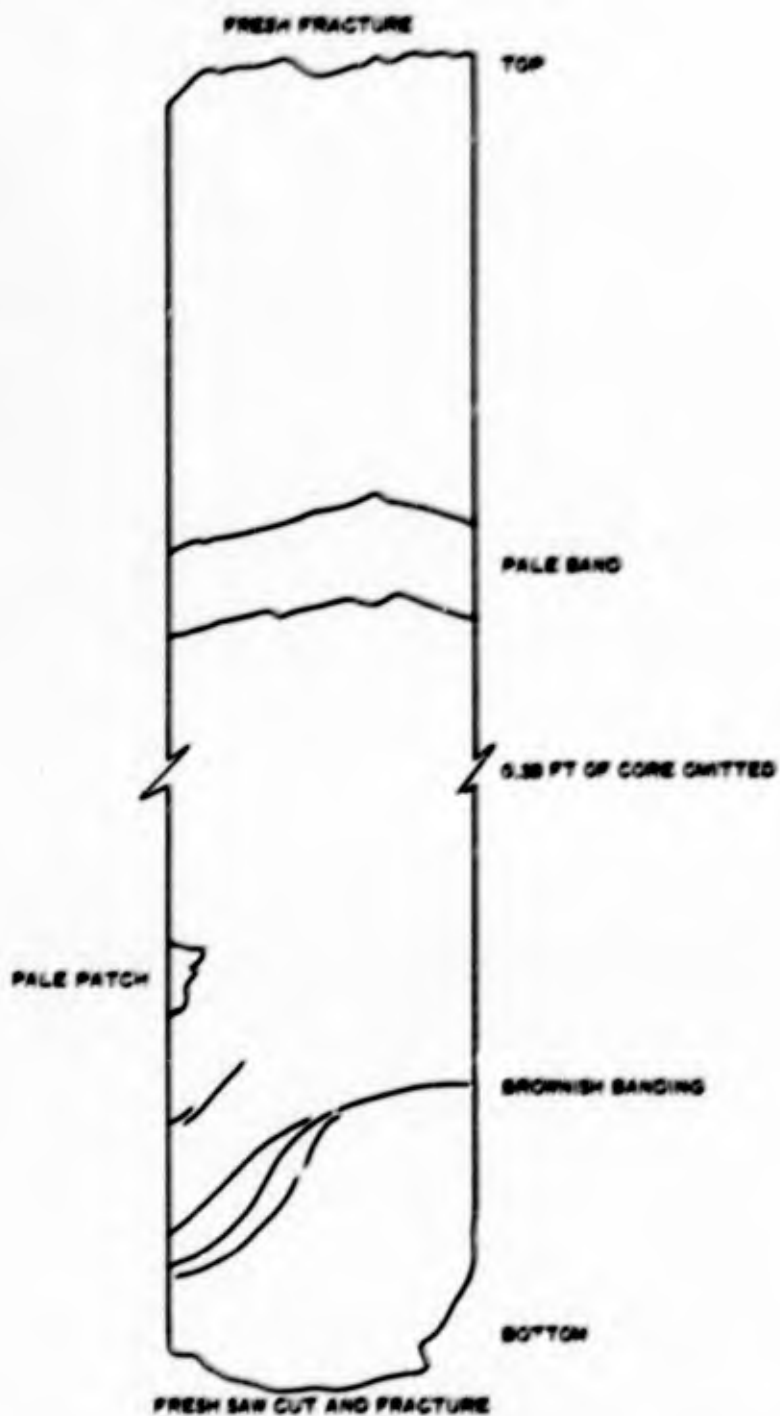


NOTE: SKETCH ABOVE SHOWS CORE TURNED 180 DEGREES FROM ORIENTATION AT RIGHT
 * SURFACES PARTLY COATED WITH RADIAL FLAT GROUPS OF CRYSTALS



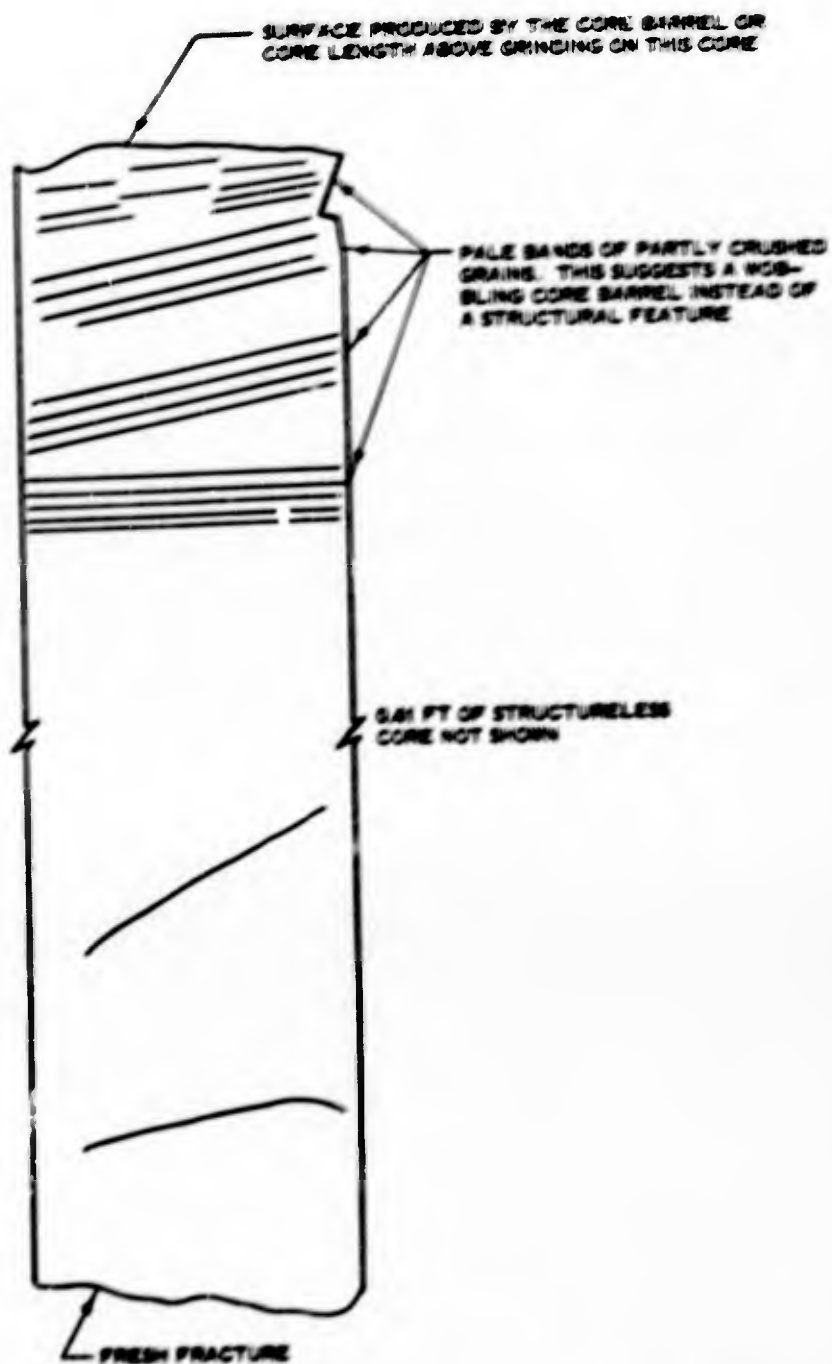
Limestone, core NXC-2, hole 4, Tatum Dome, 999-1000 ft depth

FIGURE B1

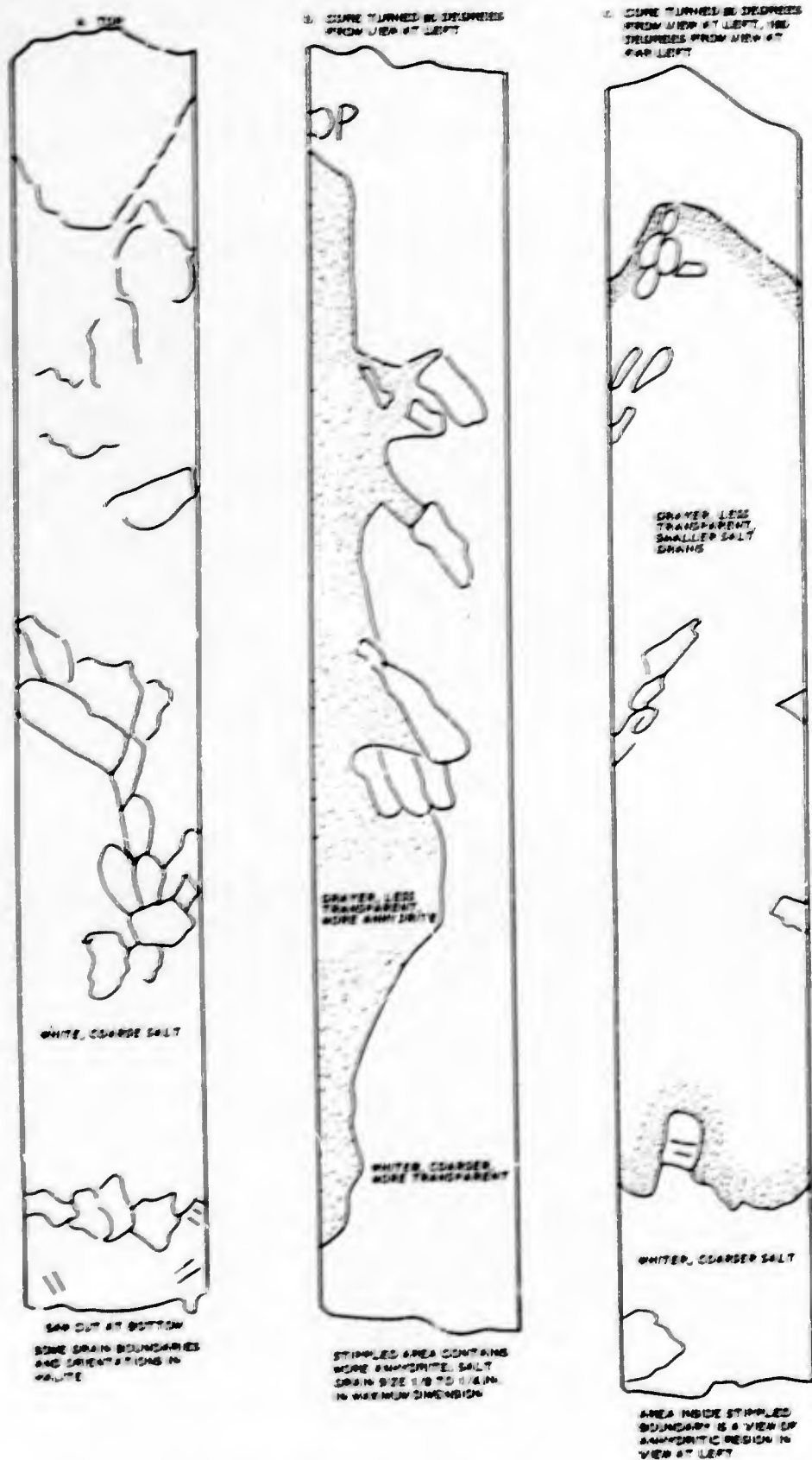


Massive anhydrite, core NXC-5, hole 4, Tatum Dome, 1299-1300 ft depth

FIGURE B2



Massive anhydrite, core NUC-6, hole 4, Tatum Dome, 1392.5-1393.5 ft depth



Three views of core from 2647.5- to 2648.6-ft depths, hole 4, Tatum Dome
(core NYC-12)

FIGURE B4



Grain boundaries in gneissic, anhydrite-bearing
salt, dipping 25 to 30 degrees. Depth: 2698.5-
2699.5 ft, core NAC-13, hole 4, Tatum Dome

APPENDIX C

U. S. ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
Vicksburg, Mississippi

Refer to
WESCI

14 November 1961

MEMORANDUM FOR: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

ATTN: Mr. W. W. ALLAIRE, ALO

SUBJECT: Test Data for Project DRIBBLE, Report No. 5

This fifth report covers results of petrographic examination of Tatum salt cores NXC-22, 23, 24, 25; all from hole WP-4, Coordinates: N 9217.06, E 9272.30; depths as shown on the logs attached.

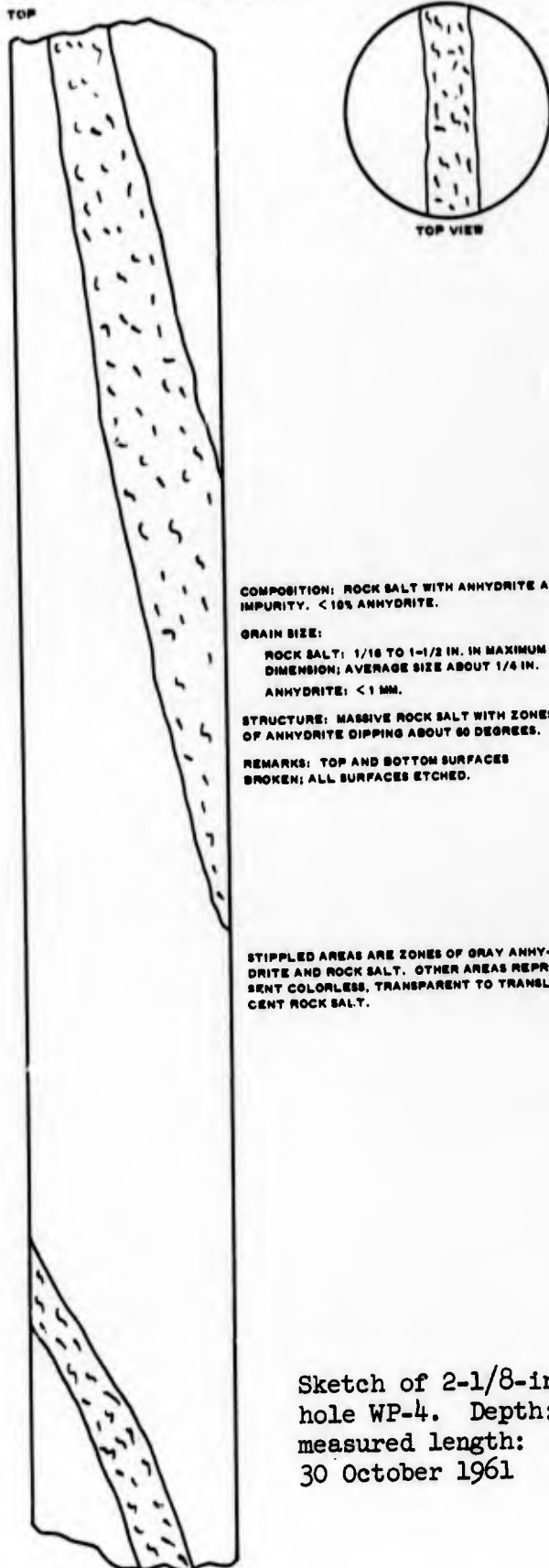
4 Incl
as

/s/ Thomas B. Kennedy
THOMAS B. KENNEDY
Chief, Concrete Division

Copies furnished:

Mr. Phil Pack, H & N
Dr. D. U. Deere, Univ. of Ill.
Mr. W. O. Tynes, WES-CD
Mrs. K. Mather, WES-CD

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM SALT CORE
CD SERIAL NO. TAT-I-NXC-22



Sketch of 2-1/8-in.-diameter core from
hole WP-4. Depth: 2462.5 to 2463.5 ft;
measured length: 1.15 ft; examined
30 October 1961

FIGURE C1

BLANK PAGE

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM SALT CORE
CD SERIAL NO. TAT-4-NXC-84

TOP



COMPOSITION: ROCK SALT WITH ANHYDRITE AS IMPURITY. < 5% ANHYDRITE. THE ANHYDRITE CONTENT OF THIS CORE IS APPRECIABLY LOWER THAN THAT OF WP-4 CORES FROM DEPTHS OF 2462.5 TO 2465.5, 2475 TO 2477.5, AND 2515 TO 2524 FT.

GRAIN SIZE: 1/4 TO 1 IN. IN MAXIMUM DIMENSION; AVERAGE SIZE 1/2 TO 3/4 IN. THE AVERAGE GRAIN SIZE IS LARGER THAN IN THE THREE CORES MENTIONED ABOVE.

STRUCTURE: MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH FAINT ZONES OF ANHYDRITE DIPPING ABOUT 60 DEGREES.

REMARKS: TOP AND BOTTOM SURFACES BROKEN; ALL SURFACES ETCHED.

STIPPLED AREAS ARE FAINT ZONES OF ANHYDRITE AND ROCK SALT. OTHER AREAS REPRESENT COLORLESS, TRANSPARENT TO TRANSLUCENT ROCK SALT.

Sketch of 2-1/8-in.-diameter core from
hole WP-4. Depth: 2522.0 to 2522.9 ft;
measured length: 0.95 ft; examined
30 October 1961

FIGURE C3

PETROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF TATUM SALT CORE
 CO SERIAL NO. TAT-4-NXC-25



COMPOSITION: ROCK SALT WITH ANHYDRITE AS IMPURITY. < 10% ANHYDRITE.

GRAIN SIZE: 1/16 TO 1 IN. IN MAXIMUM DIMENSION; AVERAGE SIZE ABOUT 1/8 TO 1/2 IN.

STRUCTURE: MASSIVE ROCK SALT WITH SEVERAL PARALLEL ZONES OF ANHYDRITE DIPPING ABOUT 60 DEGREES.

REMARKS: SMOOTH ENDS THAT WERE SAVED OR SMOOTHED WHILE IN CORE BARREL BY ROTATION; ALL SURFACES ETCHED.

STIPPLED AREAS REPRESENT ZONES OF GRAY ANHYDRITE AND ROCK SALT. OTHER AREAS REPRESENT COLORLESS, TRANSPARENT TO TRANSLUCENT ROCK SALT.

Sketch of 2-1/8-in.-diameter core from hole WP-4. Depth: 2533.0 to 2534.0 ft; measured length: 0.78 ft; examined 30 October 1961